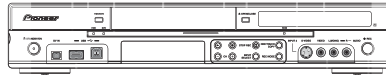


Service Manual



DVR-LX61

ORDER NO.
RRV3734

HDD/DVD RECORDER

DVR-LX61

DVR-560H-S

DVR-560H-K

THIS MANUAL IS APPLICABLE TO THE FOLLOWING MODEL(S) AND TYPE(S).

Model	Type	Power Requirement	Region No.	Serial No. Please Confirm 3rd & 4th alphabetical letters.
DVR-LX61	WYXK5	AC 220 V to 240 V	2	&&UK#####S
DVR-LX61	WYXV5	AC 220 V to 240 V	2	&&DL#####S
DVR-560H-S	WYXK5	AC 220 V to 240 V	2	&&UK#####S
DVR-560H-S	WYXV5	AC 220 V to 240 V	2	&&DL#####S
DVR-560H-K	WYXK5	AC 220 V to 240 V	2	&&UK#####S
DVR-560H-K	WYXV5	AC 220 V to 240 V	2	&&DL#####S



For details, refer to "Important Check Points for good servicing".

SAFETY INFORMATION

■ LABEL CHECK

WARNING!

The laser component is capable of emitting radiation exceeding the limit for CLASS 1. A specially instructed person should do servicing operation of the apparatus.

Laser Pickup specifications and Laser characteristics

For CD

Wave length : 785 nm

Operating output :

Read mode : 1.07 mW (CW), Class1

Maximum output : Class1M

For DVD

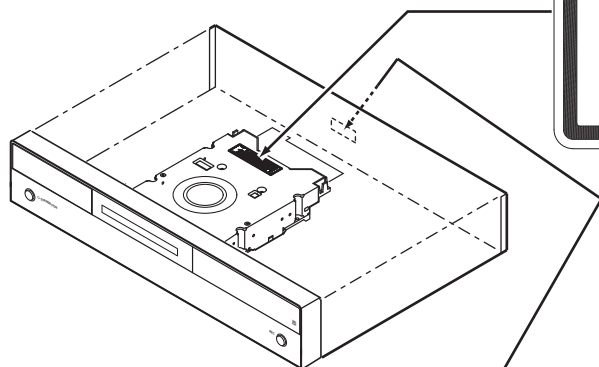
Wave length : 660 nm

Operating output :

Read mode : 1.08 mW, Class1

Write mode : 21.89 mW (Pulse), Class1M

Maximum output : Class2M



VRW2262 - A

CAUTION	CLASS 3B VISIBLE AND INVISIBLE LASER RADIATION WHEN OPEN, AVOID EXPOSURE TO THE BEAM.
ATTENTION	RADIATIONS LASER VISIBLES ET INVISIBLES DE CLASSE 3B QUAND OUVERT. ÉVITEZ TOUTE EXPOSITION AU FAISCEAU.
ADVARSEL	KLASSE 3B SYNLIG OG USYNLIG LASERSTRÅLING VED ÅBNING. UNDSÅ UDSÆTTELSE FOR STRÅLING.
VARSEL	KLASSE 3B SYNLIG OG USYNLIG LASERSTRÅLING NÅR DENNA DEL ER ÖPPNAD. UNDVIK ATT UTSÄTTA DIG FÖR STRÅLEN.
WARUNG	BEI GEÖFFNETER ABDECKUNG IST SICHTBARE UND UNSICHTBARE LASERSTRAHLUNG DER KLASSE 3B IM GERÄTENNEREN VORHANDEN.
VORSICHT	NICHT DEM LASERSTRAHL AUSSETZEN!
PRECAUCIÓN	CUANDO SE ABRE HAY RADIACIÓN LASER DE CLASE 3B VISIBLE E INVISIBLE. EVITE LA EXPOSICIÓN A LOS RAYOS LASER.
VARO!	AVATTENESSA OLET ALTIHINA NÄKYVÄLLE JA NÄKYMÄTTÖMÄLLE LUOKAN 3B LASERISÄTELYLLE. ÄLÄ KATSO SÄTEESEEN.
注意	打開時會有CLASS 3B可見和不可見雷射輻射。請勿受雷射輻射。
注意	ここを開くとCLASS 3Bの可視レーザー光及び不可視レーザー光が出ます。ビームを直接見たり、触れたりしないこと。

VRW2262

Additional Laser Caution

1. The ON/OFF(ON:low level,OFF:high level) status of the CLAMP signals for detecting the loading state are detected by the drive CPUs, and the design prevents laser diode oscillation when the CLAMP signal turns OFF. In normal operation, if no disc is clamped, the laser diode oscillation is disabled. However, the interlock does not always operate in the "LD Degradation Judgment of ATA/ATAPI DEBUG OSD" and "LD POWER ADJUSTMENT"*.
2. When the cover is opened, close viewing of the objective lens with the naked eye will cause exposure to a Class 3A laser beam.

* Refer to Pages 51 and 86.

[Important Check Points for Good Servicing]

In this manual, procedures that must be performed during repairs are marked with the below symbol. Please be sure to confirm and follow these procedures.

1. Product safety



Please conform to product regulations (such as safety and radiation regulations), and maintain a safe servicing environment by following the safety instructions described in this manual.

- ① Use specified parts for repair.

Use genuine parts. Be sure to use important parts for safety.

- ② Do not perform modifications without proper instructions.

Please follow the specified safety methods when modification (addition/change of parts) is required due to interferences such as radio/TV interference and foreign noise.

- ③ Make sure the soldering of repaired locations is properly performed.

When you solder while repairing, please be sure that there are no cold solder and other debris. Soldering should be finished with the proper quantity. (Refer to the example)

- ④ Make sure the screws are tightly fastened.

Please be sure that all screws are fastened, and that there are no loose screws.

- ⑤ Make sure each connectors are correctly inserted.

Please be sure that all connectors are inserted, and that there are no imperfect insertion.

- ⑥ Make sure the wiring cables are set to their original state.

Please replace the wiring and cables to the original state after repairs. In addition, be sure that there are no pinched wires, etc.

- ⑦ Make sure screws and soldering scraps do not remain inside the product.

Please check that neither solder debris nor screws remain inside the product.

- ⑧ There should be no semi-broken wires, scratches, melting, etc. on the coating of the power cord.

Damaged power cords may lead to fire accidents, so please be sure that there are no damages. If you find a damaged power cord, please exchange it with a suitable one.

- ⑨ There should be no spark traces or similar marks on the power plug.

When spark traces or similar marks are found on the power supply plug, please check the connection and advise on secure connections and suitable usage. Please exchange the power cord if necessary.

- ⑩ Safe environment should be secured during servicing.

When you perform repairs, please pay attention to static electricity, furniture, household articles, etc. in order to prevent injuries. Please pay attention to your surroundings and repair safely.

2. Adjustments



To keep the original performance of the products, optimum adjustments and confirmation of characteristics within specification. Adjustments should be performed in accordance with the procedures/instructions described in this manual.

3. Lubricants, Glues, and Replacement parts



Use grease and adhesives that are equal to the specified substance. Make sure the proper amount is applied.

4. Cleaning



For parts that require cleaning, such as optical pickups, tape deck heads, lenses and mirrors used in projection monitors, proper cleaning should be performed to restore their performances.

5. Shipping mode and Shipping screws



To protect products from damages or failures during transit, the shipping mode should be set or the shipping screws should be installed before shipment. Please be sure to follow this method especially if it is specified in this manual.

CONTENTS

	SAFETY INFORMATION	2
	1. SERVICE PRECAUTIONS	6
A	1.1 NOTES ON SOLDERING	6
	1.2 NOTES ON HANDLING THE HDD	7
	1.3 NOTES ON REPLACEMENT OF THE SDRAM	9
	1.4 NOTES ON REPLACEMENT OF THE FL LENS (DVR-LX61 ONLY)	10
	2. SPECIFICATIONS	11
	2.1 ACCESSORIES	11
	2.2 SPECIFICATIONS	12
	2.3 DISC/CONTENT FORMAT	17
	2.4 PANEL FACILITIES	22
	3. BASIC ITEMS FOR SERVICE	28
	3.1 CHECK POINTS AFTER SERVICING	28
	3.2 QUICK REFERENCE	30
B	3.3 PCB LOCATIONS	31
	3.4 JIGS LIST	32
	4. BLOCK DIAGRAM	34
	4.1 OVERALL WIRING DIAGRAM	34
	4.2 OVERALL BLOCK DIAGRAM	36
	4.3 POWER BLOCK DIAGRAM	38
	5. DIAGNOSIS	39
	5.1 SETUP SEQUENCE	39
	5.2 DIAGNOSIS OF THE MAIN ASSY	40
	6. SERVICE MODE	44
	6.1 VERSION INFORMATION, ETC. (FIRST SCREEN)	45
C	6.2 ATA/ATAPI DEBUG SCREEN (SECOND SCREEN)	50
	6.3 VR-RECORDING-RELATED ERROR LOGS (FOURTH SCREEN)	52
	6.4 VR-PLAYBACK-RELATED ERROR LOGS (FIFTH SCREEN)	57
	6.5 DV SERVICE MODE	60
	6.6 EPG SERVICE MODE	63
	6.7 HDMI SERVICE MODE	65
	6.8 AGING MODE	67
	6.9 USB CHECK MODE	69
	6.10 HDD CHECK MODE	70
	6.11 DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES WHEN AAC DECODING HAS FAILED	76
	6.12 DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES WHEN CONNECTING THE LAN	79
	7. DISASSEMBLY	80
D	8. EACH SETTING AND ADJUSTMENT	85
	8.1 MODEL SETTING	85
	8.2 LD POWER ADJUSTMENT	86
	8.3 CPRM ID NUMBER AND DATA SETTING	90
	8.4 FIRMWARE UPDATE METHOD	94
	8.5 GRACENOTE DATABASE UPDATE METHOD	97
	8.6 VIDEO ADJUSTMENT FOR SPECIFIC AREA	99
	9. EXPLODED VIEWS AND PARTS LIST	104
	9.1 PACKING SECTION	104
	9.2 EXTERIOR SECTION	106
	9.3 FRONT PANEL SECTION (DVR-LX61)	110
	9.4 FRONT PANEL SECTION (DVR-560H-S,-K)	112
E	9.5 SERVICE LOADER MAIN SECTION	114

10. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM 116

10.1 SERVICE TUSB ASSY (1/4)..... 116

10.2 SERVICE TUSB ASSY (2/4)..... 118

10.3 SERVICE TUSB ASSY (3/4)..... 120

10.4 SERVICE TUSB ASSY (4/4)..... 122

10.5 SERVICE FLKY ASSY..... 124

10.6 SERVICE MAIN ASSY (1/5) 126

10.7 SERVICE MAIN ASSY (2/5) 128

10.8 SERVICE MAIN ASSY (3/5) 130

10.9 SERVICE MAIN ASSY (4/5) 132

10.10 SERVICE MAIN ASSY (5/5) 134

10.11 ETAB ASSY (DVR-LX61 ONLY)..... 136

10.12 SERVICE DVUB ASSY 138

10.13 POWER SUPPLY ASSY 140

10.14 WAVEFORMS 142

11. PCB CONNECTION DIAGRAM 147

11.1 SERVICE FRJB ASSY 147

11.2 SERVICE TUSB ASSY 148

11.3 SERVICE FLKY ASSY..... 152

11.4 SERVICE MAIN ASSY..... 154

11.5 ETAB ASSY (DVR-LX61 ONLY)..... 158

11.6 SERVICE DVUB ASSY 159

11.7 POWER SUPPLY ASSY 160

12. PCB PARTS LIST 162

A
B
C
D
E
F

1. SERVICE PRECAUTIONS

●When servicing this model, some service procedures may reset the customer settings to the factory default settings. Make sure to explain this to the customer.

●An HDD (Hard Disc Drive) is mounted in this product.
When an HDD becomes defective and inoperable, restoration of the user's data recorded on the HDD, or copying of the user's recorded data to other media (such as a new HDD) is totally impossible. Before servicing, OBTAIN THE USER'S PRIOR CONSENT to that effect.
The user must be made aware that all recorded data are deleted if the HDD is initialized.

1.1 NOTES ON SOLDERING

- For environmental protection, lead-free solder is used on the printed circuit boards mounted in this unit. Be sure to use lead-free solder and a soldering iron that can meet specifications for use with lead-free solders for repairs accompanied by reworking of soldering.
- Compared with conventional eutectic solders, lead-free solders have higher melting points, by approximately 40 °C. Therefore, for lead-free soldering, the tip temperature of a soldering iron must be set to around 373 °C in general, although the temperature depends on the heat capacity of the PC board on which reworking is required and the weight of the tip of the soldering iron.

Do NOT use a soldering iron whose tip temperature cannot be controlled.

Compared with eutectic solders, lead-free solders have higher bond strengths but slower wetting times and higher melting temperatures (hard to melt/easy to harden).

The following lead-free solders are available as service parts:

- Parts numbers of lead-free solder:
GYP1006 1.0 in dia.
GYP1007 0.6 in dia.
GYP1008 0.3 in dia.

1.2 NOTES ON HANDLING THE HDD

[1] Cautions on Handling the HDD

- The HDD is very sensitive to shocks and vibrations. Care must be taken especially during operation (when the power is on).
- The HDD is very sensitive to electrostatic charges.
- Rapid change in temperature or humidity may cause deterioration of the HDD.

Note: After receiving damage caused by any above-mentioned factors, the HDD may operate normally for dozens or some hundreds of hours but then suddenly crash. If you are certain you have damaged a new repair part (HDD) while making repairs, do not use the part.

The HDD is about 10 times as sensitive to shock during operation than during nonoperation.

Reference: Main specifications on damage to the HDD

	During operation	During nonoperation
Shock G (acceleration)	<approx. 20 G	<approx. 200 G
Temperature change	< 20°C/hour	
Moisture change	< 20%/hour	

Reference: Estimate value of falling distance vs. shock (G) when the HDD is dropped without protection

Falling distance	Landing surface	Granite surface	Concrete floor	Synthetic-resin-coated table	Antistatic sponge
0.5 inch / 12.7 mm		387	217	200	26
1.0 inch / 25.4 mm		595	457	310	37
2.0 inch / 50.8 mm		1133	600	680	70
4.0 inch / 101.6 mm		1795	1040	1050	267

[2] Cautions on handling the product on which the HDD is mounted or the HDD as a repair part, and examples of dangerous handling

[Cautions on handling the product on which the HDD is mounted]

- While the unit is turned on, the HDD is always in operation. Be sure NOT to impart shock to the unit.

• Examples of dangerous handling: while the power is on

- Bumping on the bonnet
- Dropping an object, such as a small screwdriver or remote control unit, onto the bonnet, or bumping an object against the cabinet
- Moving the unit by dragging
- Stacking another product on the unit

Note: Be sure NOT to impart shock, such as bumping or hitting a screwdriver against the HDD, during diagnosis with the bonnet open.

• Examples of dangerous handling: while the power is off

- Imparting strong shock, although the HDD is more resistant to shock when the power is off
- Dropping the unit from a height of several centimeters, or after lifting one side of the unit up, then letting the unit drop.
- Do NOT move the unit immediately after the power is turned off. Wait at least 30 seconds after the indication on the FL display changed from POWER OFF to the clock indication before moving the unit. If the AC power cord is accidentally disconnected before turning the unit off, wait at least for one minute before moving it. In this case, damage to the HDD caused by sudden shutoff may be small, because the emergency relief mechanism is activated. However, if sudden shutoff occurs during recording or playback, recorded data may be damaged. Be sure to check operations.

[Cautions on handling the HDD as a repair part]

1. Handle the HDD in a safe environment:
 - Handle the HDD over an antistatic pad that can also absorb shock.
 - Wear wrist bands to prevent electrostatic charges generated in your body from affecting the HDD.
2. The following must be observed when handling the HDD:
 - Handle one HDD at a time. Do NOT hold several HDDs at the same time.
 - Grip the HDD on both sides so that you do not touch its terminals or circuit boards.
 - Do NOT stack one HDD onto another HDD (even if the HDDs are protected in antistatic bags).
 - Do NOT bump the HDDs against one another.
 - Do NOT bump any tool, such as a screwdriver, or other hard object against the HDD.
 - When a repair part (HDD) is transported and there is a large temperature difference between outdoors and indoors, to the indoor, leave it in its package for about a half day to gradually cool or warm the HDD to room temperature before unpacking it.

[Notes on packing for shipment]

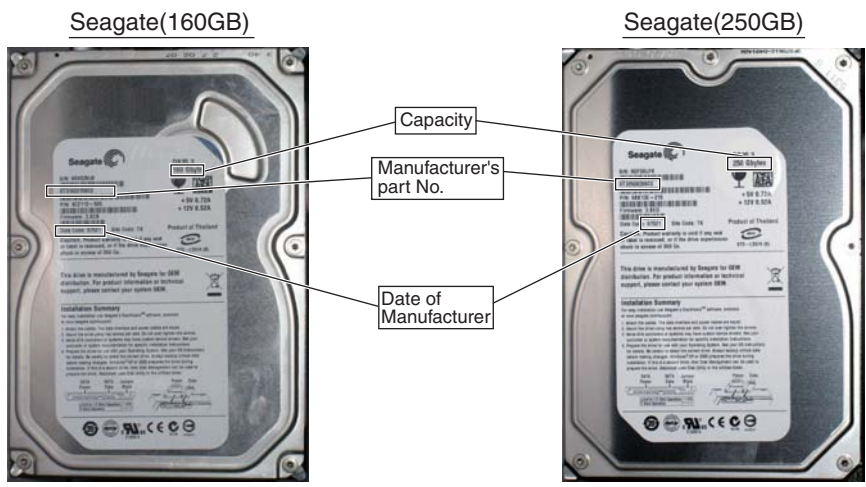
- When returning a defective HDD for analysis, handle with care as if it were a good product. Otherwise, the results of analysis may not be correct.
- When packing, use the antistatic bag and packing materials in which the repair part for service was delivered. Attach a copy of the slip for service or a memo stating symptoms in as much detail as possible.

[3] Outline and part No. of the HDDs

*Pioneer's part No. is not stamped.

Model Name	Capacity	SEAGATE	
		Pioneer's Part No. (for service)	Manufacturer's Part No.
DVR-LX61	250GB	VXF1131	ST3250820SCE
DVR-560H-S DVR-560H-K	160GB	VXF1152	ST3160215SCE

- When replacing the HDD, carefully check the capacity and manufacturer's part No. on the part label to avoid replacing with a similar but inappropriate product. You can also check the model No. of the mounted HDD on the Service mode screen.
- Do NOT use repair parts, such as commercially available HDDs, other than those designated above, as their functions, performance or reliability cannot be guaranteed.



1.3 NOTES ON REPLACEMENT OF THE SDRAM

Note when replacing the SDRAM

When replacement of the SDRAM (IC1201 or IC1221) on the MAIN Assy is required, identify the manufacturer of the SDRAM. If the SDRAM that needs replacement was manufactured by ELPIDA, both IC1201 and IC1221 must be replaced at the same time.

SDRAMs for service are manufactured by SAMSUNG.

• How to identify the manufacturer

Confirm the name of the manufacturer stamped on the surface of the part.

By ELPIDA (replacement of both SDRAMs required)

By SAMSUNG (replacement of only the defective SDRAM possible)



• Measures to be taken

1. If the SDRAM that needs replacement was manufactured by ELPIDA:
Replace both IC1201 and IC1221 at the same time.
2. If the SDRAM that needs replacement was manufactured by SAMSUNG:
Replacement of only the defective SDRAM (IC1201 or IC1221) is possible.

• Possible malfunctions

If SDRAMs made by different manufacturers are mounted on the MAIN Assy, the following malfunctions may occur:

1. The power does not come on.
2. High-speed dubbing disabled
3. Other malfunctions related to the SDRAM

1.4 NOTES ON REPLACEMENT OF THE FL LENS (DVR-LX61 ONLY)

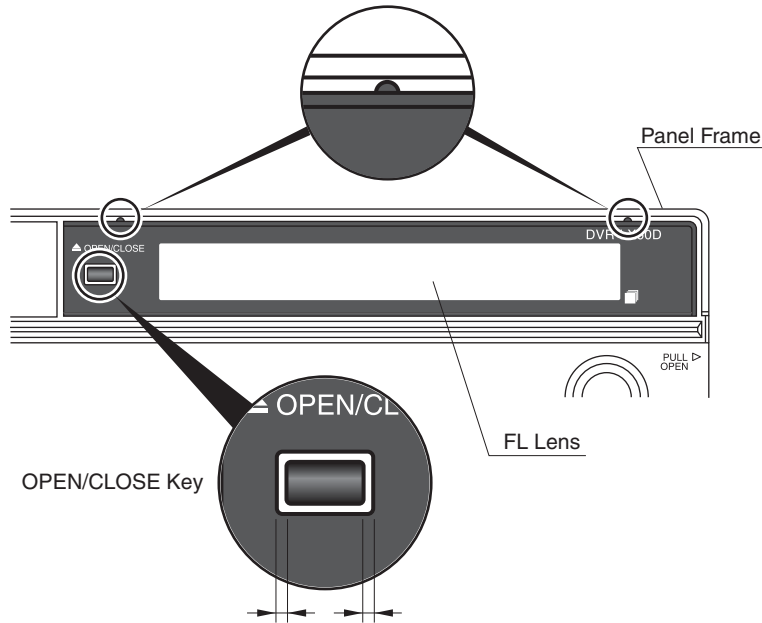
The Panel Frame, FL Lens, and FL Filter are attached to the chassis with two-sided (double-back) tape. If one of these parts has to be replaced, replace all three parts at the same time.

A To replace the FL Lens, follow the procedures described below:

Procedures for replacement of the FL Lens

1. Lightly attach the FL Lens so that the two projections on the upper side of the panel touch the Panel Frame and that the clearances between the OPEN/CLOSE key and the cutout for that key on the FL Lens will be the same on the left and right sides.
2. After confirming that the FL Lens is properly aligned, strongly push the black part of the FL Lens to firmly attach it. Be careful not to press the OPEN/CLOSE key while attaching the FL Lens.

B



C

D

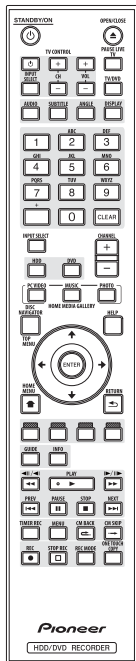
E

F

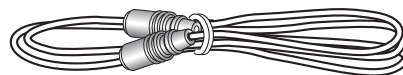
2. SPECIFICATIONS

2.1 ACCESSORIES

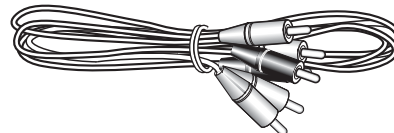
- Remote control ×1
(VXX3286 : DVR-LX61)
(VXX3287 : DVR-560H-S)
(VXX3293 : DVR-560H-K)



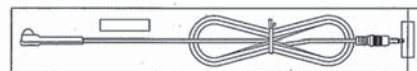
- RF antenna cable(PAL) ×1
(VDE1075 : WYXK5 type)
(VDE1095 : WYXV5 type)



- Audio / Video cable(1.5m) ×1
(red/white/yellow)
(VDE1077)



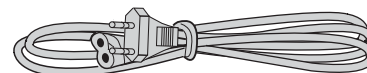
- G-Link™ Cable (3m) ×1
(VDX1010)



- Operating Instructions (French)
(VRC1493 : DVR-LX61/WYXK5)
(VRC1460 : DVR-LX61/WYXV5)
(VRC1484 : DVR-560H-S,-K/WYXK5)
(VRC1459 : DVR-560H-S,-K/WYXV5)
- Operating Instructions (German)
(VRC1486 : DVR-LX61/WYXK5)
(VRC1465 : DVR-LX61/WYXV5)
(VRC1485 : DVR-560H-S,-K/WYXK5)
(VRC1464 : DVR-560H-S,-K/WYXV5)
- Operating Instructions (Italian)
(VRC1488 : DVR-LX61/WYXK5)
(VRC1482 : DVR-LX61/WYXV5)
(VRC1487 : DVR-560H-S,-K/WYXK5)
(VRC1468 : DVR-560H-S,-K/WYXV5)
- Operating Instructions (Dutch)
(VRC1490 : DVR-LX61/WYXK5)
(VRC1472 : DVR-LX61/WYXV5)
(VRC1489 : DVR-560H-S,-K/WYXK5)
(VRC1471 : DVR-560H-S,-K/WYXV5)
- Operating Instructions (Spanish)
(VRC1492 : DVR-LX61/WYXK5)
(VRC1476 : DVR-LX61/WYXV5)
(VRC1491 : DVR-560H-S,-K/WYXK5)
(VRC1475 : DVR-560H-S,-K/WYXV5)

- Warranty Card

- Power cable ×1
(ADG1127)



- Dry cell batteries ×2
(AA/R6P)



2.2 SPECIFICATIONS

[1] For DVR-LX61

General

Power requirements 220 V to 240 V, 50 Hz/60 Hz
 Power consumption 48 W
 Power consumption in standby mode 0.67 W
 (Front panel display: off)
 Weight 4.5 kg
 Dimensions
 420 mm (W) x 77 mm (H) x 288 mm (D)

Operating temperature +5 °C to +35 °C
 Operating humidity 5 % to 85 % (no condensation)
 TV system NTSC (external input only)/PAL/SECAM

Readable discs

DVD-Video, DVD-RW, DVD-R, DVD+R, DVD+RW,
 DVD-RAM, Video CD, Super VCD, CD, CD-R/RW
 (CD-DA, WMA, MP3, MPEG-4 AAC, JPEG, DivX)

Recording discs and formats

DVD-R/-RW: VR mode and Video mode
 DVD+R/+RW: +VR mode
 DVD-RAM: VR mode
 DVD-R DL: VR mode and Video mode
 DVD+R DL: +VR mode

Video recording format

Sampling frequency 13.5 MHz
 Compression format MPEG

Audio recording format

Sampling frequency 48 kHz
 Compression format Dolby Digital or Linear PCM
 (uncompressed)

Recording time

HDD (250 GB)

XP+ Approx. 36 h
 Fine (XP) Approx. 53 h
 Standard Play (SP) Approx. 106 h
 Long Play (LP) Approx. 212 h
 Extended Play (EP) Approx. 319 h
 Super Long Play (SLP) Approx. 425 h
 Super Extended Play (SEP) Approx. 532 h
 Manual Mode (MN) Approx. 36 h to 711 h

DVD-R/-RW, DVD+R/+RW, DVD-RAM

Fine (XP) Approx. 1 h
 Standard Play (SP) Approx. 2 h
 Long Play (LP) Approx. 4 h
 Extended Play (EP) Approx. 6 h
 Super Long Play (SLP) Approx. 8 h
 Super Extended Play (SEP) Approx. 10 h
 (DVD-R/-RW, DVD-RAM only)

Manual Mode (MN)

DVD-R/-RW/-RAM Approx. 1 h to 13 h
 DVD+R/+RW Approx. 1 h to 8 h

DVD-R DL/DVD+R DL

Fine (XP) Approx. 1 h 51 m
 Standard Play (SP) Approx. 3 h 35 m
 Long Play (LP) Approx. 7 h 11 m
 Extended Play (EP) Approx. 10 h 46 m
 Super Long Play (SLP)
 Approx. 14 h 21 m (DVD-R DL)
 Approx. 14 h 4 m (DVD+R DL)
 Super Extended Play (SEP) Approx. 17 h 57 m
 (DVD-R DL only)

Manual Mode (MN)

DVD-R DL Approx. 1 h 51 m to 24 h
 DVD+R DL Approx. 1 h 51 m to 14 h 4 m

Timer

Programmes 1 month/32 programmes
 Clock Quartz lock (24-hour digital display)

Tuner

Receivable channels

	SECAM B/G PAL B/G		PAL I	
	Frequency	Channel	Frequency	Channel
VHF (low)	47 MHz to 89 MHz	E2 to E4 X to Z	44 MHz to 89 MHz	A to C X to Z
VHF (high)	104 MHz to 300 MHz	E5 to E12 S1 to S20 M1 to M10 U1 to U10	104 MHz to 300 MHz	D to J 11, 13 S1 to S20
Hyper	302 MHz to 470 MHz	S21 to S41	302 MHz to 470 MHz	S21 to S41
UHF	470 MHz to 862 MHz	E21 to E69	470 MHz to 862 MHz	E21 to E69

	SECAM L		SECAM D/K PAL D/K	
	Frequency	Channel	Frequency	Channel
VHF (low)	49 MHz to 65 MHz	FB, FC1, FC	49 MHz to 94 MHz	R1 to R5
VHF (high)	104 MHz to 300 MHz	F1 to F6 B to Q	104 MHz to 300 MHz	R6 to R12 S1 to S20
Hyper	300 MHz to 470 MHz	S21 to S41	302 MHz to 470 MHz	S21 to S41
UHF	470 MHz to 862 MHz	21 to 69	470 MHz to 862 MHz	E21 to E69

STEREO
 B/G - A2
 I - NICAM
 L - NICAM
 B/G - NICAM
 D/K - NICAM

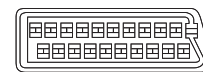
Input/Output

VHF/UHF antenna input/output terminal	VHF/UHF set 75 Ω (IEC connector)
Video input	AV2 (Input 1), Input 2 (front), Input 3 (rear)
Input level	1 Vp-p (75 Ω)
Jacks	AV connector (Input 1), RCA jacks (Input 2, Input 3)
Video output	AV1, Output
Output level	1 Vp-p (75 Ω)
Jacks	AV connector (AV1), RCA jack (Output)
S-Video input	AV2 (Input 1), Input 2 (front), Input 3 (rear)
Y (luminance) - Input level	1 Vp-p (75 Ω)
C (colour) - Input level	300 mVp-p (75 Ω)
Jacks	AV connector (Input 1), 4-pin mini DIN (Input 2, Input 3)
S-Video output	AV1, Output
Y (luminance) - Output level	1 Vp-p (75 Ω)
C (colour) - Output level	300 mVp-p (75 Ω)
Jacks	AV connector (AV1), 4-pin mini DIN (Output)
Component video output	
Output level	Y: 1.0 Vp-p (75 Ω) P _B , P _R : 0.7 Vp-p (75 Ω)
Jacks	RCA jacks
RGB input	AV2 (Input 1)
Input level	0.7 Vp-p (75 Ω)
Jacks	AV connector (Input 1)
RGB output	AV1
Output level	0.7 Vp-p (75 Ω)
Jacks	AV connector (AV1)
Audio input	AV2 (Input 1), Input 2 (front), Input 3 (rear) L/R
During audio input	2 V rms (Input impedance: more than 22 k Ω)
Jacks	AV connector (Input 1), RCA jacks (Input 2)
Audio output	AV1, Output L/R
During audio output	2 V rms (Output impedance: less than 1.5 k Ω)
Jacks	AV connector (AV1), RCA jacks
Control input	Mini jack
Digital audio output	Coaxial
G-LINK™	Mini jack
DV input	4-pin (front) (i.LINK/IEEE 1394 standard)
USB	Type A (front), Type B (front)
HDMI output	19-pin
LAN	Ethernet jack (10BASE-T/100BASE-TX)

AV Connectors (21-pin connector assignment)

AV connector input/output 21-pin connector
This connector provides the video and audio signals for connection to a compatible colour TV or monitor.

1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21



2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20

PIN no.	AV1 (RGB-TV) / AV2 (INPUT 1/DECODER)
1	Audio 2/R out / Audio 2/R out
2	- / Audio 2/R in
11	G out / G in
3	Audio 1/L out / Audio 1/L out
6	- / Audio 1/L in
15	R or C out / R or C in
4	GND
17	GND
7	B out / B in
19	Video out or Y out / Video out
20	- / Video in or Y in
8	Status
21	GND

Supplied accessories

Remote control	1
Dry cell batteries (AA/R6P)	2
Audio/Video cable (red/white/yellow)	1
G-LINK™ cable	1
RF antenna cable	1
Power cable	1
Operating Instructions	
Warranty card	1

Note: The specifications and design of this product are subject to change without notice, due to improvement.

This product includes FontAvenue® fonts licenced by NEC Corporation. FontAvenue is a registered trademark of NEC Corporation.

Microsoft product screen shots reprinted with permission from Microsoft Corporation.

[2] For DVR-560H-S,-K

General

Power requirements 220 V to 240 V, 50 Hz/60 Hz
 Power consumption 43 W
 Power consumption in standby mode. 0.67 W
 (Front panel display: off)
 Weight 4.3 kg
 Dimensions
 420 mm (W) x 75 mm (H) x 288 mm (D)
 Operating temperature +5 °C to +35 °C
 Operating humidity 5 % to 85 % (no condensation)
 TV system NTSC (external input only)/PAL/SECAM

Readable discs

DVD-Video, DVD-RW, DVD-R, DVD+R, DVD+RW,
 DVD-RAM, Video CD, Super VCD, CD, CD-R/RW
 (WMA, MP3, JPEG, CD-DA, DivX)

Recording discs and formats

DVD-R/-RW: VR mode and Video mode
 DVD+R/+RW: +VR mode
 DVD-RAM: VR mode
 DVD-R DL: VR mode and Video mode
 DVD+R DL: +VR mode

Video recording format

Sampling frequency 13.5 MHz
 Compression format MPEG

Audio recording format

Sampling frequency 48 kHz
 Compression format Dolby Digital or Linear PCM
 (uncompressed)

Recording time

HDD (160 GB)
 XP+ Approx. 23 h
 Fine (XP) Approx. 34 h
 Standard Play (SP) Approx. 68 h
 Long Play (LP) Approx. 136 h
 Extended Play (EP) Approx. 204 h
 Super Long Play (SLP) Approx. 272 h
 Super Extended Play (SEP) Approx. 340 h
 Manual Mode (MN) Approx. 23 h to 455 h

DVD-R/-RW, DVD+R/+RW, DVD-RAM

Fine (XP) Approx. 1 h
 Standard Play (SP) Approx. 2 h
 Long Play (LP) Approx. 4 h
 Extended Play (EP) Approx. 6 h
 Super Long Play (SLP) Approx. 8 h
 Super Extended Play (SEP) Approx. 10 h
 (DVD-R/-RW, DVD-RAM only)
 Manual Mode (MN)
 DVD-R/-RW/-RAM Approx. 1 h to 13 h
 DVD+R/+RW Approx. 1 h to 8 h

DVD-R DL/DVD+R DL

Fine (XP) Approx. 1 h 51 m
 Standard Play (SP) Approx. 3 h 35 m
 Long Play (LP) Approx. 7 h 11 m
 Extended Play (EP) Approx. 10 h 46 m
 Super Long Play (SLP)
 Approx. 14 h 21 m (DVD-R DL)
 Approx. 14 h 4 m (DVD+R DL)
 Super Extended Play (SEP) Approx. 17 h 57 m
 (DVD-R DL only)
 Manual Mode (MN)
 DVD-R DL Approx. 1 h 51 m to 24 h
 DVD+R DL Approx. 1 h 51 m to 14 h 4 m

Timer

Programmes 1 month/32 programmes
 Clock Quartz lock (24-hour digital display)

Tuner

Receiveable channels

	SECAM B/G PAL B/G		PAL I	
	Frequency	Channel	Frequency	Channel
VHF (low)	47 MHz to 89 MHz	E2 to E4 X to Z	44 MHz to 89 MHz	A to C X to Z
VHF (high)	104 MHz to 300 MHz	E5 to E12 S1 to S20 M1 to M10 U1 to U10	104 MHz to 300 MHz	D to J 11, 13 S1 to S20
Hyper	302 MHz to 470 MHz	S21 to S41	302 MHz to 470 MHz	S21 to S41
UHF	470 MHz to 862 MHz	E21 to E69	470 MHz to 862 MHz	E21 to E69

	SECAM L		SECAM D/K PAL D/K	
	Frequency	Channel	Frequency	Channel
VHF (low)	49 MHz to 65 MHz	FB, FC1, FC	49 MHz to 94 MHz	R1 to R5
VHF (high)	104 MHz to 300 MHz	F1 to F6 B to Q	104 MHz to 300 MHz	R6 to R12 S1 to S20
Hyper	300 MHz to 470 MHz	S21 to S41	302 MHz to 470 MHz	S21 to S41
UHF	470 MHz to 862 MHz	21 to 69	470 MHz to 862 MHz	E21 to E69

STEREO
 B/G - A2
 I - NICAM
 L - NICAM
 B/G - NICAM
 D/K - NICAM

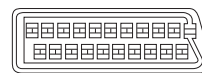
Input/Output

VHF/UHF antenna input/output terminal	
.....	VHF/UHF set 75 Ω (IEC connector)
Video input	.....AV2 (Input 1), Input 2 (front), Input 3 (rear)
Input level	.....1 Vp-p (75 Ω)
Jacks	.....AV connector (Input 1), RCA jacks (Input 2, Input 3)
Video output	.....AV1, Output
Output level	.....1 Vp-p (75 Ω)
Jacks	.....AV connector (AV1), RCA jack (Output)
S-Video input	.....AV2 (Input 1), Input 2 (front), Input 3 (rear)
Y (luminance) - Input level	.....1 Vp-p (75 Ω)
C (colour) - Input level	.....300 mVp-p (75 Ω)
Jacks	.....AV connector (Input 1), 4-pin mini DIN (Input 2, Input 3)
S-Video output	.....AV1, Output
Y (luminance) - Output level	.....1 Vp-p (75 Ω)
C (colour) - Output level	.....300 mVp-p (75 Ω)
Jacks	.....AV connector (AV1), 4-pin mini DIN (Output)
Component video output	
Output level	.....Y: 1.0 Vp-p (75 Ω) P _B , P _R : 0.7 Vp-p (75 Ω)
Jacks	.....RCA jacks
RGB input	.....AV2 (Input 1)
Input level	.....0.7 Vp-p (75 Ω)
Jacks	.....AV connector (Input 1)
RGB output	.....AV1
Output level	.....0.7 Vp-p (75 Ω)
Jacks	.....AV connector (AV1)
Audio input	.....AV2 (Input 1), Input 2 (front), Input 3 (rear) L/R
During audio input	.....2 V rms (Input impedance: more than 22 k Ω)
Jacks	.....AV connector (Input 1), RCA jacks (Input 2)
Audio output	.....AV1, Output L/R
During audio output	.....2 V rms (Output impedance: less than 1.5 k Ω)
Jacks	.....AV connector (AV1), RCA jacks
Control input	.....Mini jack
Digital audio output	.....Coaxial
G-LINK™	.....Mini jack
DV input	.....4-pin (front) (i.LINK/IEEE 1394 standard)
USB	.....Type A (front), Type B (front)
HDMI output	.....19-pin

AV Connectors (21-pin connector assignment)

AV connector input/output 21-pin connector
This connector provides the video and audio signals for connection to a compatible colour TV or monitor.

1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21



2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20

PIN no.	AV1 (RGB)-TV / AV2 (INPUT 1/DECODER)
1	.....Audio 2/R out / Audio 2/R out
2	.....- / Audio 2/R in
11	.....G out / G in
3	.....Audio 1/L out / Audio 1/L out
6	.....- / Audio 1/L in
15	.....R or C out / R or C in
4	.....GND
17	.....GND
7	.....B out / B in
19	.....Video out or Y out / Video out
20	.....- / Video in or Y in
8	.....Status
21	.....GND

Supplied accessories

Remote control	.....1
Dry cell batteries (AA/R6P)	.....2
Audio/Video cable (red/white/yellow)	.....1
G-LINK™ cable	.....1
RF antenna cable	.....1
Power cable	.....1
Operating Instructions	.....1
Warranty card	.....1

Note: The specifications and design of this product are subject to change without notice, due to improvement.

This product includes FontAvenue® fonts licenced by NEC Corporation. FontAvenue is a registered trademark of NEC Corporation.

Microsoft product screen shots reprinted with permission from Microsoft Corporation.



Music recognition technology and related data are provided by Gracenote®. Gracenote is the industry standard in music recognition technology and related content delivery. For more information, please visit www.gracenote.com.

CD and music-related data from Gracenote, Inc., copyright © 2000-2007 Gracenote. Gracenote Software, copyright © 2000-2007 Gracenote. This product and service may practice one or more of the following U.S. Patents: #5,987,525; #6,061,680; #6,154,773, #6,161,132, #6,230,192, #6,230,207, #6,240,459, #6,330,593, and other patents issued or pending. Some services supplied under license from Open Globe, Inc. for U.S. Patent: #6,304,523.

Gracenote and CDDDB are registered trademarks of Gracenote. The Gracenote logo and logotype, and the "Powered by Gracenote" logo are trademarks of Gracenote.

This application or device contains software from Gracenote, Inc. of Emeryville, California ("Gracenote"). The software from Gracenote (the "Gracenote Software") enables this application to perform disc and/or file identification and obtain music-related information, including name, artist, track, and title information ("Gracenote Data") from online servers or embedded databases (collectively, "Gracenote Servers") and to perform other functions. You may use Gracenote Data only by means of the intended End-User functions of this application or device.

You agree that you will use Gracenote Data, the Gracenote Software, and Gracenote Servers for your own personal non-commercial use only. You agree not to assign, copy, transfer or transmit the Gracenote Software or any Gracenote Data to any third party. YOU AGREE NOT TO USE OR EXPLOIT GRACENOTE DATA, THE GRACENOTE SOFTWARE, OR GRACENOTE SERVERS, EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY PERMITTED HEREIN.

You agree that your non-exclusive license to use the Gracenote Data, the Gracenote Software, and Gracenote Servers will terminate if you violate these restrictions. If your license terminates, you agree to cease any and all use of the Gracenote Data, the Gracenote Software, and Gracenote Servers. Gracenote reserves all rights in Gracenote Data, the Gracenote Software, and the Gracenote Servers, including all ownership rights. Under no circumstances will Gracenote become liable for any payment to you for any information that you provide. You agree that Gracenote, Inc. may enforce its rights under this Agreement against you directly in its own name.

The Gracenote service uses a unique identifier to track queries for statistical purposes. The purpose of a randomly assigned numeric identifier is to allow the Gracenote service to count queries without knowing anything about who you are. For more information, see the web page for the Gracenote Privacy Policy for the Gracenote service.

The Gracenote Software and each item of Gracenote Data are licensed to you "AS IS." Gracenote makes no representations or warranties, express or implied, regarding the accuracy of any Gracenote Data from in the Gracenote Servers. Gracenote reserves the right to delete data from the Gracenote Servers or to change data categories for any cause that Gracenote deems sufficient. No warranty is made that the Gracenote Software or Gracenote Servers are error-free or that functioning of Gracenote Software or Gracenote Servers will be uninterrupted. Gracenote is not obligated to provide you with new enhanced or additional data types or categories that Gracenote may provide in the future and is free to discontinue its services at any time.

GRACENOTE DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE, AND NON-INFRINGEMENT. GRACENOTE DOES NOT WARRANT THE RESULTS THAT WILL BE OBTAINED BY YOUR USE OF THE GRACENOTE SOFTWARE OR ANY GRACENOTE SERVER. IN NO CASE WILL GRACENOTE BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES OR FOR ANY LOST PROFITS OR LOST REVENUES.

The contents of the Gracenote data in both the recorder and the dedicated server are not 100% guaranteed.
















The supply of the Gracenote data in the dedicated server may be stopped without prior notice for the reason of maintenance, etc.

The Gracenote data communication service of the dedicated server may be stopped without the consent of the users in case the required content cannot be collected or for other reason that hinders provision of the service.

2.3 DISC/CONTENT FORMAT


HDD/DVD Recording and playback compatibility

This recorder can play and record all widely-used DVD disc types, and additionally provides HDD functionality. The table below shows some specific compatibility differences between the different disc types.

	HDD	DVD-R	DVD-RW	DVD+R	DVD+RW	DVD-RAM		
Marks used in this manual		 *1	 *1	 *1	 *2	 *3	 *14	 *13, 16
Logos								
Re-recordable/Erased	●	*3	*3	●	●	*3	*14	●
Editing of recorded programmes	●	●	*4	●	*4	*4	*4	●
Recording of Copy-protected material	●	*12		*12				*12
Playback in other players/recorders	n/a	*5	*6	*7	*6	*6, 15	*8	*9
Chase play	●							
16:9 and 4:3 programme recording	●	●		●				●
Bilingual broadcast recording of both audio channels	*10, 11	*11		*11				*11

Notes to table

- *1 Must be initialized for VR mode recording.
- *2 Must be initialized for Video mode recording.
- *3 Erasable, but free space does not increase.
- *4 Cannot erase sections, edit chapters or use playlist editing.
- *5 Must be compatible with DVD-R (VR) playback.
- *6 Finalize using this recorder (may not playback in some units).
- *7 Must be compatible with DVD-RW (VR) playback.
- *8 Must be compatible with DVD+RW playback.
- *9 Must be compatible with DVD-RAM playback.
- *10 Only when HDD Recording Format is set to Video Mode Off.

- *11 Only when the recording mode is not set to LPCM.
 - *12 CPRM-compatible discs only.
 - *13 Take the disc out of the cartridge before use. Only Panasonic and Maxell discs have been tested to work reliably with this recorder. Discs from other makers may become unusable when recorded or edited.
 - *14 Erasing a title does not increase the available recording time, nor increase the number of recordable titles left.
 - *15 Must be compatible with DVD+R playback.
 - *16 Depending on the disc, it may have to be initialized before it can be recorded. In this case, initialization may take over one hour.
-  is a trademark of DVD Format/Logo Licensing Corporation.

Using DVD-R DL/DVD+R DL discs

DVD-R DL (Dual-Layer) and DVD+R DL (Double-Layer) discs contain two recordable layers on a single side, giving about 1.8 times the recording capacity of a conventional single-layer disc. This unit can record to both DVD-R DL and DVD+R DL discs.

- If you intend to play DVD-R DL (Video mode) or DVD+R DL discs recorded on this unit on other DVD recorders/players, you must finalize them. (Note that some DVD recorders/players may not play even finalized DL discs.)
- This logo indicates that the disc is a DVD-R DL or DVD+R DL disc:



Correct operation has been confirmed for DL discs:

- DVD-R DL ver. 3.0/2x to 4x
Mitsubishi Kagaku Media (Verbatim)
- DVD-R DL ver. 3.0/2x to 8x
Mitsubishi Kagaku Media (Verbatim)
That's
JVC
- DVD+R DL 2.4x
Mitsubishi Kagaku Media (Verbatim)
RICOH
- DVD+R DL 2.4x to 8x
Mitsubishi Kagaku Media (Verbatim)
RICOH

About DualDisc playback

A DualDisc is a new two-sided disc, one side of which contains DVD content – video, audio, etc. – while the other side contains non-DVD content such as digital audio material.

The non-DVD, audio side of the disc is not compliant with the CD audio specification and therefore may not play.

It is possible that when loading or ejecting a DualDisc, the opposite side to that being played will be scratched. Scratched discs may not be playable.

The DVD side of a DualDisc plays in this product. DVD-Audio content will not play. For more detailed information on the DualDisc specification, please refer to the disc manufacturer or disc retailer.

Other disc compatibility

In addition to DVD, this recorder is compatible with a wide range of disc types (media) and formats. Playable discs will generally feature one of the logos on the disc and/or disc packaging shown below. Note however that some disc types, such as recordable CD (and DVD), may be in an unplayable format — see below for further compatibility information.



CD-R/RW compatibility

This recorder cannot record CD-R or CD-RW discs.

- Readable formats: CD audio, Video CD/Super VCD, ISO 9660 CD-ROM* containing MP3, WMA, MPEG-4 AAC, JPEG or DivX files
* ISO 9660 Level 1 or 2 compliant. CD physical format: Mode1, Mode2 XA Form1. Romeo and Joliet file systems are both compatible with this recorder.
- Multi-session playback: Yes (except CD audio and Video CD/Super VCD)
- Unfinalized disc playback: CD audio only

Compressed audio compatibility

- Compatible media: DVD-ROM, DVD-R/-RW, DVD+R/+RW, DVD-RAM, CD-ROM, CD-R, CD-RW, USB
- Compatible formats: MPEG-1 Audio Layer 3 (MP3), Windows Media Audio (WMA), MPEG-4 AAC

- Sampling rates (MP3/WMA): 32 kHz, 44.1 kHz or 48 kHz
- Sampling rates (MPEG-4 AAC): 22.05 kHz, 24 kHz, 32 kHz, 44.1 kHz or 48 kHz
- Bit-rates: Any (128 kbps or higher recommended)
- Variable bit-rate (VBR) WMA/MP3/MPEG-4 AAC playback: Yes¹
- WMA encoder compatibility: Windows Media Codec 8 (*files encoded using Windows Media Codec 9 may be playable but some parts of the specification are not supported; specifically, Pro, Lossless, Voice and VBR*)
- DRM (Digital Rights Management)² file playback: No
- File extensions: .mp3, .wma, .m4a (these must be used for the recorder to recognize MP3, WMA and MPEG-4 AAC files – do not use for other file types)
- File structure: The recorder can load up to 99 folders/999 files at one time (*if there are more files/folders that this on the disc then more can be reloaded*)

About MPEG-4 AAC

Advanced Audio Coding (AAC) is at the core of the MPEG-4 AAC standard, which incorporates MPEG-2 AAC, forming the basis of the MPEG-4 audio compression technology. The file format and extension used depend on the application used to encode the AAC file. This unit plays back AAC files encoded by iTunes[®] bearing the extension '**.m4a**'. DRM-protected files will not play, and files encoded with some versions of iTunes[®] may not play, or filenames may display incorrectly.

Apple and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.

Note

¹ The elapsed playing time may not be displayed properly.

² DRM (digital rights management) copy protection is a technology designed to prevent unauthorized copying by restricting playback, etc. of compressed audio files on devices other than the PC (or other recording equipment) used to record it. For detailed information, please see the instruction manuals or help files that came with your PC and/or software.

WMA (Windows Media™ Audio) content

This recorder can playback Windows Media Audio content.

WMA is an acronym for Windows Media Audio and refers to an audio compression technology developed by Microsoft Corporation.

Windows Media is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

This product includes technology owned by Microsoft Corporation and cannot be used or distributed without a license from Microsoft Licensing, Inc.

DivX video compatibility



DivX is a compressed digital video format created by the DivX[®] video codec from DivX, Inc. Keeping the same terminology as DVD-Video, individual DivX video files are called "Titles". When naming files/titles on a disc prior to burning, keep in mind that by default they will be played in alphabetical order.

- Official DivX[®] Certified product.
- Plays all versions of DivX[®] video (including DivX[®] 6) with standard playback of DivX[®] media files.
- File extensions: .avi and .divx (these must be used for the recorder to recognize DivX video files). *Note that all files with the .avi extension are recognized as MPEG4, but not all of these are necessarily DivX video files and therefore may not be playable on this recorder.*
- File structure: Up to 99 folders or 999 files.

DivX, DivX Certified, and associated logos are trademarks of DivX, Inc. and are used under license.

DivX® VOD content



In order to play DivX VOD (video on demand) content on this recorder, you first need to register the recorder with your DivX VOD content provider. You do this by generating a DivX VOD registration code, which you submit to your provider.

Some DivX VOD content may only be playable a fixed number of times. When you load a disc containing this type of DivX VOD content, the remaining number of plays is shown on-screen and you then have the option of playing the disc (thereby using up one of the remaining plays), or stopping. If you load a disc that contains expired DivX VOD content (for example, content that has zero remaining plays), the message **Rental Expired** is displayed.

If your DivX VOD content allows an unlimited number of plays, then you may load the disc into your recorder and play the content as often as you like, and no message will be displayed.



Important

- DivX VOD content is protected by a DRM system. This restricts playback of content to specific, registered devices.
- If you load a disc that contains DivX VOD content not authorized for this recorder, the message **Authorization Error** is displayed and the content will not play.
- Resetting the recorder will not cause you to lose your registration code.

JPEG file compatibility

- Compatible formats: Baseline JPEG and EXIF 2.2* still image files
*File format used by digital still cameras
- Sampling ratio: 4:4:4, 4:2:2, 4:2:0
- Horizontal resolution: 160 to 5120 pixels
- Vertical resolution: 120 to 3840 pixels
- Progressive JPEG compatible: No
- File extensions: .jpg, .jpeg, .jpe, .jif, .jfif (must be used for the recorder to recognize JPEG files – do not use for other file types)
- File structure: The recorder can load up to 99 folders/999 files at one time (*if there are more files/folders than this on the disc then more can be reloaded*)

PC-created disc compatibility

Discs recorded using a personal computer may not be playable in this unit due to the setting of the application software used to create the disc. In these particular instances, check with the software publisher for more detailed information.

Discs recorded in packet write mode (UDF format) are not compatible with this recorder.

Check the DVD-R/-RW or CD-R/-RW software disc boxes for additional compatibility information.

Dolby Digital



Manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories. "Dolby" and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories.

DTS



Manufactured under license under U.S. Patent #: 5,451,942 & other U.S. and worldwide patents issued & pending. DTS and DTS Digital Out are registered trademarks and the DTS logos and Symbol are trademarks of DTS, Inc. © 1996-2007 DTS, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

About the internal hard disk drive

The internal hard disk drive (HDD) is a fragile piece of equipment. When used without the proper care or in the wrong conditions, it is possible that recorded contents may be damaged or lost entirely, in some cases making even normal playback or recording impossible. Please understand that in the event of repair or replacement of the HDD or related components, all your HDD recordings will be lost.

Please use the recorder following the guidelines below to protect against possible HDD failure.

The HDD should not be regarded as a place to store recordings permanently. We recommend that you back up your important recordings onto DVD discs in order to protect against accidental loss.

Pioneer cannot under any circumstances accept responsibility for any direct or indirect loss arising from any inconvenience or loss of recorded material resulting from HDD failure.

- Do not move the recorder while it is on (this includes during EPG download when the front panel display shows **EPG**).
- Install and use the recorder on a stable, level surface.
- Do not block the rear vent/cooling fan.

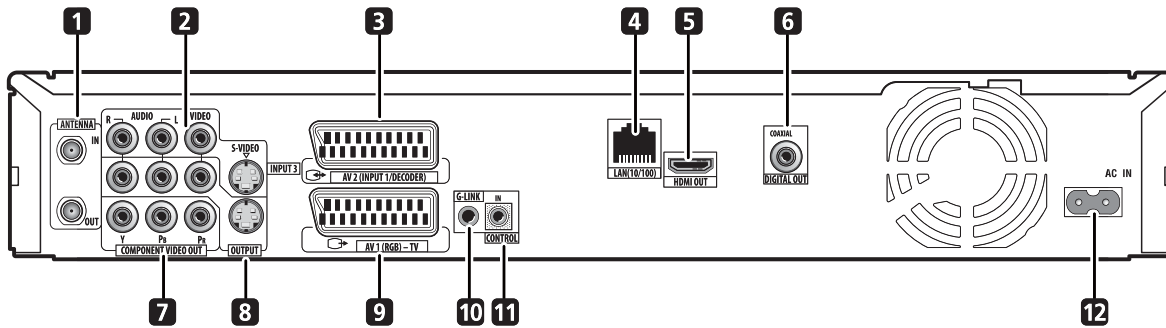
- Do not use the recorder in excessively hot or humid places, or in places that may be subject to sudden changes in temperature. Sudden changes in temperature can cause condensation to form inside the recorder. This can be a cause of HDD failure.
- While the recorder is switched on (including during EPG download when the front panel display shows **EPG**), do not unplug from the wall socket or switch the electricity off from the breaker switch.
- Do not move the recorder immediately after switching it off. If you need to move the recorder, please follow the steps below:
 - 1** After the message **POWER OFF** is shown on the front panel display, wait at least two minutes.
 - 2** Unplug from the wall socket.
 - 3** Move the recorder.
- If there's a power failure while the recorder is on there is a chance that some data on the HDD will be lost.
- The HDD is very delicate. If used over time in an improper manner or in an unsuitable environment, it is possible that the HDD will fail. Signs of problems include playback unexpectedly freezing and noticeable block noise (mosaic) in the picture. However, sometimes there will be no warning signs of HDD failure. If the HDD fails, no playback of recorded material will be possible. In this case it will be necessary to replace the HDD unit.

Optimizing HDD performance

As you record and edit material on the HDD, the data on the disk becomes fragmented, eventually affecting the recorder's performance. Before this happens, the recorder will warn you that it is time to optimize the HDD.

2.4 PANEL FACILITIES

[1] Rear Panel



1 ANTENNA IN (RF IN)/OUT

Connect your TV antenna to the **ANTENNA IN (RF IN)** jack. The signal is passed through to the **ANTENNA OUT** jack for connection to your TV.

2 INPUT 3

Stereo analog audio, video and S-Video inputs for connection to a VCR or other source component.

3 AV2 (INPUT 1/DECODER) AV connector

Audio/video input/output SCART-type AV connector for connecting to a VCR, or other equipment with a SCART connector. The input accepts video, S-Video and RGB.

4 LAN (10/100) (DVR-LX61 Only)

Ethernet port for 10BASE-T (10 Mbps)/100BASE-TX (100 Mbps) network connection.

5 HDMI OUT

HDMI output for high quality digital audio and video.

6 DIGITAL AUDIO OUT (COAXIAL)

Coaxial digital audio jack for connecting to an AV amplifier/receiver, Dolby Digital/DTS/MPEG decoder or other equipment with a digital input.

7 COMPONENT VIDEO OUT

A high-quality video output for connecting to a TV or monitor with a component video input.

8 OUTPUT

Stereo analog audio, video and S-Video outputs for connection to a TV or AV amplifier/receiver.


9 AV1 (RGB)-TV AV connector

Audio/video output SCART-type AV connector for connecting to a TV or other equipment with a SCART connector. The video output is switchable between video, S-Video and RGB.

10 G-LINK™

Use to connect the supplied G-LINK™ cable to enable GUIDE Plus+™ to control an external satellite receiver, etc.

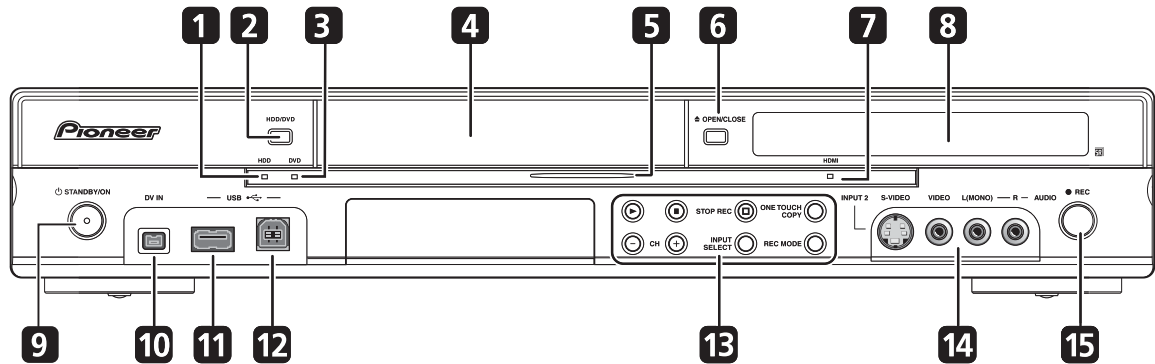
11 CONTROL IN

Use to control this recorder from the remote sensor of another Pioneer component with a **CONTROL OUT** terminal and bearing the Pioneer  mark. Connect the **CONTROL OUT** of the other component to the **CONTROL IN** of this recorder using a mini-plug cord.

12 AC IN – Power inlet

Connect to a power outlet using the supplied power cable after making all other connections.

[2] Front Panel (for DVR-LX61)



1 HDD indicator

Lights when the hard disk (HDD) is selected.

2 HDD/DVD

Press to switch between HDD and DVD for recording and playback.

3 DVD indicator

Lights when the DVD drive is selected.

4 Disc tray

Lights when the recorder's power is turned on.

6 ▲ OPEN/CLOSE

Press to open/close the disc tray.

7 HDMI indicator

Lights when this recorder is connected to HDMI (HDCP) compatible component.

8 Front panel display and IR remote sensor

9 ⏻ STANDBY/ON

Press to switch the recorder on/into standby. When the recorder's power is on, the indicator at the center of the button lights blue.

10 DV IN

A DV input i.LINK connector, suitable for connecting a DV camcorder.

11 USB port (Type A)

USB port for connecting an HDD camcorder, digital camera, keyboard or other USB device.

12 USB port (Type B)

USB port for connecting a PictBridge-compatible printer or PC.

13 ▶

Press to start or restart playback.

■ Press to stop playback.

□ STOP REC

Press to stop recording.

ONE TOUCH COPY

Press to start One Touch Copy of the currently playing title to DVD or the HDD.

CH +/-

Use to change channels, skip chapters/tracks, etc.

INPUT SELECT

Press to change the input used for recording.

REC MODE

Press repeatedly to cycle through recording modes (picture quality).

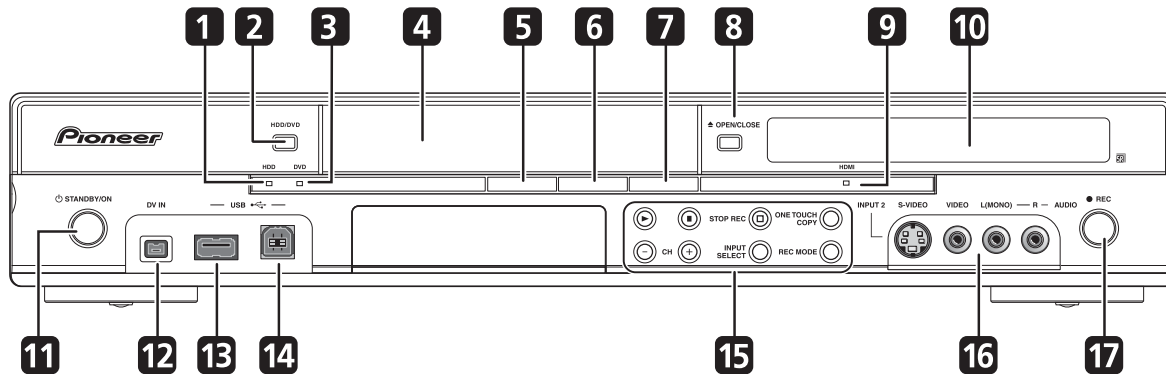
14 INPUT 2

Audio/video input (stereo analog audio; composite and S-Video), especially suitable for camcorders, game consoles, portable audio, etc.

15 ● REC

Press to start recording. Press repeatedly to set the recording time in 30 minute blocks.

[3] Front Panel (for DVR-560H-S,-K)



1 HDD indicator

Lights when the hard disk (HDD) is selected.

2 HDD/DVD

Press to switch between HDD and DVD for recording and playback.

3 DVD indicator

Lights when the DVD drive is selected.

4 Disc tray

5 PC VIDEO

Press to play DivX files you have not yet viewed.

6 MUSIC

Press to play music files in random order.

7 PHOTO

Press to play JPEG files in random order.

8 ▲ OPEN/CLOSE

Press to open/close the disc tray.

9 HDMI indicator

Lights when this recorder is connected to HDMI (HDCP) compatible component.

10 Front panel display and IR remote sensor

11 ⏻ STANDBY/ON

Press to switch the recorder on/into standby.

12 DV IN

A DV input i.LINK connector, suitable for connecting a DV camcorder.

13 USB port (Type A)

USB port for connecting an HDD camcorder, digital camera, keyboard or other USB device.

14 USB port (Type B)

USB port for connecting a PictBridge-compatible printer or PC.

15 ▶

Press to start or restart playback.

■ Press to stop playback.

□ STOP REC

Press to stop recording.

ONE TOUCH COPY

Press to start One Touch Copy of the currently playing title to DVD or the HDD.

CH +/-

Use to change channels, skip chapters/tracks, etc.

INPUT SELECT

Press to change the input used for recording.

REC MODE

Press repeatedly to cycle through recording modes (picture quality).

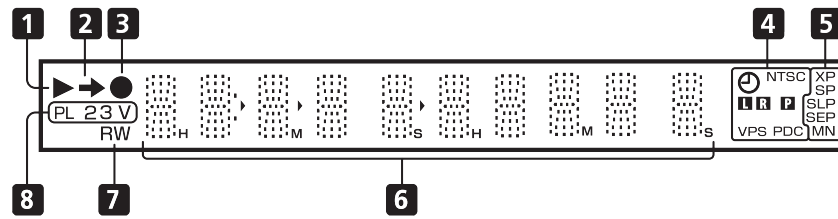
16 INPUT 2

Audio/video input (stereo analog audio; composite and S-Video), especially suitable for camcorders, game consoles, portable audio, etc.

17 ● REC

Press to start recording. Press repeatedly to set the recording time in 30 minute blocks.

[4] Display



1 ▶

Lights during playback; blinks when playback is paused.

2 →

Lights when copying.

3 ●

Lights during recording; blinks when recording is paused.

4 ⌚

Lights when a timer recording has been set. (Indicator blinks if the timer has been set to DVD but there isn't a recordable disc loaded, or the timer has been set to record to the HDD but the HDD is not recordable.)

NTSC

Lights when the video output signal format is NTSC.

L R

Indicates which channels of a bilingual broadcast are recorded.

P

Lights when the component video output is set to progressive scan.

VPS/PDC

Lights when receiving a VPS/PDC broadcast during a VPS/PDC-enabled timer recording.

5 Recording quality indicators

XP

Lights when the recording mode is set to **XP** (high quality).

SP

Lights when the recording mode is set to **SP** (standard play).

LP/SLP

Lights when the recording mode is set to **LP** (long play) or **SLP** (super-long play).

EP/SEP

Lights when the recording mode is set to **EP** (extended play) or **SEP** (super-extended play).

MN

Lights when the recording mode is set to **MN** (manual recording level) mode.

6 Character display

7 R/RW

Lights when a recordable DVD-R or DVD-RW disc is loaded.

8 PL

Lights when a VR mode disc is loaded and the recorder is in Play List mode.

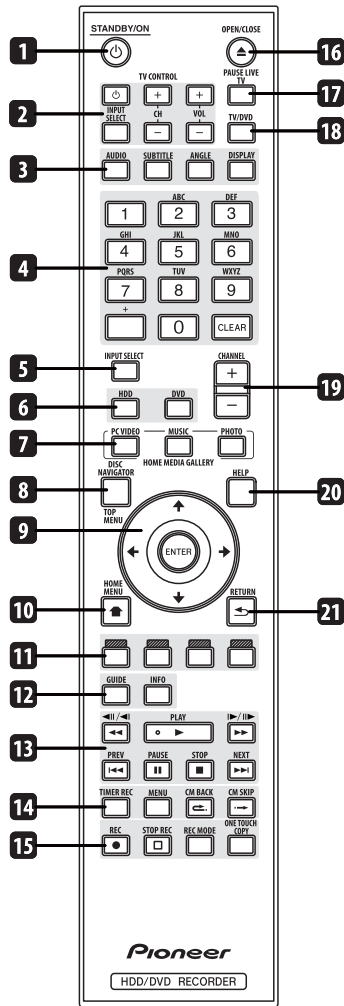
2 3

Shows the remote control mode (if nothing is displayed, the remote control mode is 1).

V

Lights when an unfinalized Video mode disc is loaded.

A [5] Remote Control Unit



1 STANDBY/ON

Press to switch the recorder on/into standby.

2 TV CONTROL buttons

After setting up, use these controls to control your TV.

3 AUDIO

Press to change the audio language or channel. (When the recorder is stopped, press to change the tuner audio.)

SUBTITLE

Press to display/change the subtitles included in multilingual DVD-Video discs.

ANGLE

Press to switch camera angles on discs with multi-angle scenes.

DISPLAY

Displays/changes the on-screen information displays.

4 Number buttons, CLEAR, +

Use the number buttons for track/chapter/title selection; channel selection, and so on. The same buttons can also be used to enter names for titles, discs and so on.

Use **CLEAR** to clear an entry and start again.

5 INPUT SELECT

Press to change the input to use for recording.

6 HDD

Press to select the hard disk (HDD) for recording and playback.

DVD

Press to select DVD for recording and playback.

7 HOME MEDIA GALLERY

Files stored on the HDD can easily be played using these buttons.

PC VIDEO

Press to play DivX files you have not yet viewed.

MUSIC

Press to play music files in random order.

PHOTO

Press to play JPEG files in random order.

8 DISC NAVIGATOR / TOP MENU

Press to display the Disc Navigator screen, or the top menu if a DVD-Video or finalized DVD-R/-RW (Video) disc is loaded.

9 and ENTER

Used to navigate all on-screen displays. Press **ENTER** to select the currently highlighted option.

10 HOME MENU

Press to display the Home Menu, from which you can navigate all the functions of the recorder.

11 GUIDE Plus+™ Action buttons

When in the GUIDE Plus+™ system, these buttons act as the **RED**, **GREEN**, **YELLOW** and **BLUE** Action buttons (the functions of these buttons change according to the GUIDE Plus+™ Area).

12 GUIDE

Press to display the GUIDE Plus+™ screen; press again to exit.

INFO

Press to see additional information for the highlighted item in GUIDE Plus+™.

13 Playback controls



Press to start reverse or forward scanning. Press again to change the speed.



While paused, press and hold to start slow-motion playback. Press repeatedly to change the playback speed.

While paused, press to advance a single frame in either direction.

When GUIDE Plus+™ is displayed, use to display the previous/next day.

▶ PLAY

Press to start playback.

◀◀ PREV ▶▶ NEXT

Press to skip to the previous or next title/chapter/track; or to display the previous or next menu page.

When GUIDE Plus+™ is displayed, use to display the previous/next page.

⏸ PAUSE

Press to pause playback or recording.

■ STOP

Press to stop playback.

14 TIMER REC

Press to set a timer recording from the GUIDE Plus+™ system.

MENU

Press to display the disc menu if a DVD-Video, finalized DVD-R/-RW (Video mode) or finalized DVD+R/+RW disc is loaded.

When in the GUIDE Plus+™ system, use to jump directly to the Menu bar.

⏮ CM BACK (commercial back)

Press repeatedly to skip progressively backward through the video playing.

⏭ CM SKIP (commercial skip)

Press repeatedly to skip progressively forward through the video playing.

15 Recording controls

● REC

Press to start recording. Press repeatedly to set the recording time in blocks of 30 mins.

When the **RED** Action button is visible in a GUIDE Plus+™ screen, use for One-Button-Record.

□ STOP REC

Press to stop recording.

REC MODE

Press repeatedly to change the recording mode (picture quality).

ONE TOUCH COPY

Press to start One Touch Copy of the currently playing title to DVD or the HDD.

16 ▲ OPEN/CLOSE

Press to open/close the disc tray.

17 PAUSE LIVE TV

Press to start recording the current TV channel, but with playback paused, effectively pausing the broadcast.

18 TV/DVD

Press to switch between 'TV mode', in which you get the picture and sound from the TV's tuner, and 'DVD mode', in which you get picture and sound from the recorder's tuner (or an external input).

19 CHANNEL +/-

Press to change the channel of the built-in TV tuner.

20 HELP

Press for help on how to use the current GUI screen.

21 RETURN

Press to go back one level in the on-screen menu or display.

3. BASIC ITEMS FOR SERVICE

3.1 CHECK POINTS AFTER SERVICING

A To keep the product quality after servicing, confirm recommended check points shown below.

No.	Procedures	Item to be checked
1	Confirm the firmware version on the first screen on Service Mode. Also check the compatibility of each firmware (OK or NG).	The version of each firmware must be the latest. All of firmware compatibility must be "OK". Update firmware to the latest one, if it is not the latest or the compatibility is "NG".
2	Confirm whether the customer complain has been solved. If the customer complain occurs with the specific disc, use it for the operation check.	The customer complain must not be reappeared. Video, audio and operations must be normal.
3	Perform the HDD physical test (Self-Test on HDD check mode).	"NG" must not be appeared.
4	Confirm playback error rates at the innermost and outermost tracks by using the following disc. DVD test disc (GGV1025)	The error rates must be less than 8.0e-4.
5	Record from the tuner (or an external source) to the HDD for 1 minute. After that, play back the content.	Video, audio and operations must be normal.
6	Copy the recorded content on the HDD in the previous step to a DVD-RW disc. After that, play back the disc.	Video, audio and operations must be normal.
7	Confirm the user setting, and whether the test-recorded content have been deleted.	Be sure to delete the test-recorded content on the HDD.
8	Check the appearance of the product.	No scratches or dirt on its appearance after receiving it for service.

See the table below for the items to be checked regarding video and audio:

Items to be checked regarding video	Item to be checked regarding audio
Block noise	Distortion
Horizontal noise	Noise
Dot noise	Volume too low
Disturbed image (video jumpiness)	Volume too high
Too dark	Volume fluctuating
Too bright	Sound interrupted
Mottled color	

[1] Cleaning



E Before shipping out the product, be sure to clean the following positions by using the prescribed cleaning tools:

Position to be cleaned	Cleaning tools
Pickup lenses	Cleaning liquid : GEM1004 Cleaning paper : GED-008

Position to be cleaned	Cleaning tools
Fans	Cleaning paper : GED-008

[2] Necessary Procedure List When Replacing Assys

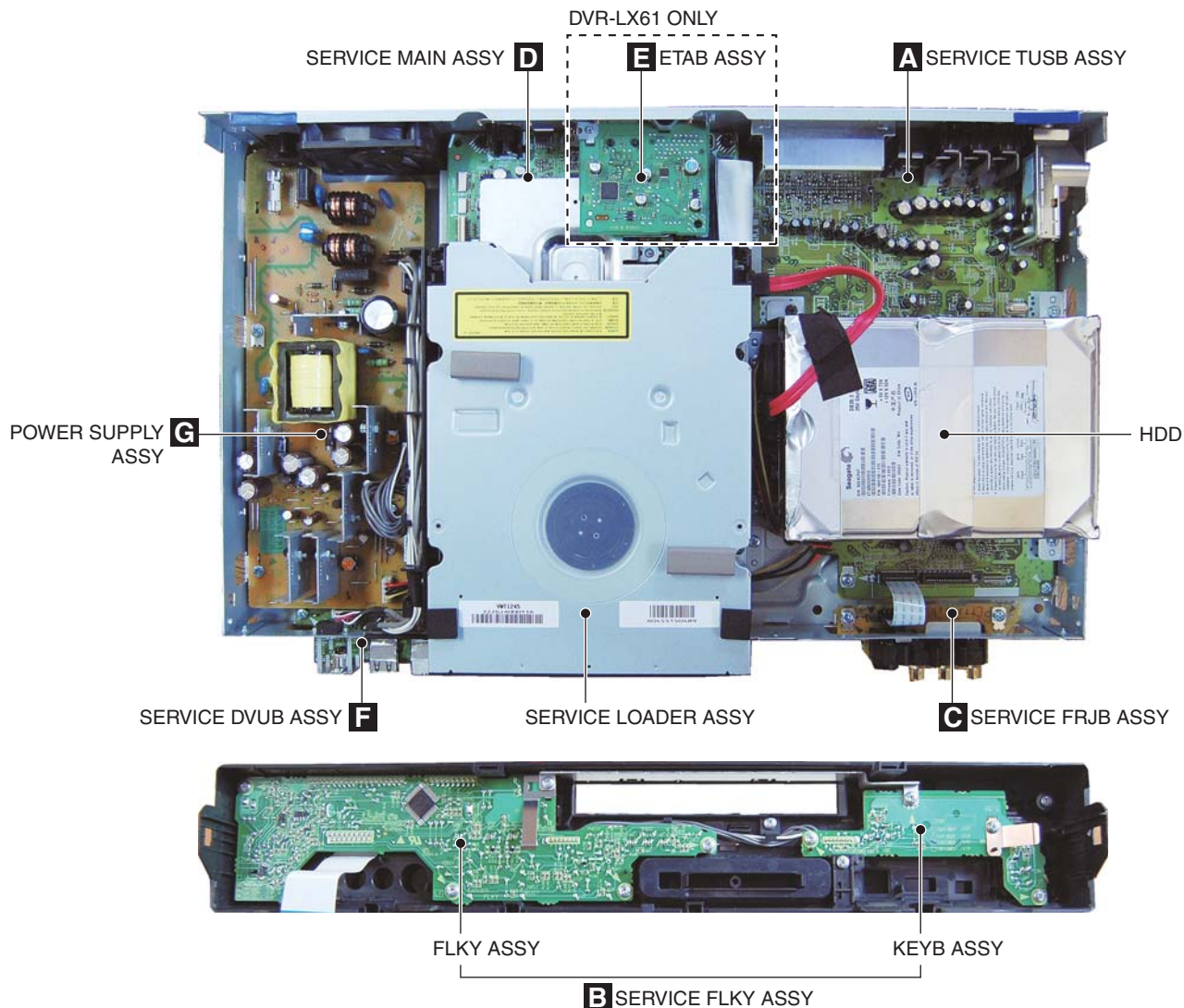
Following is the surely necessary procedures and the product state after changing, when replacing next ASSYs.

Replaced ASSY	Necessary setting	State after replacing	
		User setting	HDD contents
MAIN ASSY	1. Model setting 2. LD power adjustment 3. CPRM setting 4. Firmware update	×	○
TUSB ASSY	1. Model setting 2. CPRM setting 3. Firmware update	×	○
LOADER ASSY	1. LD power adjustment	○	○
HDD	1. CPRM setting 2. Gracenote Database update	○	×

3.2 QUICK REFERENCE

A	Description of work	Procedure	Jigs
	LD power adjustment	[ESC]+[CX]+[1]+[0]	GGF1381 : Service Remote Control Unit GGV1054 : CD-ROM (CDT-313) GGV1036 : DVD-ROM DL (DVDT-002) GGV1278 : Blank DVD-R (That's DR-C12WTY5PA) GGV1282 : Blank DVD-RW (JVC VD-W120XH5) GGV1284 : Blank DVD-RAM (maxell DRM120C.1P5S)
	ID input	[ESC]+[STEREO]	GGF1381 : Service Remote Control Unit GGV1321 : ID disc
B	Firmware update	[REC STOP]+[PLAY]	Update disc
	Version check	[ESC]+[DISP]	GGF1381 : Service Remote Control Unit
	Error Rate Measurement	[ESC]+[DISP]+[DIG/ANA] × twice	GGF1381 : Service Remote Control Unit Operation check disc (See remarks)
	HDD Check Mode	[ESC]+[CX]+[0]+[1]	GGF1381 : Service Remote Control Unit
	Indication of VR-playback-related error log	[ESC]+[DISP]+[5]+[DIG/ANA]	GGF1381 : Service Remote Control Unit
	Indication of VR-recording-related error log	[ESC]+[DISP]+[4]+[DIG/ANA] × 3times	GGF1381 : Service Remote Control Unit
C	Remarks		
	Disc for check of recording/playback operations	Operation check discs (manufacturers and model numbers)	Error rate threshold
	(Note)	GGV1278 : Blank DVD-R (That's DR-C12WTY5PA)	3.3e-3 or below
	When judging the drive quality, make sure to use the operation check disc.	GGV1279 : Blank DVD-R DL (MCM VHR21YD1)	L0 : 3.3e-3 or below L1 : 3.3e-3 or below
		GGV1280 : Blank DVD+R (That's DR+120TY5PA)	3.3e-3 or below
		GGV1281 : Blank DVD+R DL (MCM VTR21N1)	L0 : 3.3e-3 or below L1 : 3.3e-3 or below
D		GGV1189 : Blank DVD-RW (JVC VD-W120N10)	3.3e-3 or below
		GGV1282 : Blank DVD-RW [RW2] (JVC VD-W120XH5)	3.3e-3 or below
		GGV1283 : Blank DVD+RW (RICOH D4RWV-S3CW)	3.3e-3 or below
		GGV1284 : Blank DVD-RAM (maxell DRM120C.1P5S)	3.3e-3 or below
		GGV1036 : DVD-ROM DL (DVDT-002)	L0/L1 : 8.0e-4 or below
E	How to read error rate	X.Xe-Y Y: The bigger the better, X X: The smaller the better	
	How to exit from Service Mode	[ESC]	
F			

3.3 PCB LOCATIONS



NOTES: ● Parts marked by “NSP” are generally unavailable because they are not in our Master Spare Parts List.
 ● The ⚠ mark found on some component parts indicates the importance of the safety factor of the part.
 Therefore, when replacing, be sure to use parts of identical designation.

Mark No.	Description	Part No.	Mark No.	Description	Part No.
LIST OF ASSEMBLIES					
● For DVR-LX61 model			● For DVR-560H model		
	1..ETAB ASSY	VWV2344	NSP	1..TUSB ASSY	YWM1002
NSP	1..TUSB ASSY	YWM1002		2..SERVICE DVUB ASSY	YXX1001
	2..SERVICE DVUB ASSY	YXX1001		2..SERVICE TUSB ASSY	YXX1003
	2..SERVICE TUSB ASSY	YXX1003	NSP	1..FLKB ASSY	YWM1005
NSP	1..FLKB ASSY	YWM1006		2..SERVICE FRJB ASSY	YXX1004
	2..SERVICE FRJB ASSY	YXX1027		2..SERVICE FLKY ASSY	YXX1007
	2..SERVICE FLKY ASSY	YXX1008	NSP	1..SERVICE LOADER MAIN	VXU1013
NSP	1..SERVICE LOADER MAIN	VXU1014		2..SERVICE MAIN ASSY	VXX3308
	2..SERVICE MAIN ASSY	VXX3309	⚠	1..POWER SUPPLY ASSY	VWR1406
⚠	1..POWER SUPPLY ASSY	VWR1406		1..HDD	VXF1152
	1..HDD	VXF1131			

3.4 JIGS LIST

A [1] Jigs List

Name	Jig No.	Remarks
Service Remote Control Unit	GGF1381	Adjustment, diagnosis
DVD Test Disc (DVD-Video)	GGV1025	Check of DVD-Video
DVD Recorder Data Disc Type2	———— (*)	Diagnosis (ID data setting)
FFC Cable (40p)	GGD1436	Diagnosis of MAIN Assy
CD-ROM	GGV1054	LD Power Adjustment
DVD-ROM DL	GGV1036	LD Power Adjustment
Blank DVD-R	GGV1278	LD Power Adjustment
Blank DVD-RW	GGV1282	LD Power Adjustment
Blank DVD-RAM	GGV1284	LD Power Adjustment
Disc Ejection Rod	GGF1529	Emergency Disc Ejection
USB Cable	GGD1445	USB Check Mode
RS-232C I/F Jig	GGF1348	Serial Update
FFC Cable (7P)	VDA1681	Serial Update

(*) Be sure to use the latest disc (Type 2).
In Apr, 2008, the latest disc is GGV1321.

[2] Lubricants and Glues List

Name	Lubricants and Glues No.	Remarks
Hanarl	GEM1041	refer to "9.3 FRONT PANEL SECTION"



5



6



7



8



A



B



C



D



E



F



5



6

DVR-LX61



7



8



4. BLOCK DIAGRAM

4.1 OVERALL WIRING DIAGRAM

A

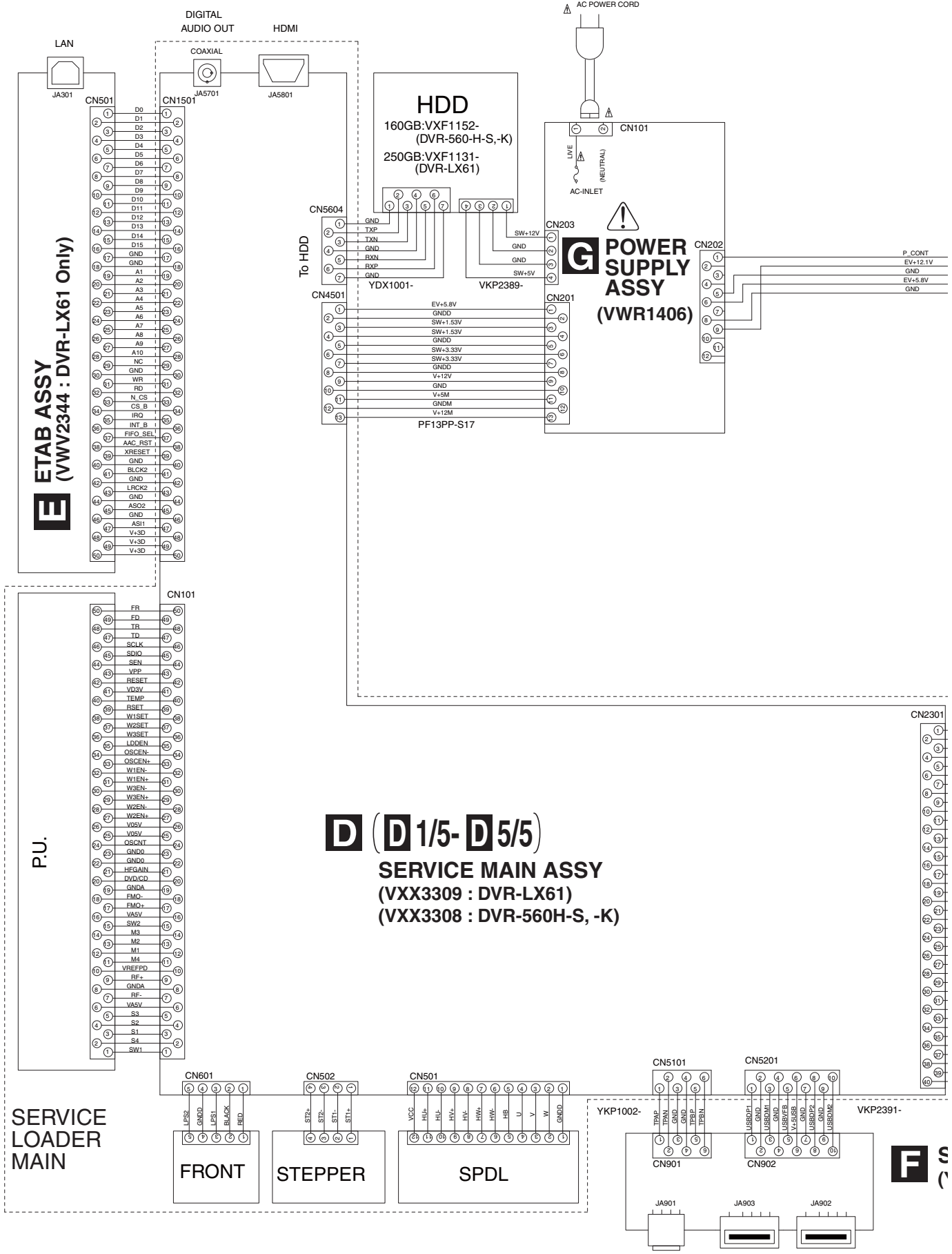
B

C

D

E

F



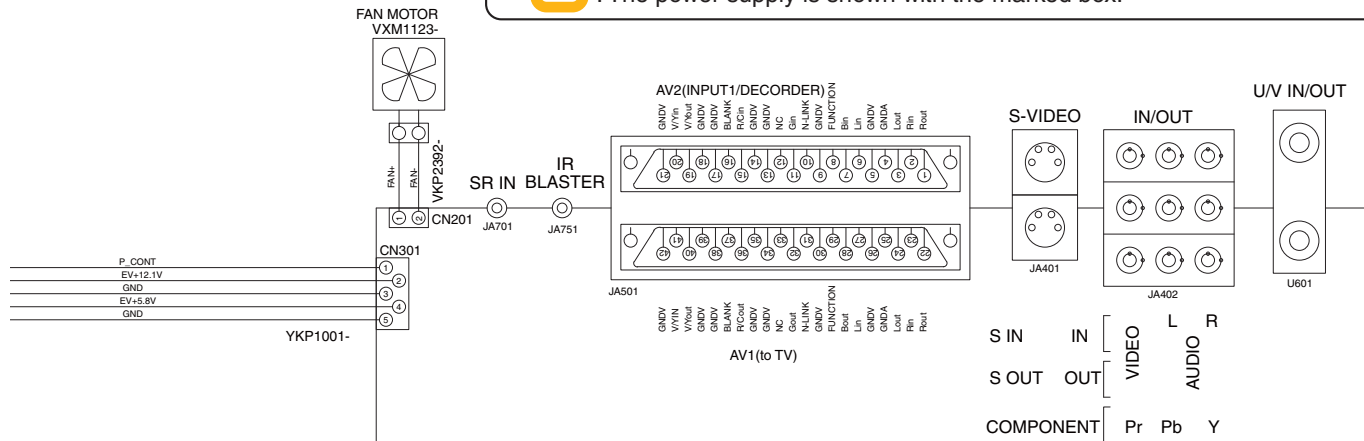
D (D 1/5- D 5/5)
SERVICE MAIN ASSY
 (VXX3309 : DVR-LX61)
 (VXX3308 : DVR-560H-S, -K)

F

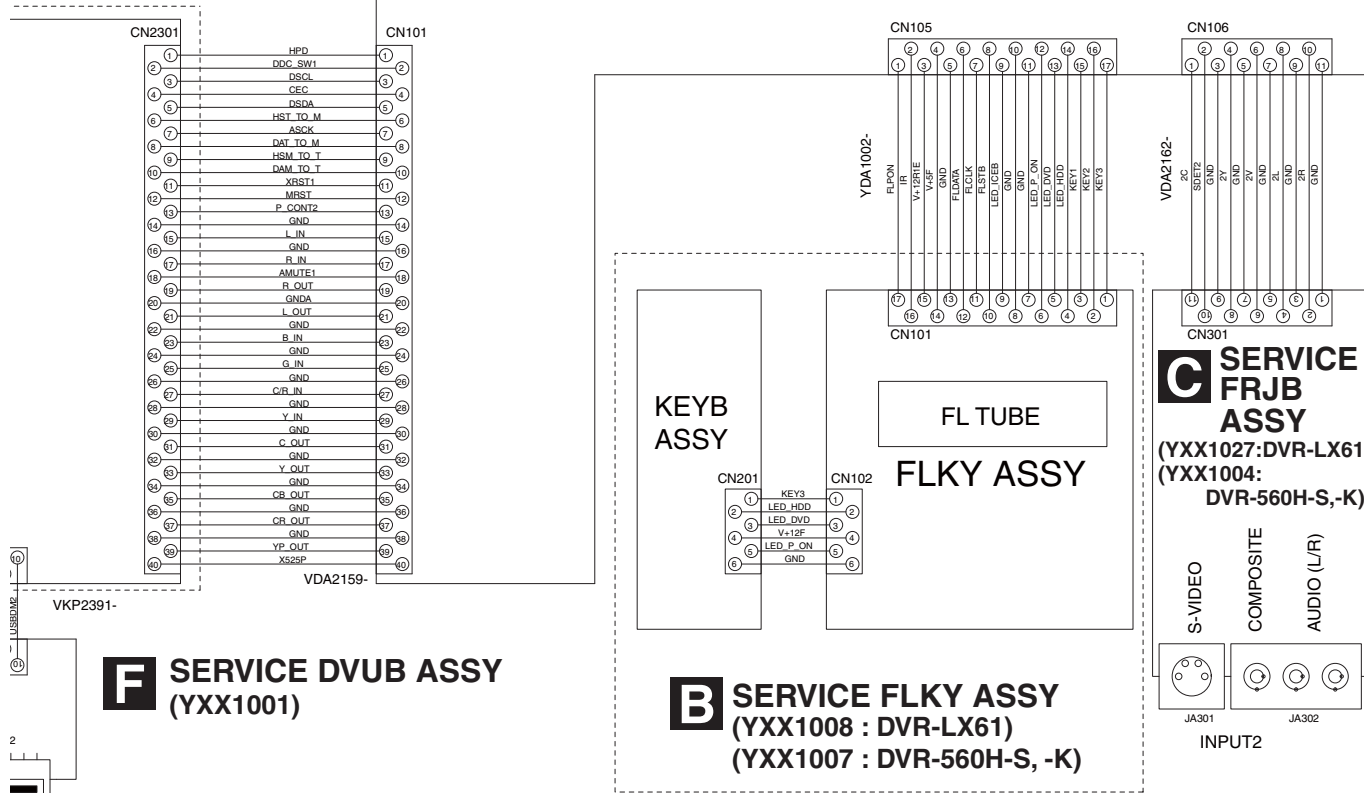
When ordering service parts, be sure to refer to "EXPLODED VIEWS and PARTS LIST" or "PCB PARTS LIST".

The ⚠ mark found on some component parts indicates the importance of the safety factor of the part. Therefore, when replacing, be sure to use parts of identical designation.

 : The power supply is shown with the marked box.

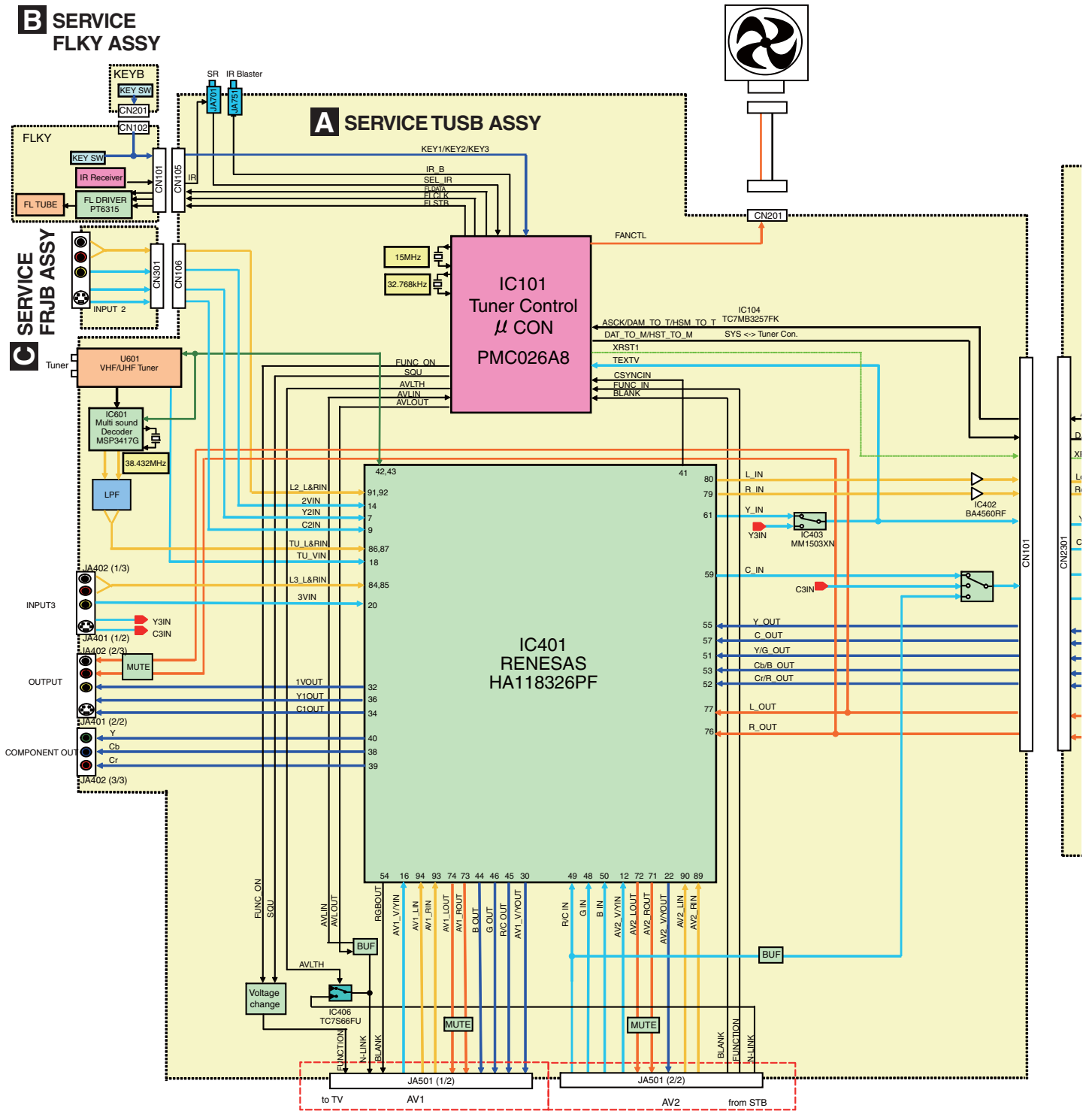


A (**A 1/4**- **A 4/4**)
SERVICE TUSB ASSY
 (YXX1003)



4.2 OVERALL BLOCK DIAGRAM

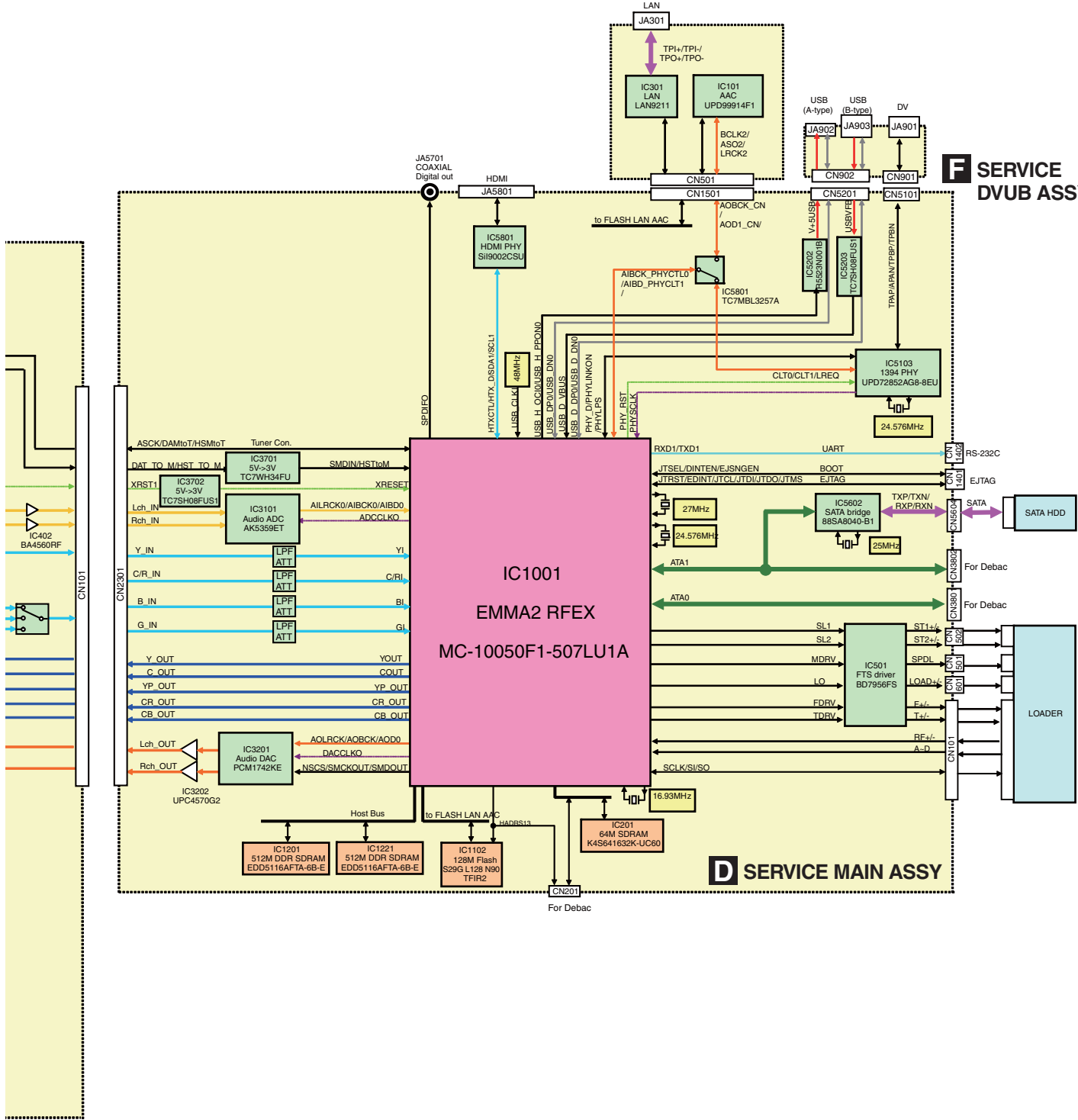
A
B
C
D
E
F



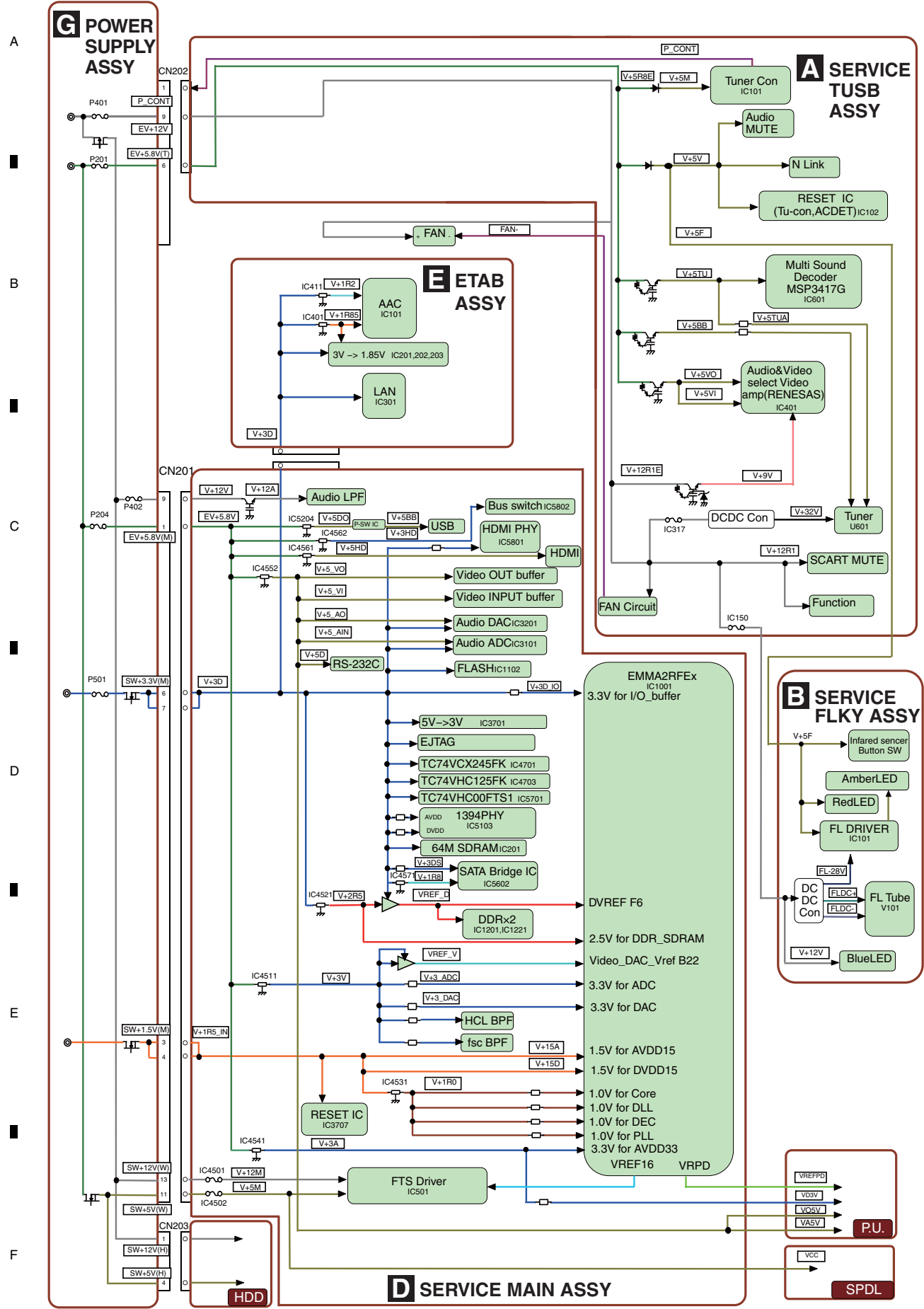
E ETAB ASSY

F SERVICE DVUB ASSY

D SERVICE MAIN ASSY

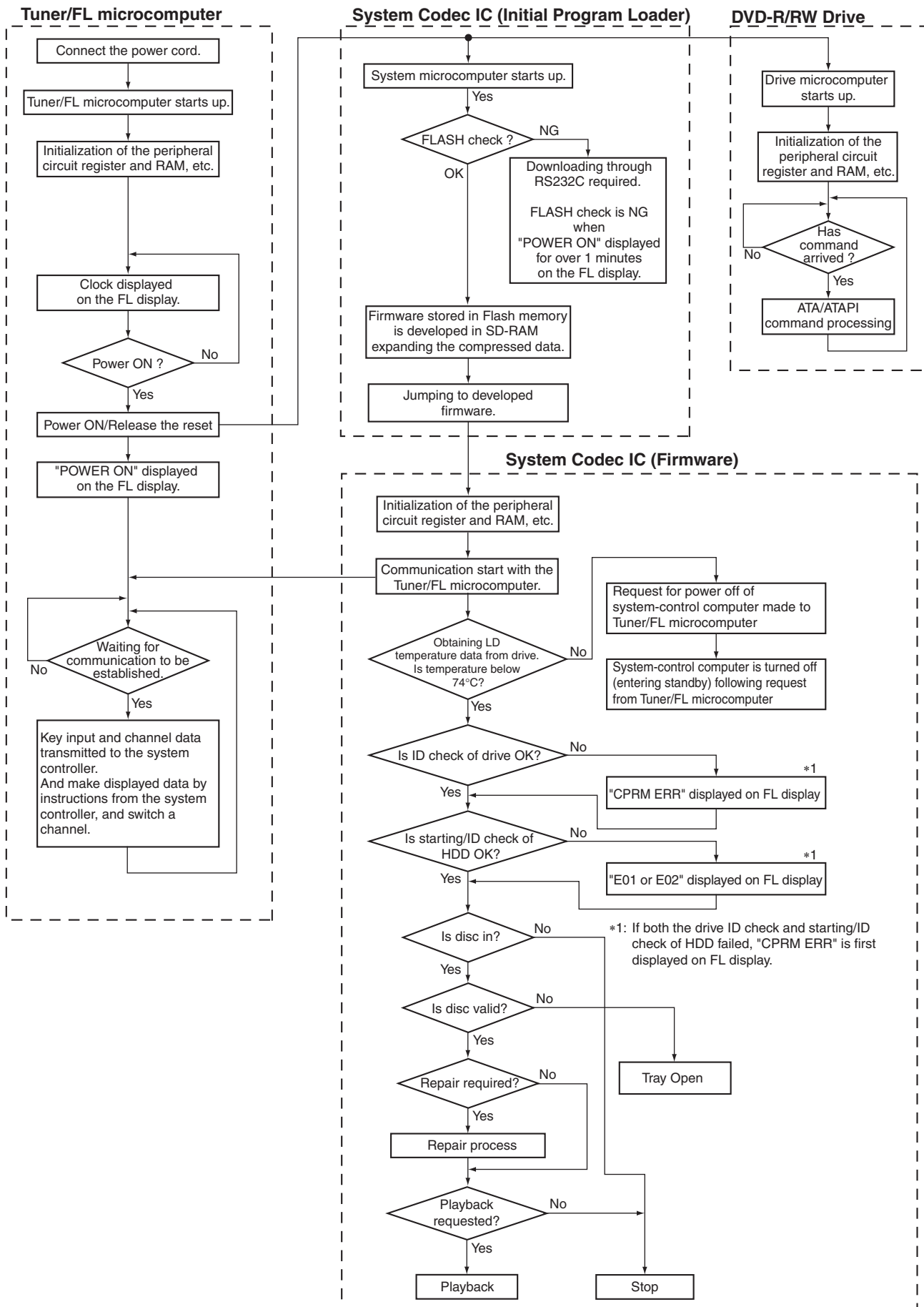


4.3 POWER BLOCK DIAGRAM

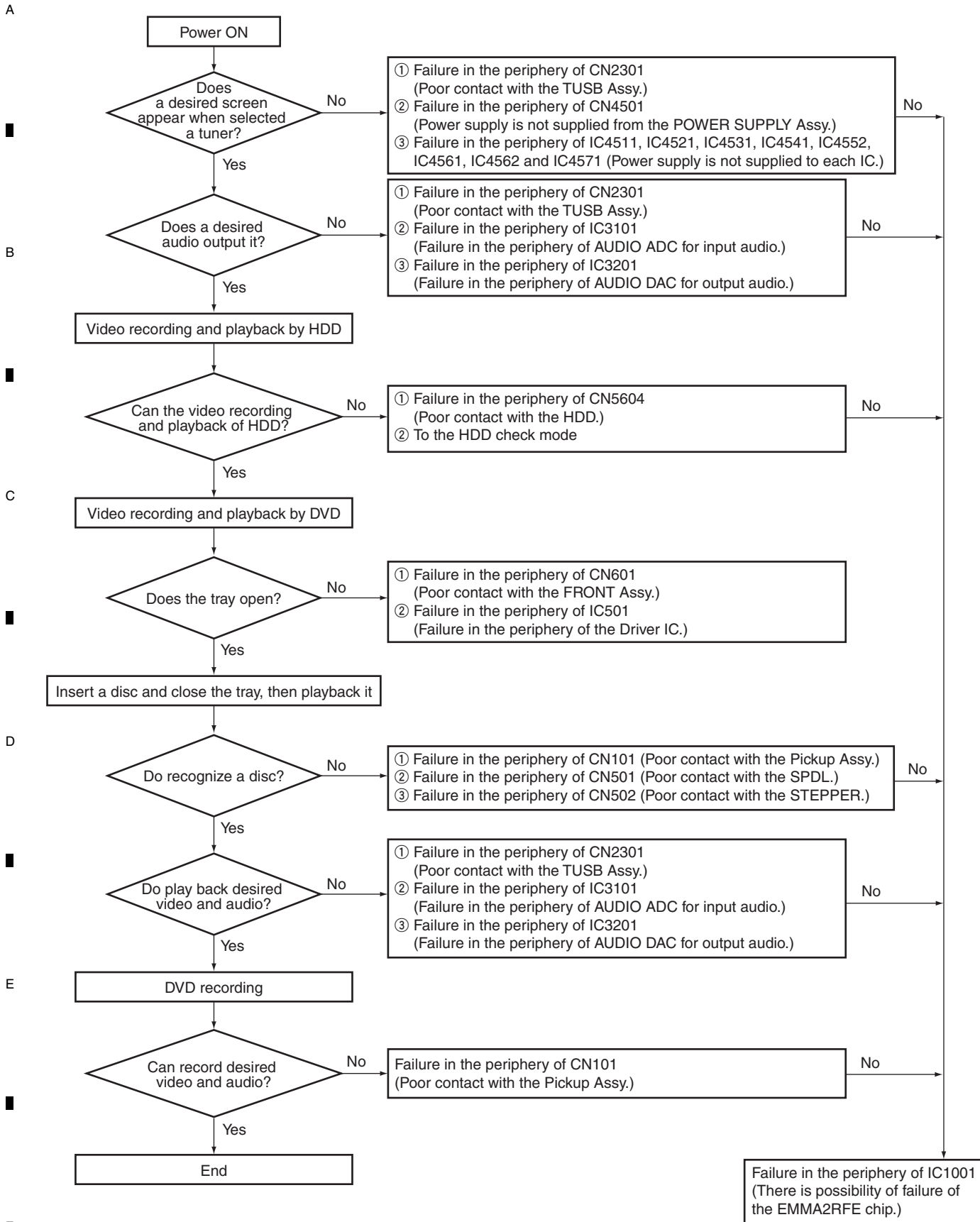


5. DIAGNOSIS

5.1 SETUP SEQUENCE



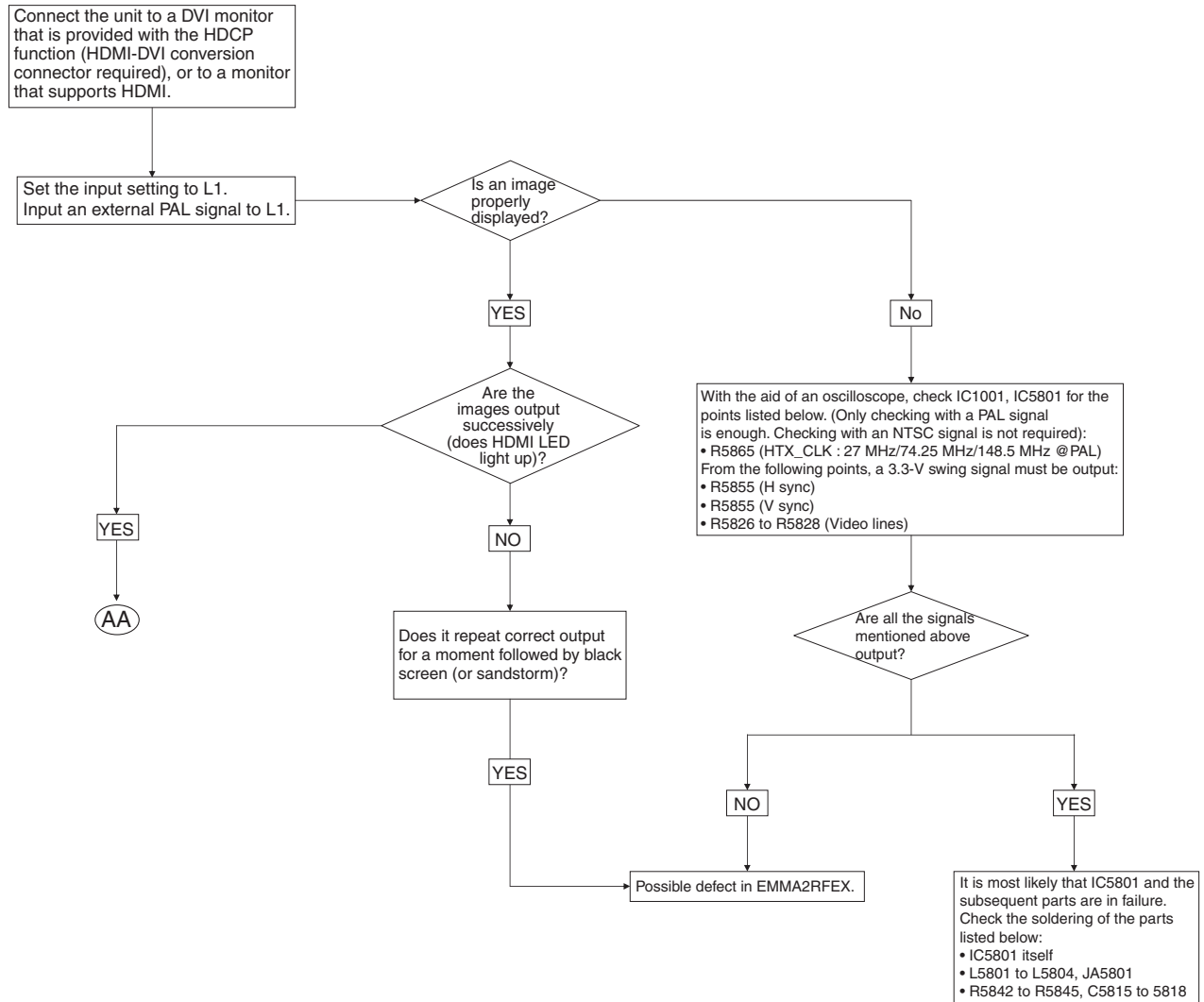
5.2 DIAGNOSIS OF THE MAIN ASSY



[1] Diagnosis of the HDMI Block

1. In a case when only the HDMI video is not outputted

*This flowchart shows how to confirm the output from the HDMI block on the basis that an external input signal to the L1 connector is through-output from the analog output connector properly.



A

AA

The monitor owned by the user may not be compatible with this unit.

B

Is a correct picture displayed when the monitor owned by the user is connected with this unit using a 5-meter cable made by JAE?

Yes

No

The cable used by the user is in failure.

Is a momentary correct picture and a fully black or a snowy screen alternately displayed? Or, another symptom?

C

Confirm the manufacturer and model number, and check symptoms in the following steps, then refer to similar case examples that happened in the past. In some cases, upgrading the software/firmware of this unit may resolve the problem.

D

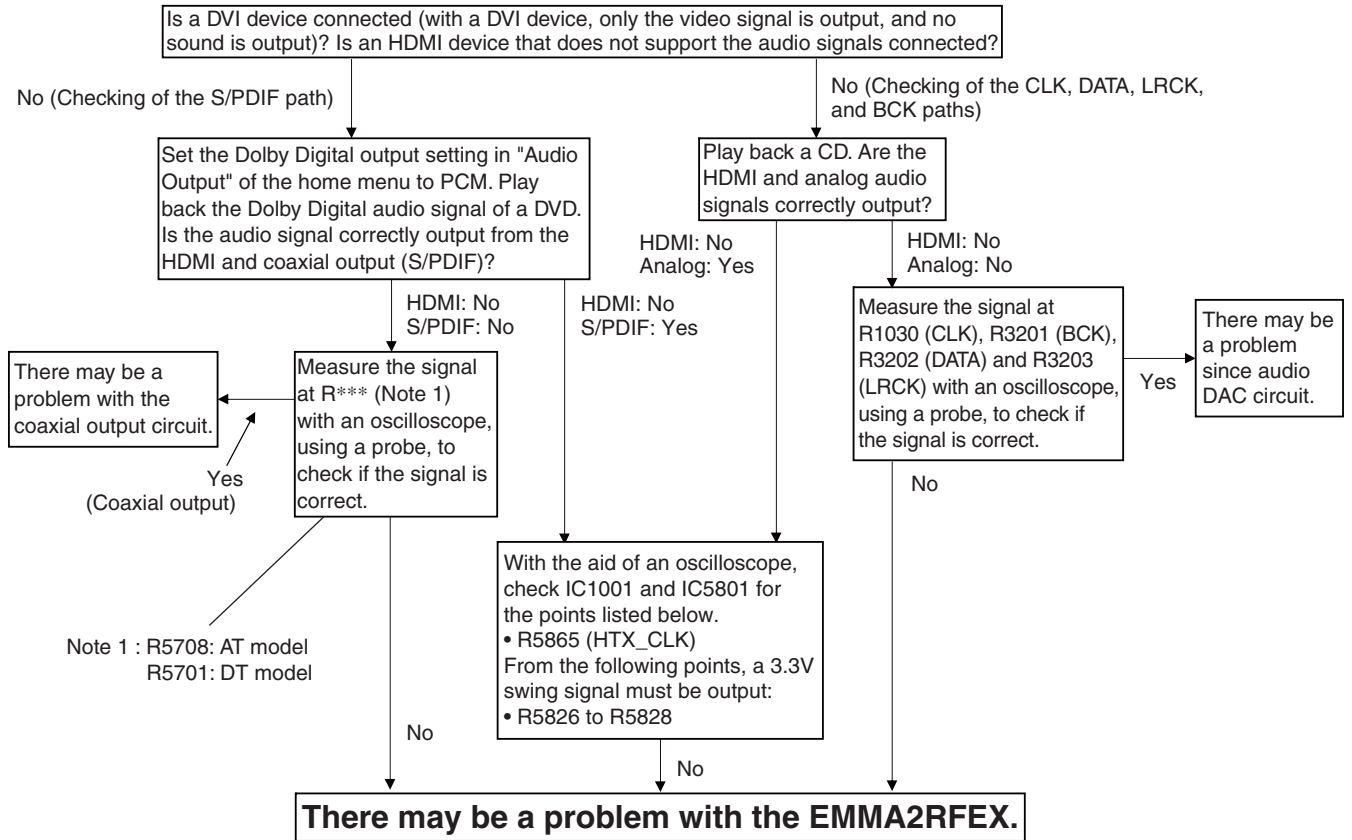
If there is no measure, ask us for product quality information.

- ① Does the symptom change when the HDMI cable between the monitor and recorder is disconnected then reconnected?
- ② With the HDMI cable between the monitor and this unit connected, if the power to the monitor is turned off then back on again, does the symptom change?
- ③ Turn off the power to both the recorder and monitor. Then, turn on the monitor, then after 30 seconds, turn on the recorder. Does the symptom change?
- ④ Is the HDMI LED lit, unlit, or flashing?
- ⑤ What is the picture on the screen like? A fully black, snowy, combination of the both, or other (a fully green or pink screen)?
- ⑥ Does the symptom change if the length of the cable (made by JAE) is different?
- ⑦ Are some spots missing by dots (missing pixels) on the screen? If so, there may be problems in the length or quality of the cable or the reception capacity of the monitor. Check if the symptom disappears when a 5-meter or less cable made by JAE is used.

E

F

2. In a case when only the HDMI audio is not outputted



6. SERVICE MODE

◆ Overview and Purposes

To be used to check the status of the product and to collect the information for failure diagnosis.

The following information to be used for servicing is displayed:

- [1] First screen : Version, HDD information, etc.
- [2] Second screen : ATA/ATAPI debug screen (Writer information)
- [4] Fourth screen : VR-recording-related error logs
- [5] Fifth screen : VR-playback-related error logs

Each screen has sublevel screens.

[Note]

After entering any Service mode screen, to shift to another Service mode screen, first quit that Service mode screen then enter another Service mode screen.

◆ Service Mode Map

Category	Mode	Procedure	Necessary When
Adjustment	Model Setting	Automatically start up when necessary	After replacing M/B or T/B
Adjustment	LD Power Adjustment	[ESC] + [CX] + [1] + [0]	After replacing M/B or Loader
Adjustment	CPRM ID Number/Data Setting	[ESC] + [STEREO]	After replacing M/B or HDD
Adjustment	Firmware Update	[REC STOP] + [OPEN/CLOSE]	After replacing M/B or T/B
Adjustment	Gracenote Database Update	[REC STOP] + [OPEN/CLOSE]	After replacing HDD
Adjustment	Video Adjustment for Specific Area	[ESC] + [CHP/TIM]	As needed
Adjustment	OSD Filter Setting	[ESC] + [DISP] + [DIG/ANA] x4	As needed
Diagnosis	Version Info, etc.	[ESC] + [DISP]	
Diagnosis	RF Level	[ESC] + [DISP] + [DIG/ANA]	
Diagnosis	Error Rate	[ESC] + [DISP] + [DIG/ANA] x2	
Diagnosis	HDD Info	[ESC] + [DISP] + [DIG/ANA] x3	
Diagnosis	Writer Maintenance Info	[ESC] + [DISP] + [2] + [DIG/ANA] x2 + [SEARCH]	
Diagnosis	LD Degradation Check	[ESC] + [DISP] + [2] + [DIG/ANA] x3 + [SEARCH]	
Diagnosis	DV Info	[ESC] + [DISP] + [3]	
Diagnosis	VR Recording Error Log	[ESC] + [DISP] + [4] + [DIG/ANA] x3	
Diagnosis	VR Playback Error Log	[ESC] + [DISP] + [5] + [DIG/ANA]	
Diagnosis	EPG Info	[ESC] + [DISP] + [7]	Europe model only
Diagnosis	AAC Info	[ESC] + [DISP] + [+10] + [1]	
Diagnosis	HDMI Info	[ESC] + [DISP] + [+10] x2 + [4]	
Diagnosis	Ethernet Info	[ESC] + [DISP] + [+10] x2 + [7]	
Diagnosis	HDD Check	[ESC] + [CX] + [0] + [1]	
Diagnosis	USB Check	[ESC] + <TIMER/REC>	
Diagnosis	DVD Aging Mode	<DVD> + [ESC] + [REP.B] + [PLAY]	
Diagnosis	HDD Aging Mode	<HDD> + [ESC] + [REP.B] + [PLAY]	

6.1 VERSION INFORMATION, ETC. (FIRST SCREEN)

[Purposes]

To check the versions of the system control computer, TUNER microcomputer, and firmware for the drive, simple measurement of the RF level for the U/V tuner, results of the simple error rate measurement, HDD information, and OSD Filter setting

[Tools to be used]



Remote control unit for servicing
(GGF1381)



Aluminum-coated test disc
(GGV1025)

[How to enter] While the GUI screen is not displayed, press the **[ESC]** then **[DISP]** keys.

How to enter and change subscreens of the first screen: While the first screen is displayed, press the **[DIG/ANA]** key repeatedly until your desired subscreen is displayed. The subscreens change cyclically.

[How to quit] Press the **[ESC]** key.

[Description]

(1) First screen

①	DVR-LX61/WY	②	VERSION : 0.14	
③	SYSCON : RELEASE_179		Rev.1.7379	
④	TUNERCON : 2.22			OK
⑤	DRIVE : DVD-RW DVR-U13			OK
				OK
⑪	PIC SERIAL : 007710217604			
⑥	HDD INT : ----			
⑮	HDD USE : ----			
⑯	GNDB B : NOBKUP	⑰	GNDB U : NOBKUP	
⑦	DEVICE : E2R-FEx1.1	⑧	FLASH : 128M	
⑨	REGION : 2	⑩	C : 0000000153	
⑫			HDCP : 0000000153	

OK : Appropriate version compared with that of the firmware of the system control computer.

NG- : The version of the TUNER microcomputer is older.
Measures to be taken:
• Download the firmware.

OK : The appropriate drive is mounted.

NG : An inappropriate drive is mounted.
Measures to be taken: Download the firmware.

OK : Appropriate version compared with that of the firmware of the system control computer.

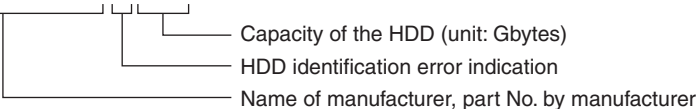
NG- : The version of the drive microcomputer is older.
Measures to be taken: Download the firmware.

NG : NOBKUP: No Data
Download the Gracenote Database.

- ① Model name/destination
- ② Version of the recorder software
- ③ Revision No. of the system-control computer software
- ④ Version No. of the tuner microcomputer
Result of the combination check with system u-com
- ⑤ Information on the built-in drive
(Model name, version No., model type)
- ⑥ Physical capacity of the HDD
- ⑦ DEVICE information (EMMA type, ES No.)
- ⑧ FLASH ROM information
- ⑨ Region No.
- ⑩ CPRM information (CPRM key No.)
- ⑪ PICUP SERIAL No.
- ⑫ HDCP information (HDMI authentication key)
Same number as that for CPRM.
- ⑬ Gracenote Database information
- ⑭ Gracenote Database Update information
- ⑮ Operating capacity of the HDD

• **Details on HDD data are described below:**

HDD : WDC10234564 # 160



If any abnormality exists in HDD connection, the indications shown in Table 1 below are displayed.

Table 1: HDD recognition status represented by the HDD data display

HDD identification conditions	Example of HDD data to be displayed	Remarks
Failure in physical identification of HDD (no connection, defective HDD, interface error)	Blank space	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Check the connection to the SATA connector. Replace the SATA flexible cable and connector. Replace the HDD. Replace the resistor in the SATA communication line.
Physical identification of HDD possible, but not identified (CPRM ID is not input.)	WDC 10234564 # 160	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Input the CPRM ID.
Physical identification of HDD possible, HDD identified, but failure in logical formatting	WDC 10234564 ! 160	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "!" represents an HDD-recognition error. Initialize the HDD or erase all titles.
Physical identification of HDD possible, HDD identified, and correct logical formatting (HDD correctly identified)	WDC 10234564 160	

If an error indication in the HDD data does not disappear even after the above measures were taken, refer to another sheet of "HDD Service Mode."

[1] Simple Diagnosis of the RF Level (Subscreen 1)

[Purposes] To check the RF signal of the U/V tuner by checking the input frequency difference and AGC voltage in this debug mode

[How to enter] While the User Setting display is displayed, press the **[ESC]**, **[DISP]**, then **[DIG/ANA]** keys, in that order.

[How to quit] Press the **[ESC]** key.

[Description]

```

DVR-LX61/WY          VERSION : 0.14
SYSCON  : RELEASE_179
           Rev.1.7379
TUNERCON : 2.22      OK
DRIVE    : DVD-RW   DVR-U13   OK
           1.10      OK
PIC SERIAL : 007710217064
HDD INT   : ----

GNDB B  : NOBKUP  GNDB U : NOBKUP
DEVICE  : E2R-FEx1.1  FLASH : 128M
REGION  : 2         C : 0000000153

Input CH : ** ch ←
Freq Diff : Low 1 ←
AGC Volt  : **** mV ←
    
```

Input channel
Input frequency difference
AGC voltage

Subscreen 1

1) Frequency Difference (Freq Diff)

How much tuning is off is monitored, as shown below:

Input Frequency	Display	
Faraway	High 7	
High (within 200kHz)	High 1~5	
Just Tune	Center	
Low	within 200kHz	Low 1~5
	over 200kHz	Low 7

2) AGC voltage (AGC Volt)

The gain controlled by the tuner is monitored to infer the input electric field intensity.

(The accuracy of inference differs depending on the product.)

	Field Intensity	AGC VOL
Intense field area (Clear image)	70 dB μ or more	3100 mV or less
Less intense field area (Noise may be generated.)	50 dB μ or more 70 dB μ or less	3100 - 4400mV
Weak field area (Much noise. EPG/VPS/PDC sometimes cannot be obtained.)	30 dB μ or more 50 dB μ or less	4400 mV or more (It is unable to discriminate under the weak field area.)
Very weak field area (Image damaged. EPG/VPS/PDC cannot be obtained.)	30 dB μ or less	4400 mV or more (It is unable to discriminate.)

Tips:

For good reception, the field intensity must be 50 dB μ or more (AGC Volt 4400 mV or less).

For accurate measurement, use a field intensity meter.

[2] Simple Error Rate Measurement (Subscreen 2)

- [How to enter]**
- While the User Operation screen is displayed, press the **[ESC]** then **[DISP]** keys, then the **[DIG/ANA]** key twice, in that order.
 - While subscreen 1 of the first screen is displayed, press the **[DIG/ANA]** key.

[How to quit] Press the **[ESC]** key.

[Measurement procedures]

- ① Display subscreen 2.
- ② Load the Test disc (GGV1025).
- ③ Judge the results of the error rate measurement by referring to Table 1.

ERR RATE : *.*e-*

Subscreen 2

[Tips]

During VR mode playback, the average value of the past 10 VOBUs is displayed. During DVD-Video or Video mode playback, the average value of the past 256 sectors is displayed.

During VR mode playback, the speed ratio of the drive (/: normal, no indication: double speed) is also displayed.

Table 1: Thresholds when determining OK or Error

Disc type	Recording mode	Finalized or not finalized	Reference value
DVD-VIDEO	-	-	8.0×10^{-4}
DVD-R	Video mode	Finalized	3.3×10^{-3}
		Not finalized	3.3×10^{-3}
DVD-RW	Video mode	Finalized	3.3×10^{-3}
		Not finalized	3.3×10^{-3}

[3] HDD Information (Subscreen 3)

- [How to enter]**
- While the User Operation screen is displayed, press the **[ESC]** then **[DISP]** keys, then the **[DIG/ANA]** key three times, in that order.
 - While subscreen 2 of the first screen is displayed, press the **[DIG/ANA]** key.

[How to quit] Press the **[ESC]** key.

[Mode description]

HDD Info
Life Time: 87599h 09m 05s

← Cumulative HDD-on time

Subscreen 3

[Tips]

• How the data on cumulative HDD-on time are processed in memory

Storage place:
FLASH ROM

Timing of referring to the data on cumulative HDD-on time:

When the power is turned on, fails, the FLASH ROM is referred to.

Timing of updating the data on cumulative HDD-on time:

While the HDD is on, the data on cumulative HDD-on time in the RAM is updated every 3 seconds, and every time updating is executed the data are stored in the Backup SRAM. When the power is turned off, the data are stored in the FLASH ROM.

• How to clear the data on cumulative HDD-on time

FLASH ROM:

When the HDD Identification Setting is performed, the data on cumulative HDD-on time are automatically cleared. The HDD Identification Setting is automatically performed when the CPRM setting is performed on the CPRM setting screen (to display the CPRM setting screen, press the **[ESC]** then the **[STEREO]** keys).

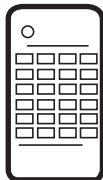
- Notes:**
- The data on cumulative HDD-on time are not cleared when resetting to factory-preset values is performed.
 - The data on cumulative HDD-on time are not cleared when the system-control computer software is downloaded.

[4] OSD Filter Setting (Subscreen 4)

[Purpose]

Depending on the monitor used, the character flicker on the OSD may stand out.
If a system, such as character flicker, appears on the monitor, select the filter response.

[Tools to be used]



Remote control unit for servicing
(GGF1381)

[How to enter]

- While the User Operation screen is displayed, press the **ESC** then **DISP** keys, then the **DIG/ANA** key four times, in that order.
- While subscreen 3 of the first screen is displayed, press the **DIG/ANA** key.

[How to quit]

Press the **ESC** key.

[Setting procedures]

- ① Display subscreen 4.
- ② Select the setting from the key operation table.

OSD Filter Setting
OSD FILTER : 4

Subscreen 4

[Tips]

As the setting value becomes greater, jitter is reduced on a CRT display. However, as lines for characters appear thick, complex characters may become difficult to read. On the contrary, as the setting value becomes smaller, jitter increases on a CRT display. However, as lines for characters become sharper, complex characters become more legible.

Note: Use the remote control unit for servicing.

Note: A new setting becomes active as soon as it is made. As a new setting is stored in nonvolatile memory, it will be retrieved when the unit is turned on the next time.

Note: After the factory-preset values are downloaded, the setting value for the OSD Filter will be the default value (4).

[(Table 2) Key operation of OSD Filter setting]

Key	Operation	Setting value	Remarks
[Rev x 3], [SPEED+] [x 3 Fwd], [SPEED-]	Changing the setting value for the OSD Filter	0 - 4 (Default value: 4)	[Rev x 3], [SPEED+] : The setting value increases by 1. [x 3 Fwd], [SPEED-] : The setting value decreases by 1.
[CLEAR]	The setting value is reset to default.	-	
[ESC]	To exit the OSD Filter Setting and clear the screen (Appears the tuner screen.)	-	-

6.2 ATA/ATAPI DEBUG SCREEN (SECOND SCREEN)

[Purposes]

To be used as a rough guide to judge whether the pickup unit is all right or not

- Dirt on the pickup lens
- Degradation of the laser diodes for reading CDs and reading/writing to/from DVDs

[Tools to be used]



Remote control unit for servicing (GGF1381)



Aluminum-coated test disc (GGV1025)

[How to enter]

- While the User Operation display is displayed, press the **[ESC]**, **[DISP]**, then **[2]** keys, in that order.
- While any subscreen of the second screen is displayed, press the **[DIG/ANA]** key repeatedly. The subscreens change cyclically.

[How to quit] Press the **[ESC]** key.

[1] Writer Maintenance Information of ATA/ATAPI DEBUG OSD (Subscreen 3)

[How to enter] • While the User Operation screen is displayed, press the **[ESC]**, **[DISP]** then **[2]** keys, then the **[DIG/ANA]** key twice, in that order.

[How to quit] Press the **[ESC]** key.

[Procedures] Update the display by pressing the **[SEARCH]** key while subscreen 3 is displayed.

ATA/ATAPI	Writer MaintenanceInfo
① Power ON	00 00 00 0000 00000000
0102:56	01 00 00 0000 00000000
DVD	02 00 00 0000 00000000
② R0053:48	03 00 00 0000 00000000
③ W0022:16	04 00 00 0000 00000000
CD	05 00 00 0000 00000000
④ R0034:04	06 00 00 0000 00000000
⑤ W0000:00	07 00 00 0000 00000000
	00-00

Error log for the Writer (Not for Service)

- ① Power-on time/cumulative power-on time
- ② Duration of emission of the laser diode (LD) for DVD-R/DVD while reading
- ③ Duration of emission of the LD for DVD-W/DVD while writing
- ④ Duration of emission of the LD for CD-R/CD while reading
- ⑤ Duration of emission of the LD for CD-W/CD while writing (This function is not used for this model.)

② If the total hours of duration of emission of the laser diode (LD) for DVDs while reading ② and that of emission of the LD for DVDs while writing ③ exceed 4,700 hours, the LDs may be degraded. Perform an LD degradation judgment, using subscreen 4.

[Tips]

MTTF hours for each LD
DVD: 4,700 hours
CD: 11,000 hours

The ATA/ATAPI Writer Maintenance Info is obtained each time the power is turned on. Thereafter, the data on the subscreen is updated each time the **[SEARCH]** key is pressed (the updating command is sent) while this subscreen is displayed. Care must be taken when updating this subscreen, because an undesired command is inserted if it is executed while recording, etc.

[Note on lighting time data for each LD]

Since data on lighting time of each laser diode (LD) are stored in the flash ROM on the MAIN Assy, after the MAIN Assy is replaced, the data will be cleared. However, after the LOADER Assy is replaced, data on lighting time of each LD will be retained in the MAIN Assy. Therefore, before either the MAIN Assy or LOADER Assy is to be replaced, it is recommended that you write down the lighting time data.

[2] LD Degradation Judgment of ATA/ATAPI DEBUG OSD (Subscreen 4)

[How to enter] • While the User Operation screen is displayed, press the **[ESC]**, **[DISP]** then **[2]** keys, then the **[DIG/ANA]** key three times, in that order.

[How to quit] Press the **[ESC]** key.

[Notes]

- For correct measurement of items ① to ④ indicated in the display below, leave the unit at room temperature (25°C) for a while before turning it on, and do not load a disc.
- For RF measurement (item ⑤), it is recommended to use the Test disc (GGV1025).
As the RF level differs depending on the characteristics of the pickup from product to product, it cannot be used for judging degradation of the LD. Use the RF level as a rough guide to know the difference between before and after lens cleaning.

[Procedures] To update the value for each item, press the **[SEARCH]** key while subscreen 4 is displayed. For details on each item and the conditions of updating the values, see Table 2 below.

ATA / ATAPI - LD Degrade			
①	CD	:0070 104%	OK
②	DVD	:0068 96%	OK
③	TMP	:00A3 41 °C	
④	ADJ	:0067 26 °C	
⑤	RF	:3D70	
⑥	TLT	:FFD5	

Table 2: Description of each item and conditions for updating data

No.	Item	Description	Conditions for updating by pressing the SEARCH key
①	CD	Degradation judgment of LD for CD. Regarded as NG when the value is 120% or higher (same standard as for the PC drive)	No disc inserted in the disc tray
②	DVD	Degradation judgment of LD for DVD. Regarded as NG when the value is 120% or higher (same standard as for the PC drive)	No disc inserted in the disc tray
③	TMP	Current temperature inside the Writer	No disc inserted in the disc tray
④	ADJ	Temperature (approx. 25°C) inside the Writer during adjustment	No disc inserted in the disc tray
⑤	RF	RF level (16-bit data, proportional calculation performed using the actual RF level value with 2.5 V = 0xFFFF as the maximum value, displayed in 4-digit hexadecimal)	During playback of disc medium (GGV1025)
⑥	TLT	Writer adjustment data for straight (non-HDD) model (FFFF is displayed when the writer is not adjusted.)	No condition

If the results of degradation of the LDs for CDs or DVDs are NG, replace the drive.

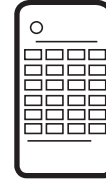
6.3 VR-RECORDING-RELATED ERROR LOGS (FOURTH SCREEN)

[Purposes]

To roughly determine in which category shown below a symptom that is difficult to reproduce belongs.
For details on the categories of error logs displayed, see "Table 1: Description of VR-recording-related errors."

- Errors related to the MPEG Encoder
- Errors related to the drive system
- Errors related to copying
- Errors related to others
- Errors related to the HDD

[Tool to be used]



Remote control unit for servicing (GGF1381)

[How to enter]

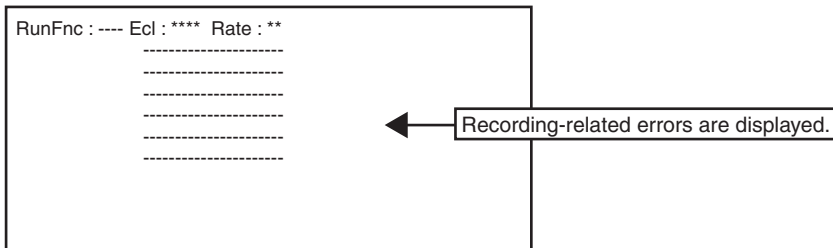
- While the User Operation display is displayed, press the **[ESC]**, **[DISP]**, then **[4]** keys, in that order.
- While any subscreen of the fourth screen is displayed, press the **[DIG/ANA]** key repeatedly. The subscreens change cyclically.

[How to quit] Press the **[ESC]** key.

[Description of each subscreen]

(1) VR-Recording-Related Error Logs (Subscreen 1)

- Errors related to recording are displayed on the lines "Rec Err:," as shown below. For details on errors, see "Table 1: Description of VR-recording-related errors."



(2) Subscreen 2 and 3 (These subscreens are not for service use.)

(3) VR-Recording-Related Error Logs (Subscreen 4)

① Recording Error History Display
01-06-01 20:05:30 No SysHdr IN
01-06-02 00:22:10 Write Error

- ① There are two error-log screens, on which up to 9 logs per screen are displayed.
(generation time [year-month-day, hour:minute:second], error data in simplified description)

[Tips]

- The two error-log screens can be switched by pressing the **[SPEED+]** or **[SPEED-]** key.
- For details on error messages, see Table 1 "Description of VR-recording-related errors".

(4) Subscreen 5 to 12 (These subscreens are not for service use.)

[1] Description of VR-Recording-Related Errors

Any error message marked with * is displayed "RecErr : -----" on the Subscreen 1 of the fourth screen.

● Error Related to MPEG Encoder

Error Message	Description	Cause
AVEnc Hang	AVEncoder failed	Defective engine or software-related problem
IN Encode *	Changes cannot be made in the process of encoding	
No SysHdr IN	System packet is not input periodically	Defective engine or software-related problem
Stm Start NG	Failure to start encoding (reasons not clear)	Defective engine or software-related problem
Stream NG	Inappropriate input stream data	Defective engine or software-related problem
Strm Start NG	Timeout waiting for system packet input at the beginning	Defective engine or software-related problem

● Error Related to Drive System

In a case of an error in the drive system, scratches or dirt on a disc, or a problem of the drive itself (dirty pickup) may be suspected.

Error Message	Description	Cause
Bdr Cls NG	Close Border failed	Defective disc
Bdr Opn NG	Open Border failed	Defective disc
BUF Overflow	Overflow of the Stream Buffer	Software-related problem
CLS Rzon Fail	Video Mode Close Rzone failure	Defective disc
Drive Hang	The Drive is hung up.	Defective disc or drive
Drv Err	General error of the drive	Defective disc or drive
Drv Hard Err	Abnormality in the drive hardware or firmware	Defective disc or drive
Drv TimeOut	Timeout waiting for drive operation	Defective disc or drive
Fail Repair	Repair failed	
Format NG	Format failed	Defective disc
May Be V mode	Although TMP_VMG1 is not written, it may be Video Mode disc.	
Mech No Res	No response from the mechanical-control computer	Defective disc or drive
MKB Invalid	MKB reading error	Defective disc
NWA Exhaust	NWA surpassed and impossible to use	Defective disc
OPC NG	OPC failed	Defective disc
PCA Full	PCA has been used up.	
Read Err	Reading failed, ECC failed, etc.	Defective disc
ReadOnly DISC *	Because some data are invalid, data cannot be written	
RMA Full	RMA has been used up.	
Rzn Cls NG	Close RZone failed	Defective disc
Rzn Rpr NG	Repair RZone failed	Defective disc
Rzn Rsv NG	Reserve RZone failed	Defective disc
TMP-VMG WrErr	Video Mode TMP VMG1 Write Error	Defective disc
VTSI_B Wr Err	Video Mode VTSI BUP Write Error	Defective disc
VTSI_B2 Wr Err	Video Mode VTSI BUP Write Error (After Layer Change)	Defective disc
VTSI Wr Err	Video Mode VTSI Write Error	Defective disc
VTSI2 Wr Err	Video Mode VTSI Write Error (After Layer Change)	Defective disc
Write Err	The Drive failed to write and could not be recovered.	Defective disc
May Be PVR	May be +VR disc, but no RSAT	
V Final fail	Abnormal process occurred when finalizing Video mode	Software-related problem
DLVR trace NG	Close Rzone failed at dual layer disc	Defective disc

RSAT : Reserved Space Allocation Table

● Error Related to Dubbing

Error Message	Description	Cause
H2D CP SomeNG	Other NG HDD -> DVD copy	
Mem get NG	Video Mode Copy Memory has not ensured.	
Strm TransfNG	Video Mode Copy Stream Transfer NG	
Tracon Trn NG	Video Mode Copy Tracon transfer has not been completed.	
VC Cell Max	Maximum number for Video Mode copy Cells exceeded	
VC CopyCancel	Video Mode Copy Copy Cancel	
VC FlushC NG	Video Mode Copy Flush Cache NG	
VC HDD C Err	Obtaining Video Mode Copy HDD Cell information failed	
VC HDD Inf NG	No information on Video Mode Copy HDD	
VC HDD Info NG	Format failed	
VC Idling NG	Video Mode Copy idling NG	
VC Pck Anl NG	Analyzing Video Mode Copy Pack failed	

● Error Related to Dubbing (Continued)

Error Message	Description	Cause
VC Transf Stp	Video Mode Copy Transfer Stop	
VC TSO BLK NG	Video Mode Copy TSO Block transfer has not been completed.	
VC VOBu SizeE	Video Mode Copy VOBu Size NG	
V Rsv RzoneNG	Video Mode Copy Reserve Rzone failed	Defective disc
V2H APP FL NG	VR → HDD APP FLG is OFF	
V2H Aud Ch NG	VR → HDD Audio Channel NG	
V2H Aud Md NG	VR → HDD Audio Mode NG	
V2H Aud Stm N	VR → HDD Audio Stream number NG	
V2H SRC Prot	VR → HDD copy prohibited material	
V2H Unknown	VR → HDD other NG	
V2H VOBu TMNG	VR → HDD Play back time of each VOBu is different	
V2H V Reso NG	VR → HDD Video resolution NG	
H2D CP NoSpac	HDD → DVD insufficient free space for copy	
H2D TO HDDRD	HDD → DVD (VR) TimeOut at HDD playing side	
H2D TO SPRO	HDD → DVD (VR) TimeOut at internal processing	
H2D TO DVDWR	HDD → DVD (VR) TimeOut at HDD recording side	
C2H LOG (XXX)	HDD CAM → HDD operation log (XXX is a process code.)	
C2H ERR (XXX)	HDD CAM → HDD NG (XXX is a process code.)	

● Other Errors

Error Message	Description	Cause
Abort *	Cancellation	
Already open	Extension file is already opened.	
BK BATT Down	Backup RAM data has been erased.	
BK FSYS Dirty	Backup RAM data has not been written on the File Sys.	
BUG	Some bugs	
BusReset Done	Bus Reset has been executed.	
Cell Close NG	Cell Close NG	
CPRM IC NG	Inappropriate CPRM IC	Defective engine
Dir Depth Err	Tree of Directory is too deep.	
Disc Full	No further data can be written because the disc is full.	
DRAM CLR Err	Video Mode DRAM (Stream Buffer) Clear failure	
DRAM NG	Abnormality in access to the Work DRAM	
Drive Destroy	The drive has crashed.	Defective engine, drive, or HDD
EncModul Hang	Encoder routine is hung up.	Defective engine or software-related problem
F Alrdy Exst	Extension file is already exist.	
File cancel	Extension file is canceled.	
FileNot Exist	Extension file is not exist.	
Format Excec	Formatting has been executed.	
Invalid Disc *	The disc cannot be recognized.	Problem in the logical structure of the disc
Invalid Param *	Invalid parameter	
Invalid TMVMG	Invalid TMP_VMGI content	Problem in the logical structure of the disc
Invalid UDF *	Invalid UDF content	Problem in the logical structure of the disc
Invalid VMG *	Invalid VMG content	Problem in the logical structure of the disc
Invalid VTSI	VTSI information of +VR is unusual.	Problem in the logical structure of the disc
Irr Action *	Incorrect action	
MKB REVOKED	Error in gaining data	
Limit Over *	Standard maximum limit exceeded	
No More Info *	No more space in the internal work-management area	Software-related problem
No Permission *	No permission to write to the disc	
No Video	No video input (not locked)	
Now Busy *	In the process of the emergency processing	
NV Pck DMA Er	Inappropriate NaviPack DMA	
NV Pck MK Err	Error in creating NaviPack	
Ourob Strm NG	Inappropriate stream data to the Ouroboros input	
Over Heat	Abnormal temperatute	
PARAM NO ACCP	Recording parameter is not matched.	
Process Over	Process is overfull.	
Protect Src *	Source to be recorded is copy-protected.	
Rec Pause *	No operation permitted during recording pause	
Relocation Do	VR-recording data was relocated	

● Other Errors (continued)

Error Message	Description	Cause
Repair Excec	Repairing has been executed.	
Something *	Undetermined error	
SRAM NG	Abnormality in access to the backup work SRAM	
Status NG *	Abnormality in change of statuses	
SW PVR	Switch to +VR playback process	
SW Vpb mode *	Switching to video playback routine is required.	
SW Vrec mode *	Switching to video recording routine is required.	
Unmatch Stamp *	Impossible to modify because of nonmatching time stamp	Problem in the logical structure of the disc
VBR-SRAM NG	Abnormality in VBR SRAM	
V Categ ID NG	Inappropriate Category ID	
V Cate Inf NG	Inappropriate Category information	
V Ext MAX Ovr	Count Max exceeded	
V Ext Too Big	The extension file is too large.	
V Ext TY NG	Type NG	
Virgin DISC	Virgin Disc	
VOBU Info NG	Inappropriate VOBU information	
WaterMark Det	Watermark detected	
WM Cracked	WM Cracked	
Param Short	Editing Error (Clear A-B)	
Invalid VRMI	Information of +VR is NG. (VRMI)	Problem in the logical structure of the disc
Heap Mem NG	Failure in securing the necessary amount of memory	Soft-related problem
Heap Mem RETY	Reattempting to secure the necessary amount of memory	

● Error Related to HDD

Error Message	Description	Cause
Do nothing	Do nothing for demand.	
ESFSYS CORUPT	easyfsys error	
ESFSYS INIT	easyfsys initializing	
HDD Buff High	High-level process executed for the HDD Buffer	
HDD DEF DONE	HDD deflag finished	
HDD DEF ERR	HDD deflag error	
HDD Destroy	HDD is not recognized on the bus.	Defective HDD, engine
HDD INFO BAD	Incorrect HDD Management Data	Defective HDD or software-related problem
HDD Initialize	HDD initialized	
HDD IRRG POFF	Abnormal power off	
HDD MBR NG	Inconsistent MBR data	Defective HDD
HDDReset Done	HDD Reset executed	
HDD ROMSUM NG	Rom-code check sum NG	
HDD SIG NG	Inconsistent HDD Management Data Magic	Defective HDD
HDD SMART NG	Inappropriate HDD SMART	Defective HDD
HDD Trans Err	DMA error in HDD copy transfer	
HDD unauthor	Inconsistent HDD serial No.	
HDD Zero WR	MBR was written	
Task No Activ	Task has not been activated.	
TT Rec Over	Title recording time full	
HDD WRONG TGT	Invalid HDD target No. is directed.	
extHDD Ignore	External HDD is dismounted.	
HDD PFile NG	Program file installed in HDD is NG.	
HDD DEL TT	Delete the title by HDD recovery.	
HDD DEL PL	Delete the dubbing list by HDD recovery.	
HDD DEL OC TT	Delete the title moving on the way inside HDD	
HDD Aging NG	Error generated in HDD Test mode	
HDD TFD INIT	Gracenote Database deleted	
HDD DWNLD NG	Error generated while Gracenote Database was being downloaded	
HDD TFD WR NG	File development of Gracenote Database failed.	
HDD TFD CL NG	File deletion of Gracenote Database failed.	
HDD TFD NON	Gracenote Database not downloaded	
HDD Cddb NG	Problem in Gracenote Database	
GN API NG	File operation of Gracenote Database failed.	

● No Error

A

Error Message	Description	
Non Err *	Normal	

Abbreviations:

ECC = 4 byte Code for Error Correction
 UDF = Universal Disc Format
 PCA = Power Calibration Area
 OPC = Optical Power Control
 NWA = Next Writable Address

VMG = Video Manager
 RMA = Recording Management Area
 MKB = Media Key Block
 TMP_VMG1 = Temporary Video Manager Information
 Border = from Lead-in to Lead-out
 RSAT = Reserved Space Allocation Table

B

C

D

E

F

6.4 VR-PLAYBACK-RELATED ERROR LOGS (FIFTH SCREEN)

[Purposes]

It can be inferred that an operation that caused an error in the drive was performed or that a failure occurred in the drive if any of the error logs shown in "Table 2: Description of VR-playback-related errors" is recorded on this screen.

[Tool to be used]



Remote control unit for servicing
(GGF1381)

[How to enter]

- While the User Operation display is displayed, press the **[ESC]**, **[DISP]**, then **[5]** keys, in that order.
- While any subscreen of the fifth screen is displayed, press the **[DIG/ANA]** key repeatedly. The subscreens change cyclically.

[How to quit] Press the **[ESC]** key.

[Description of each subscreen]

(1) Subscreen 1 (This subscreen is not for service use.)

(2) VR-Playback Error Logs (Subscreen 2)

- For details on error messages, see Table 2 "Description of VR-playback-related errors".
- If a VR-playback-related error is generated, a problem in data reading from the disc may be suspected. (The possibility of a problem on the drive side is high.)

```

① G:001-01 00h00m00s00      00000000
   Error=[00000000]
      h m s f  Name  Line  Message
② G001-01:00000001 ChgSta 01676 WaiPau Err
   L002-01 :00123002 ComInf 00669 DecHdl(14)
   L002-01 :00410303 ComInf 00669 DecHdl(40)
   G004-01:00000004 ChgSta 01676 WaiPau Err
  
```

- ① Information on display position
Original / Play list (G/L), Title No., Chapter No. [X:XXX-XX]
Display time (hour, minute, second & frame) [XXhXXmXXsXX]
Logic address for playback (ID) [XXXXXXXXXX]
Number of entries to error log [XXXXXXXXXX]
- ② Error message log
Original / Play list (G/L), Title No., Time of occurrence (min & sec) [XXX:XXXX]
Location of occurrence (this data is used for development), Name: Name of module where the error occurred, Line: Number of line where error occurred
Playback-system errors that occurred in 13 times of playback in past [XXX:XXXXXXXX]
* For details of error information, refer to the Appendix Table 1.
* If information on errors which occurred on days earlier than the current day is contained on the screen, the information that follows the information which are displayed with "^" between "Time of occurrence", "Name", "Line" and "Message" indicates the errors that occurred on the current day.

[1] Description of VR-Playback-Related Errors

Error Message	Details of error
AudioPB Err	Audio initialization error
WaiPau Err	Pause was disabled though tried. (Pause-wait timeout)
CC_OS_ERR	CC output processing error
Tr:NullBlk	No valid data in the first block
Tr:NaviErr	Navigation pack error
Tr:ReadErr	Data read error
Dec:PicDisp	Not played up to final PTS
Dec:Size	horizontal/vertical_size in sequence header is 0 or above 720 × 576.
Dec:PicTyp	picture_coding_type in picture header is neither of the I, P, nor B picture type.
Dec:Struct	picture_structure in picture coding extension is neither top/bottom_field or frame picture.
Dec:Syntax	Header size is insufficient or does not match with markerbit.
Dec:NoHead	No picture header exists between picture data.
Dec:SqErr	Detected sequence_error_code.
Dec:Refrenc	In Field structure, top_field and bottom_field of temporal_reference in picture header does not match.
Dec:Profile	profile_and_level_indication in sequence extension header is exceeding MP@ML.
DecHdl(**)	<p>Decoder command execution timeout. (**) is replaced by No. of command which was to be executed. The Nos. and names of commands are as follows.</p> <pre> /* DECODER system command */ 0 HANDLER_DECODER_INIT, 1 HANDLER_DECODER_INIT_STARTUP, 2 HANDLER_DECODER_INIT_PLAY, 3 HANDLER_DECODER_INIT_RTR_PLAY, 4 HANDLER_DECODER_INIT_AUDIO, 5 HANDLER_DECODER_EXIT, 6 HANDLER_DECODER_BLACK_BACK, 7 HANDLER_DECODER_SET_DISP_FMT, 8 HANDLER_DECODER_SET_ASPECT_MODE, 9 HANDLER_DECODER_DISP_BITRATE, /* DVD command */ 10 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_VIDEO_PLAY, 11 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_VIDEO_PLAY_LIST, 12 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_AUDIO_PLAY, 13 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_STOP, 14 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_PAUSE, 15 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_PAUSE_STILL_MODE, 16 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_STEP, 17 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_REWSTEP, 18 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_PAUSE_OFF, 19 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_FF, 20 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_REW, 21 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_SLOW, 22 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_REWSLOW, 23 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_SCAN_OFF, 24 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_SLOW_OFF, 25 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_REWSLOW_OFF, 26 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_REWSKIP_TO_REWSLOW, 27 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_REWPAUSE, 28 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_PLAY_LIST_END_CHECK, 29 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_SET_CAPTION_SW_OFF, 30 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_SET_CAPTION_SW_ON, 31 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_REWPAUSE_TO_REWSLOW, </pre>

Error Message	Details of error
	<pre> 32 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_REGIST_TRICK_CALLBACK, 33 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_TRICK_DATA_END, 34 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_AUDIO_STOP, /* management information */ 35 HANDLER_DEC_INIT_NV_PCK, 36 HANDLER_DEC_INIT_RDI_PCK, 37 HANDLER_DEC_READ_NV_PCK_POINT, 38 HANDLER_DEC_READ_RDI_PCK_POINT, 39 HANDLER_DEC_READ_STC, 40 HANDLER_DEC_READ_PTS, 41 HANDLER_DEC_HLI_ENABLE, 42 HANDLER_DEC_COMMAND_PLAY, 43 HANDLER_DEC_COMMAND_PAUSE, 44 HANDLER_DEC_COMMAND_RSLOW_VOBU_STOP, 45 HANDLER_DEC_INIT_VIDEO_MODE, 46 HANDLER_DEC_SET_VIDEO_MODE, 47 HANDLER_DEC_CHECK_VIDEO_OUTPUT, 48 HANDLER_DEC_CHECK_VIDEO_ERROR, 49 HANDLER_DEC_DISPLAY_SUBPICTURE, 50 HANDLER_DEC_SET_SUBPICTURE_PALLET, 51 HANDLER_DEC_IPB_REVERSE, 52 HANDLER_DEC_SET_AUDIO_SYNC, 53 HANDLER_DEC_COMPULSION_OUTPUT_SUBPICTURE, 54 HANDLER_DEC_CLEAR_LAST_NV_PCK_POINT, 55 HANDLER_DEC_CLEAR_LAST_RDI_PCK_POINT, 56 HANDLER_DEC_GET_PICTURE_PARAM, 57 HANDLER_DEC_CHECK_BUFFER_EMPTY, 58 HANDLER_DEC_CHECK_TRICK_END, 59 HANDLER_DEC_READ_VCD_PTS, /* still picture */ 60 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_STILL_NOTIFY, 61 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_STILL_PLAY, 62 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_STILL_FF, 63 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_STILL_FF_OFF, 64 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_STILL_SLOW, 65 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_STILL_SLOW_OFF, 66 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_STILL_PAUSE, 67 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_STILL_PAUSE_OFF, 68 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_STILL_DATA, 69 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_STILL_GET_COUNT, 70 HANDLER_DEC_DVD_RDI_NOTIFY, /* closed caption */ 71 HANDLER_DEC_CAPTION_NOTIFY, 72 HANDLER_DEC_CAPTION_BUFFER_RESET, 73 HANDLER_DEC_CAPTION_SET_INPUT_USER_DATA, 74 HANDLER_DEC_CAPTION_SET_INPUT_FRAME_DATA, 75 HANDLER_DEC_CAPTION_SEND_FRAME_DATA, 76 HANDLER_DEC_FRAME_CHANGE_NOTIFY </pre>

6.5 DV SERVICE MODE

[1] DV Debug

[Purpose]

To check whether communication between a DV device and the unit is normal when a DV device is connected

[Tools to be used]



Remote control unit for servicing
(GGF1381)

- DV device
- DV cable

[How to enter] Press the **[ESC]**, **[DISP]** then **[3]** keys, in that order.

[How to quit] Press the **[ESC]** key.

[Mode description]

```

① (DV/1394) Init:OK AV:02 DV:01
② [Recorder] GUID:00E0360006100001 IRM
③ iPCR:C03F0000
④ [DV] GUID:0080880303480E96
⑤ VN:VICTOR MN:GR-D50K
⑥ TM:C3 TS:75 CT:32 WP:01 PS:FF OS:00
⑦ CA:A000002020 MD:VTR
⑧ [DVdecode:Yes] LineSys:525-60
⑨ TC:00h20m35s RD:02/02/05 RT:10h34m50s
⑩ ASPECT:4:3 CGMS:000000 APSTB:00 DEC:525-60
⑪ SF:32KHz QU:12bit AMODE:4) Stereo
    
```

Boldface alphanumerics : Fixed indications
Nonboldface alphanumerics : Variable indications

No.	Item	Description	Remarks
①	Init	Whether the initialization of 1394 LINK and DV decoder inside EMMA2RFEX has been completed (OK) or not (NG)	
	AV	Number of AV devices recognizing connection	Identification number of AV devices including D-VHS, Digital Tuner, etc other than DV devices.
	DV	Number of DV devices recognizing connection	If the number does not become 01 even if a DV device is connected, identification of that device fails.
②	GUID	GUID set in ConfigROM of the unit	GUID : Global Unique ID (Specific ID for DV devices) If the unit is ROOT (IRM), IRM is displayed at the side position of GUID display.

No.	Item	Description	Remarks
③	iPCR	iPCR value of the unit	
④	GUID	GUID set in ConfigROM of the connected DV device	Data are displayed only if one DV device is identified. If the connected DV device is ROOT (IRM), IRM is displayed at the side position of GUID display.
⑤	VN	Vendor name set in ConfigROM of the connected DV device	Data are displayed only if one DV device is identified. (Depending on the device, the vendor name may not be set in ConfigROM.)
	MN	Model name set in ConfigROM of the connected DV device	Data are displayed only if one DV device is identified. (Depending on the device, the model name may not be set in ConfigROM.)
⑥	TM	Transport Mode data obtained from the DV device	Data are displayed only if one DV device is identified.
	TS	Transport State data obtained from the DV device	
	CT	Cassette Type data obtained from the DV device	
	WP	Write-protection data obtained from the DV device	
	PS	Power-state data obtained from the DV device	
	OS	Output signal mode data obtained from the DV device	
⑦	CA	Connect AV data obtained from the DV device	Data are displayed only if one DV device is identified.
	MD	DV device mode	Camera or VTR is displayed only if one DV device is identified.
⑧	[DVdecode:XXX]	Whether Yes (in the process of requesting DV input) or No is indicated in XXX	Normally, Yes is indicated only when CH is set to DV.
	LineSys	Input Line System setting	
⑨	TC	Time-code data of the DVdecode Stream, or response data of the Time Code command	Stream time-code data are obtained when the tape is played in forward direction. Otherwise, time-code data are obtained through an AV/C command.
	RD	Rec Date of DVdecode Stream	
	RT	Rec Time of DVdecode Stream	
⑩	ASPECT	Aspect Ratio of DVdecode Stream	
	CGMS	CGMS of DVdecode Stream (from left to right, CGMS data of bits 5-4: Audio ch 2, bits 3-2: Audio ch 1, and bits 1-0: Video)	*CGMS (Copy Generation Management System): The two-digit codes added to broadcast programs represent the following: 00: Copy freely, 10: Once copy, 11: Never copy
	APSTB	APS trigger bit of DVdecode stream	
	DEC	With/without DVdecode stream input	With input: Signal type (525-60, 625-50, 1125-60, 1250-50, or Invalid) is indicated, Without input: "No" is indicated.
⑪	SF	Sampling Frequency of DVdecode Stream	If SF is 44 kHz, it is considered that 44.1-kHz audio is input, and sound is muted on the unit.
	QU	QUANTIZATION of DVdecode Stream	
	AMODE	AUDIO MODE of DVdecode Stream	

[2] Simple Diagnosis of DV

Symptoms	Location in the Debug Screen	Items to be Checked, and Conditions	Possible causes
No operation for DV input	1 DV ①	Check the Init indication: OK: Initialization of 1394 LINK and DV decoder inside EMMA2RFEX appropriately completed. NG: Initialization of 1394 LINK and DV decoder inside EMMA2RFEX has not been completed properly.	Defective IC1001(EMMA2RFEX)/ IC5103(1394PHY), improper connection between IC1001 / IC5103, defective soldering, defective power supply, etc.
	2 DV ①	Check the number of DV devices when one DV device is connected to the recorder: 01 : The connected DV device is correctly identified. Other than 01 : The connected DV device is not correctly identified.	Defective DV terminals, improper connection of the DV-terminal board, defective IC5103(1394PHY), defective cables, an IEEE 1394 device other than the DV device connected.
No picture nor sound for DV input	1 DV ③	Check of DV decoding when the recorder channel is set to DV: Yes: The recorder is in the process of a DV input operation No: The recorder is not executing a DV input operation	Defective IC1001(EMMA2RFEX), defective soldering, defective power supply, etc.
	2 DV ⑩	Check DEC: 525-60: An NTSC DV signal is input from the DV device. 625-50: A PAL DV signal is input from the DV device. No: No DV signal is input from the DV device.	Defective DV terminals, improper connection of the DV-terminal board, defective source device defective IC1001(EMMA2RFEX), IC5103(1394PHY) Note: As to a model having the Input Line System setting, if the setting and the actual input signal system do not match, no picture appears.
DV input recording impossible	1 DV ⑩	Check CGMS:	Recording cannot be performed for a copy-protected source.
No sound for DV input	1 DV ⑪	Check SF: 32 khz: An audio signal with 32-kHz sampling frequency is being input. 48 khz: An audio signal with 48-kHz sampling frequency is being input. 44 khz: An audio signal with 44.1-kHz sampling frequency is being input.	An audio signal with 44.1-kHz sampling frequency is muted.

6.6 EPG SERVICE MODE

[Purposes]

Reasons for the following malfunctions can be inferred by checking the conditions for obtaining the past EPG data:

- ① EPG data cannot be obtained.
- ② Some EPG data obtained are missing.

[Tool to be used]



Remote control unit for servicing
(GGF1381)

[How to enter] • Press the **[ESC]**, **[DISP]**, **[7]** keys, in that order.

[How to quit] Press the **[ESC]** key.

[Description of the mode]

1. Summary screen

```

0          1          2          3          4
01234567890123456789012345678901234567
00 (EPG EURO)
01 Next Data Download Time : 14:00
02           Duration       : 01h30m
03 Gemster Data Fail Count  : 00
04
05
06
07 EPG Data Receive Err Summary
08 Date Start End MD CH RcvPkt TotalErr
09 03/31 13:00 13:30 DL 03 001853 000000
10 03/31 09:00 11:00 DL 03 001192 000000
11 03/31 08:00 08:05 HS -- 000645 000000
12 03/31 00:00 00:00      000000 000000
13 03/31 00:00 00:00      000000 000000
14 03/31 00:00 00:00      000000 000000

```

Lines 01-02	The next download starting time for the EPG data is displayed. Next Data Download Time: Starting time Duration: Duration required for acquiring the EPG data														
Lines 03	The Gemster EPG data cannot be found. Number times of Host Scan and Schedule Download, DT models only (Always 00 except DT model)														
Lines 09-14	The 6 latest error logs when EPG data were received are displayed, with the latest one at the top. <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Date</td> <td>: Month/day when reception started</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Start</td> <td>: Time when reception started</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End</td> <td>: Time when reception ended</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MD</td> <td>: Method for acquiring the EPG data (HS: Host scanning process, DL: Downloading process of the EPG data)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CH</td> <td>: Data-receiving channel</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RcvPkt</td> <td>: Total number of received packages. A number 999,999 or greater is displayed as "999999."</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total Err</td> <td>: Total errors during reception. The sum of Hamming Err, Trans Err and InvLine Err numbers indicated on the Detail screen. A number 999,999 or greater is displayed as "999999."</td> </tr> </table>	Date	: Month/day when reception started	Start	: Time when reception started	End	: Time when reception ended	MD	: Method for acquiring the EPG data (HS: Host scanning process, DL: Downloading process of the EPG data)	CH	: Data-receiving channel	RcvPkt	: Total number of received packages. A number 999,999 or greater is displayed as "999999."	Total Err	: Total errors during reception. The sum of Hamming Err, Trans Err and InvLine Err numbers indicated on the Detail screen. A number 999,999 or greater is displayed as "999999."
Date	: Month/day when reception started														
Start	: Time when reception started														
End	: Time when reception ended														
MD	: Method for acquiring the EPG data (HS: Host scanning process, DL: Downloading process of the EPG data)														
CH	: Data-receiving channel														
RcvPkt	: Total number of received packages. A number 999,999 or greater is displayed as "999999."														
Total Err	: Total errors during reception. The sum of Hamming Err, Trans Err and InvLine Err numbers indicated on the Detail screen. A number 999,999 or greater is displayed as "999999."														

[Tips] In a case where only "HS" is displayed in the MD column of the logs, the host channel has not been found. It is necessary to check the country and postal-code settings in the user settings.

2. Detail screen

[How to enter] Press the **[DIG/ANA]** key while the Summary screen is displayed. Up to 6 detail screens (1 to 6) are displayed, one each time the **[DIG/ANA]** key is pressed. Each detail screen 1 to 6 corresponds with the EPG reception error logs from the top on the Summary screen.

[How to quit] Press the **[ESC]** key.

[Description of the Detail screens]

```

0          1          2          3          4
012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567
00 (EPG EURO)
01 EPG Data Receive Err Details - 1
02
03 Date : 03/31
04 Start Time : 13:00  END Time : 13:30
05 Host CH   : 03    P-ON Kind : Download
06
07 Data Receive Info  Total Err : 000000
08 Pkt Rcv Num : 001853  Pkt Snd Num : 001853
09 Inv Line Err : 000000
10 Slice Cont : Auto  EQ : OFF  LV : -h
11
12 Temporary Buffer Information
13 Pool Num   : 000000  Max Store : 000000
14 Discard Pkt : 000000

```

Line	Display item	Description	Remarks
Line 01	EPG Data Receive Err Details-X	The rightmost figure represents the number of the current detail screen. This number corresponds to the order of the EPG reception error log from the top.	
Lines 03-05, Reception conditions	Date Start Time END Time Host CH P-ON Kind	: Month/day when reception started : Time when reception started : Time when reception ended : Data-receiving channel : Methods for acquiring the EPG data (host scanning and downloading)	Only during initialization, host scanning is automatically executed to find the host broadcast.
Lines 07-10, details on errors during reception	Total Err	: Total numbers of errors during reception. The total number of Hamming Err, Trans Err and InvLine Err indicated on the Detail screen. A number 999,999 or greater is displayed as "999999."	Total Errors: If the total number of errors reaches two digits or greater, it is likely that EPG data acquisition failed. Display subscreen 1 of the first screen and check the electric field intensity from the AGC level.
	Pkt Rcv Num	: Total number of received packages. A number 999,999 or greater is displayed as "999999."	If the total number of received packages is 0, it is likely that the country and postal-code settings are wrong.
	Pkt Snd Num	: Total number of packages that were sent to the application program among all the received packages. A number 999,999 or greater is displayed as "999999."	
	InvLine Err	: Total number of errors that were generated by receiving data from invalid lines. A number 999,999 or greater is displayed as "999999."	
	Slice Cont	: Slice level control Auto-Tu Con, Manual - Syscon.	
	EQ	: Equalizer setting (ON, OFF)	
LV	: Slice level (10-30 hex) (Only when the slice Count is Manual.)		

Note: The data on lines 12-14 are for software development, not for service use.

6.7 HDMI SERVICE MODE

[Purposes]

To check the statuses of the connected HDMI devices.

[Tool to be used]



Remote control unit for servicing (GGF1381) • HDMI device
• HDMI cable

[How to enter]

- Press the **[ESC]**, **[DISP]** then **[+10]**, **[+10]**, **[4]** keys, in that order.

Note: Do not press any key on the remote control unit supplied with the unit or for servicing while the HDMI debug screen is displayed.

[How to quit]

Press the **[ESC]** key.

[Description of the mode]

1. HDMI MAIN information screen (First screen)

```

00 [HDMI] 1/6
01 Connect:*** Reso :***** Audio:***
02 DevType:*** Color:***** APath:*****
03 TMDS :*** HDCP :** :** Fs :***
      SType:
[Video Check]
Pic_Asp :
Active_Asp :
[Copyright Control Check]
ACP_Type: (Actual send: )
ChSts0: ChSts1: (C: , L:)
[Digital Tuner]
HDMI Out: AC3 32kHz
LL SPDIF: AC3 32kHz DAC: 32kHz

```

(*1) [Tips]

Because all the data on connection and authentication are canceled once the function of the connected HDMI device is set to a position other than HDMI, all the debugging data in Table 1 are deleted.

Table 1: Description of the items on the HDMI main information screen

Line	Item	Description	Remark
1	Connect	Connection status of the HDMI device	See Table 2.
	Reso	Output resolution	See Table 3.
	Audio	HDMI audio output status	See Table 4.
2	DevType	Type of connected device	See Table 5.
	Color	Output color	See Table 6.
3	TMDS	TMDS (video stream) signal output status	See Table 7.
	HDCP	HDCP Authentication status	See Table 8.
	Fs	Output audio Fs	See Table 9.

Table 2: Connection status of the HDMI device

Indication	Description
ON	Connected
HtPlg	Not connected but Hot plug is ON.
OFF	Not connected

Table 3: Output resolution

Indication	Description
480i NTSC	720x480i NTSC
480p NTSC	720x480p NTSC
720p NTSC	1280x720p NTSC
1080i NTSC	1920x1080i NTSC
1080p NTSC	1920x1080p NTSC
576i PAL	720x576i PAL
576p PAL	720x576p PAL
720p PAL	1280x720p PAL
1080i PAL	1920x1080i PAL
1080p PAL	1920x1080p PAL
-----	TMDS Off

[Description of the Main screen] (Continued)

Table 4: HDMI audio output status

Indication	Description
OFF	Output: Off
ON	Output: On

When the unit is connected to DVI device (refer to Table 5), the Audio is not outputted.

Table 5: Type of the connected device

Indication	Description
-----	Not connected
HDMI	It has been confirmed that an HDMI device supporting HDCP is connected.
DVI	It has been confirmed that a DVI device supporting HDCP is connected.

When the unit is connected to device with no HDCP support, this display is "HDMI-" or "DVI-".

Table 6: Output color

Indication	Description
YCbCr4:2:2	Component 12 bits (YCbCr4:2:2)
YCbCr4:4:4	Component (YCbCr4:4:4)
RGB(0-255)	RGB full range (0-255)
RGB(16-235)	RGB (16-235)
-----	TMDS Off

Table 7: TMDS signal output status

Indication	Description
OFF	Output: Off
ON	Output: On

Table 8: HDCP

Left side : HDCP Authentication Status

Indication	Description
--	If an device supporting HDCP is connected, HDCP authentication is in progress.
OK	HDCP authentication succeeded.

Refer to this item only when HDMI or DVI is displayed for the item for the type of the connected device (Table 5). If OK is not displayed although HDMI or DVI is displayed, it means that the HDCP authentication failed.

Right side : Check Revocation list

Indication	Description
--	Checking that the connected device (all downstream devices) is not registered to the Revocation list, or so.
OK	The connected device (all downstream devices) is not registered to the Revocation list.

Refer to this item only when HDMI or DVI is displayed for the item for the type of the connected device (Table 5). When there is also no valid SRM (include Revocation list), "--" is displayed here.

Table 9: Fs

Indication	Description
32k	32kHz
44k	44.1kHz
48k	48kHz
96k	96kHz
96k/2	48kHz (original data of 96kHz is down-sampled.)
---	Audio Off

6.8 AGING MODE

[Purposes]

If symptoms regarding recording/playback of discs and/or the HDD that your customer claimed are difficult to reproduce, they can be reproduced with a long-time test in Aging mode.

[Tools to be used]



Remote control unit for servicing (GGF1381)



Remote control unit supplied with the unit



Commercially available, recordable DVD-R/+R and DVD-RW/+RW/-RAM discs

[Notes]

- When aging for the DVD-RW/+RW/-RAM and HDD is executed, all recorded data on them will be erased.
- Commands from the remote control unit are accepted during Aging mode.
- If Aging mode is quit using the ESC key, indications on the FL display will return to normal display.
- Cancel timer settings before entering Aging mode.
- Set the recording rate beforehand. It cannot be changed during Aging mode.

[How to enter]

- ① Press the **[DVD]** key to switch to DVD.
- ② Load a recordable disc.
- ③ Select the input function of a recordable source.
- ④ After disc detection is performed, press the **[ESC]** then **[REP.B]**, and then **[PLAY]** keys on the remote control unit for servicing to enter Aging mode.

[How to quit]

Press the **[ESC]** key on the remote control unit for servicing to quit Aging mode and return to Normal mode.

Notes:

- If during recording: Recording is stopped.
- If during playback: Playback is paused.
- If during initialization: The unit stops after initialization is finished. ← (aging for ±RW/-RAM only)
- If the tray is being opened/closed: The unit stops after the tray is opened/closed. ←

[Description of operation] Aging for the DVD-RW/DVD-R

Aging for the DVD-RW/+RW/-RAM	Aging for the DVD-R/+R
<p>During Aging mode, the following operations are repeated in the order shown below.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ① The tray opens. ② The tray closes. ③ Initialization ④ Recording for 60 minutes ⑤ Playback for 45 minutes <p><DVD-RW> The initialization process in step 3 follows the setting specified in "Disc setting--Basic--Auto initialization of a DVD-RW."</p> <p><DVD+RW> The initialization process in step 3 is the same as that described in "Disc setting--Initialization--Initialization of a DVD+RW."</p> <p><DVD-RAM> In the initialization process in step 3, physical formatting is performed, if required.</p> <p>During Aging, the number of loops is indicated on the FL display, as shown below. [AGING 0001]</p> <p>If an error is generated, the aging operation stops. Note: Indications on the FL display are retained, and this information is also retained as an OSD.</p>	<p>During Aging mode, the following operations are repeated in the order shown below.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> ① The tray opens. ② The tray closes. ③ Recording for 1 minute ④ Recording pause for 6 minutes ⑤ Recording stops. ⑥ Playback for 1 minute ⑦ Playback pause for 6 minutes ⑧ Playback stops. <p>Note: A continuous test of the above operations is possible for approximately 23 hours.</p> <p>After ② the tray closes, disc detection is performed, <DVD-R> In step 2, if the disc is judged to have recorded up to 99 titles, the operation stops at that point.</p> <p><DVD+R> If the disc is judged to have recorded up to 49 titles, the operation stops at that point. On the FL display, the number of loops is retained. On the OSD display, the error indication is retained.</p> <p>During Aging, the number of loops is indicated on the FL display, as shown below. [AGING 0001]</p> <p>If an error is generated, the aging operation stops. Note: Indications on the FL display are retained, and this information is also retained as an OSD.</p> <p>Note: Recording time depends on the recording rate set. For example, if the recording rate is MN32, only up to 60 titles can be registered. Check the setting for recording rate before performing aging.</p>

[Aging for the HDD]

- [How to enter]**
- ① Press the **[HDD]** key to switch to HDD.
 - ② Press the **[ESC]** key then the **[REP.B]**, and then the **[PLAY]** keys on the remote control unit for servicing to enter Aging mode.

[How to quit] Press the **[ESC]** key on the remote control unit for servicing to quit Aging mode and return to Normal mode.

Notes:

- If during recording: Recording is stopped.
- If during playback: Playback is paused.
- If during erasure of all memory data from the HDD, the unit stops after all memory data have been erased.

[Description of operation]

During Aging mode, the following operations are repeated in the order shown below.

- ① Erasure of all the memory data from the HDD
 - ② Recording for 60 minutes
 - ③ Playback for 60 minutes
- * Take caution as all recorded data of the HDD is deleted.

[Tips]

During Aging, the number of loops is indicated on the FL display, as shown below.

[AGING 0001]

If an error is generated, the aging operation stops.

Note:

Indications on the FL display are retained, and this information is also retained as an OSD.

6.9 USB CHECK MODE

[Purposes]

As this unit is provided with two USB ports, operation checks of these ports are possible by connecting them (loop connection).

[Tools to be used]



USB cable (GGD1445)



Remote control unit supplied with the unit



Remote control unit for servicing (GGF1381)

[How to enter this mode]

1. Connect Connector A (at the front panel) and Connector B (at the front panel), using a USB cable.
2. Enter USB Check mode.
Press the **ESC** key on the remote control unit for servicing then press the **TIMER REC** key on the remote control unit supplied with this unit.

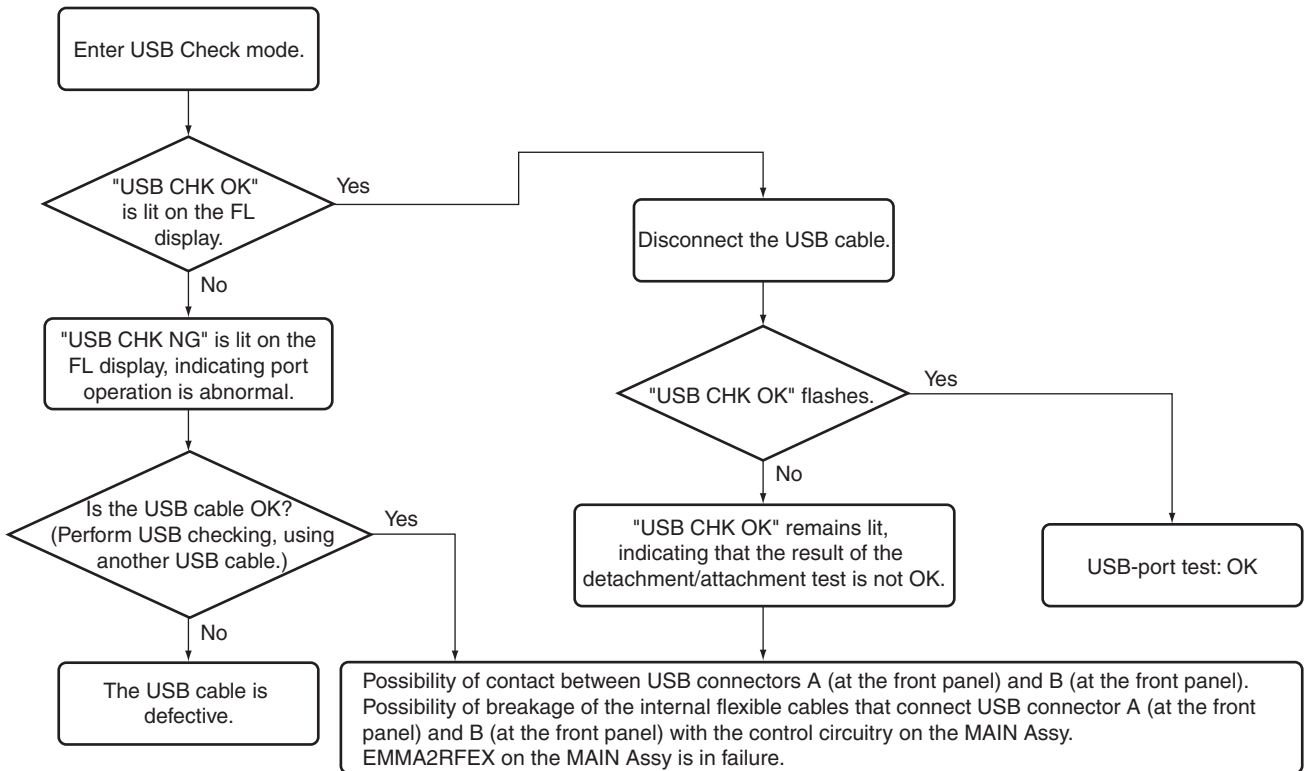
[How to quit]

To quit while the ports are operating properly ("USB CHK OK" is lit.): Press the **ESC** key or the **clear** key.
To quit while port operation is abnormal: Turn the power off then back on.

[Procedures]

1. Check the indication on the FL display.
When the two ports are operating properly: "USB CHK OK" is lit.
When port operation is abnormal: "USB CHK NG" is lit.
2. When "USB CHK OK" is lit in Step 1, disconnect the USB cable in order to perform the detachment/attachment test.
The indication on the FL display will change, as follows:
If the result is OK: "USB CHK OK" will flash.
If the result is not OK: "USB CHK OK" will remain lit.

[Troubleshooting]



6.10 HDD CHECK MODE

[1] How to Diagnose Failure of the Hard Disc Drive (HDD)

Purpose:

With use of the HDD-diagnostic program contained in the product itself, physical errors on the HDD can be diagnosed. Use this program to diagnose whether or not the HDD is in failure when one of the symptoms indicated below is recognized, or when a failure in the HDD is suspected.

Symptoms of failure in HDD:

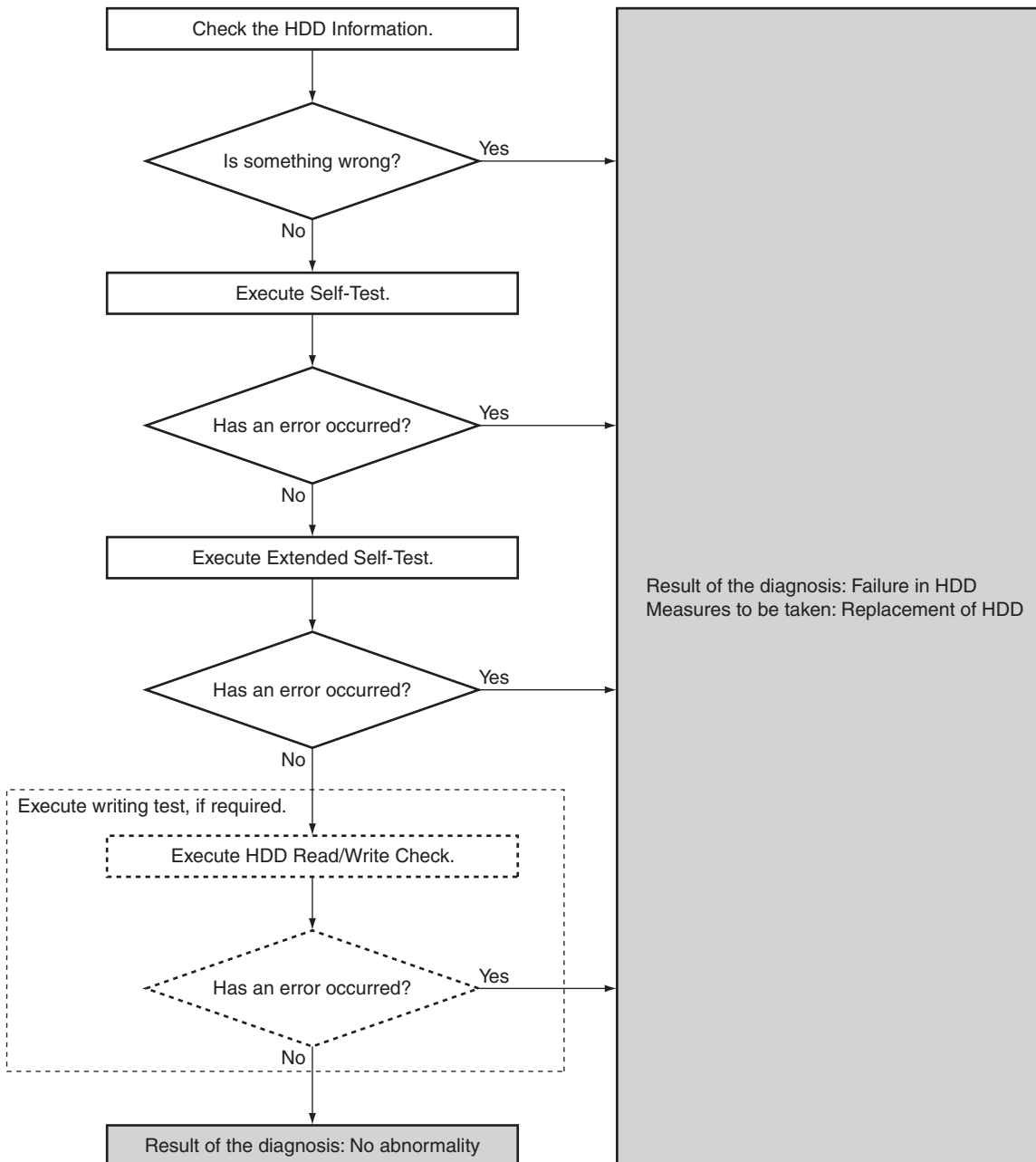
- (1) HDD Error
- (2) Failure in HDD recording or playback
- (3) HDD not recognized

Tool to be used:

Remote control unit for servicing (GGF1381)

[2] Flow of HDD Diagnosis

(1) Flowchart of HDD diagnosis



(2) Overview of the diagnosis items

HDD Information

This is a display for checking the HDD information, such as the model name of the HDD, continuous power-on time, authentication status, and results of the diagnosis on the end of service life.

SELF TEST

This is a simplified diagnosis for the HDD.
A serious failure in the HDD can be detected with this test.
Time required for testing: Approx. 60 sec.

EXTENDED SELF TEST

This is a reading test across all sectors of the HDD.
Data recorded on the HDD will not be erased, because no writing operation is performed.
Time required for testing: Approx. 2.5 hours/500 GB
1.3 hours/250 GB

HDD Read / Write Check

This is a writing, reading, and comparing test across all sectors of the HDD.
All data recorded on the HDD will be erased, because all the data are to be overwritten. **Be sure to obtain your client's consent beforehand.**
Time required for testing: Approx. 15 hours/500 GB
8 hours/250 GB

You must redownload Gracenote DB data, because Gracenote DB data are to be overwritten too.

[3] How to Start or Terminate the Diagnostic Program

How to start/terminate the diagnostic program

Use the remote control unit for servicing.

How to start: Press the "ESC", "CX", "0", and "1" keys simultaneously.

How to terminate: Press the "ESC" key.

Do NOT perform other operations on the unit while the HDD diagnosis is in progress. Although the diagnostic program is designed to function independently from the unit's functions, an operation on the unit during a diagnosis may cause a malfunction.

The status of the unit recommended during diagnosis is as follows: All stop, no timer recording (including auto-recording), and Input selection to L1-L3.

[4] Diagnosis Procedures

A

① Display the menu on the screen.

The menu indicated below is displayed when the diagnostic program is started. To enter each mode, press the corresponding key "1"- "4" on the remote control unit for servicing.

```
HDD CHECK MODE      [1-4]
```

```
1 HDD Information
2 S. M. A. R. T. Attribute Information
3 S. M. A. R. T. DST
4 HDD R/W Check
```

Tests to be executed

- ① HDD Information:
Check of the HDD information
- ② S.M.A.R.T. DST:
Executing a simplified test or a reading test of all data
- ③ HDD R/W Check:
Executing a writing/reading test of all data. All data on the HDD will be erased if this test is executed.

Note: "2. S.M.A.R.T. Attribute . . ." is not to be used.

C

② Check the HDD information.

Press the "1" key on the remote control unit for servicing. Check the following data:

Model: Is the correct model name of the HDD displayed?

Recog. No: Is a positive value displayed?

SMART threshold: Is "not exceeded" displayed?

```
HDD Information
Cylinders:0x3FFF   Heads:0x0010
Sec/Track:0x003F
Model :Maxtor 4R080L0
Firmware :RAMC1TU0
SN      :R22RRL2SE
Major No :ATA/ATAPI-7
Life Time:33h 10m 30s
Recog. No:-1
SMART threshold: not exceeded
```

Detailed description

- ① Model:
For the correct model name, refer to the display of the unit.
- ② Recog. No:
Positive value: The HDD has been authenticated.
Negative value: The HDD has not been authenticated.
- ③ SMART threshold:
exceeded: The HDD has come to the end or near the end of its service life.
not exceeded: The HDD has not reached the end of its service life.

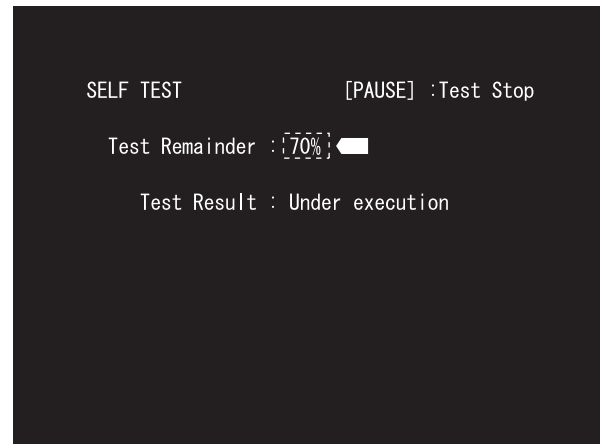
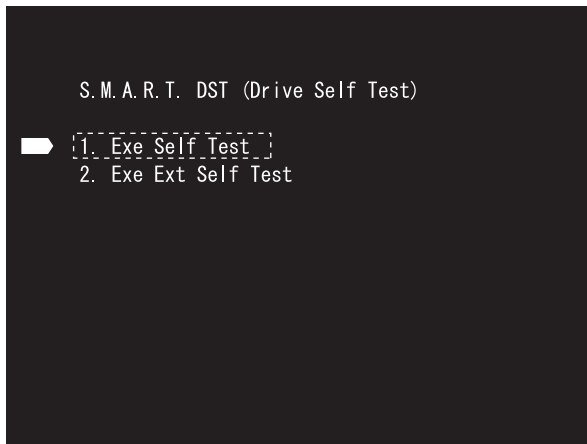
To return to the menu screen, press the "Clear" key.

E

F

③ Execute Self-Test.

Press the "3" key on the remote control unit for servicing while the menu screen is displayed.
When the following screen is displayed, press the "1" key to start the Self-Test.



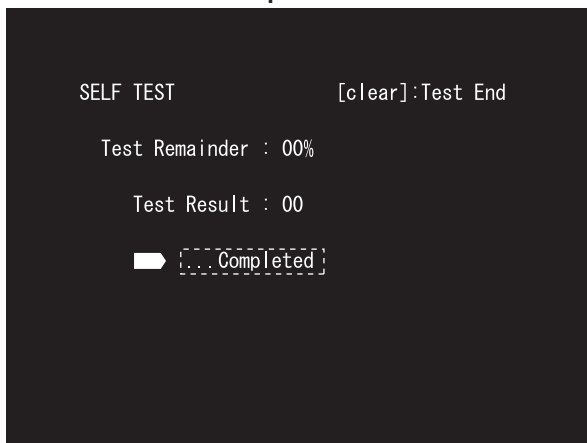
The progress of the test is displayed on the screen. The percentage remaining of the test is displayed on the screen, and the test is terminated when the percentage reaches 00%.
Check whether or not an error has occurred after the test is finished.

Diagnosis results

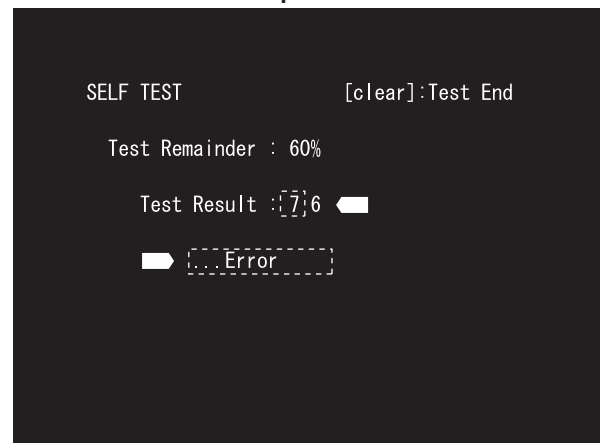
- Without an error: "... Completed" is displayed.
Then, proceed to the Extended Self-Test.
- With an error: "... Error" is displayed. Look at the number in Test Result.
If the place value for tens is 1 or 2, execute the Self-Test again.
If it is from 3 to 7, the HDD must be replaced.

Note: If the result of the second test is the same, replacement of the HDD is required.

Example: No error



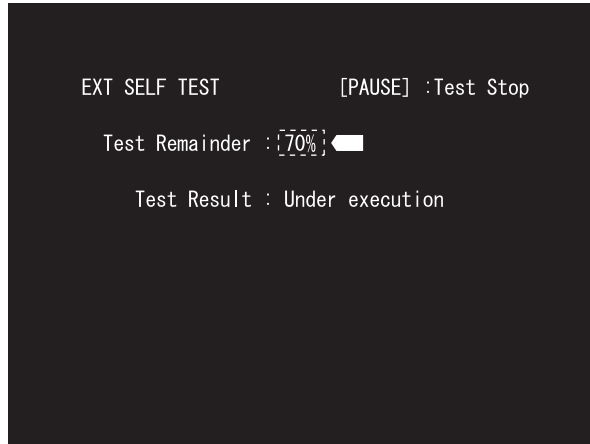
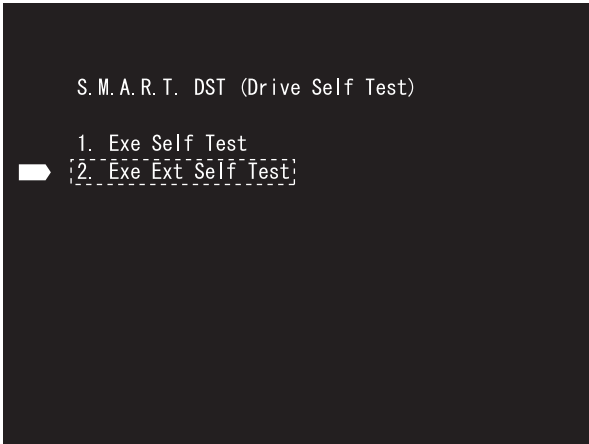
Example: With an error



To return to the menu screen, press the "Clear" key.

④ Execute the Ext (Extended) Self-Test.

A



B

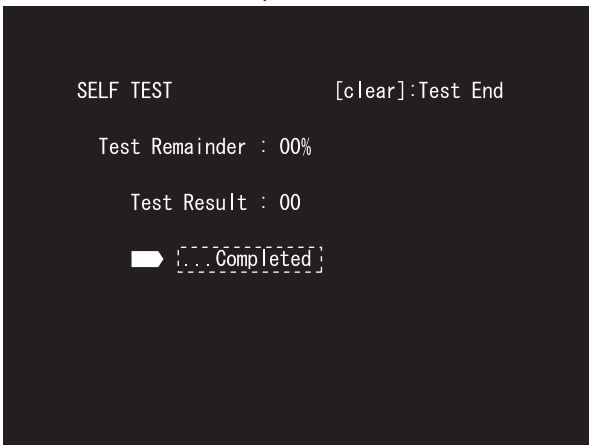
Press the "3" key while the menu screen is displayed, then the "2" key on the remote control unit for servicing. The Extended Self-Test starts. The percentage remaining of the test is displayed on the screen, and the test is terminated when the percentage reaches 00%. Check whether or not an error has occurred after the test is finished.

Diagnosis results

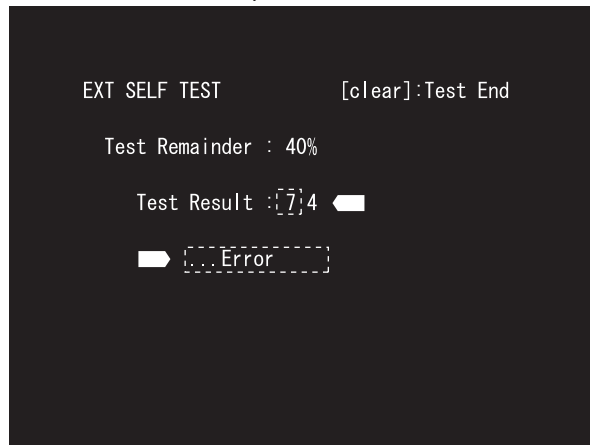
- Without an error: "... Completed" is displayed.
If no error occurs up until this stage, HDD operations are normal except for writing operations.
If the unit has a failure in HDD playback, a block other than the HDD may be in failure.
If the unit's failure is in HDD recording, however, the next HDD Read/Write Check must be executed to test writing operations.
 - With an error: "... Error" is displayed.
Look at the number in Test Result.
If the place value for tens is 1 or 2, execute the Ext Self-Test again.
If it is from 3 to 7, the HDD must be replaced.
- Note:** If the result of the second test is the same, replacement of the HDD is required.

C

Example: No error



Example: With an error



D

E

To return to the menu screen, press the "Clear" key.

F

⑤ Execute the HDD R/W Check.

Before executing this test, **be sure to obtain your client's consent for erasure of HDD data.**

Press the "4" key while the menu screen is displayed then the "SKIP ►►" key to start the HDD R/W Check.

NOTE

Be sure to press the "SKIP ◀◀" key to complete this test after the progress reaches 100% or cancel this test (OFF) while it's in progress.

Do not press "ESC" key without pressing "SKIP ◀◀" key, otherwise this test is not completed and it causes unexpected errors on the HDD.

```

HDD R/W CHECK          OFF | ON

Caution! This test overwrites all sectors.
Write Error   :      0
Read Error    :      0
Compare Error :      0
Current LBA   :      0
Max LBA       : 160086528
Progress      :      0 %

Remain Time    : ---h --m --s
  
```

The display on the left indicates the progress of the test. The percentage of the test progress is displayed on the screen, and the test is finished when the percentage reaches 100%.

```

HDD R/W CHECK          OFF | ON

Caution! This test overwrites all sectors.
Write Error   :      0
Read Error    :      0
Compare Error :      0
Current LBA   : 17940484
Max LBA       : 160086528
Progress      :     11 %

Remain Time    : 5h 59m 11s
  
```

Detailed description on each item on the screen

- Write Error: Number of write errors
- Read Error: Number of read errors
- Compare Error: Number of comparison errors
- Current LBA: The address during testing
- Max LBA: Highest address number of the HDD
- Progress: Percentage of test progress (%)
- Remain Time: Estimated time required for finishing the test across all sectors.

Estimated time: 15 hours/500 GB
8 hours/250 GB

Diagnosis results

- If no error occurs in any of the Write/Read/Compare items, the HDD is in normal condition and is not required to be replaced. A block other than the HDD is in failure.
- If any error occurs, the HDD must be replaced.

When the status is OFF

To terminate the diagnostic program, press the "ESC" key.

When the status is ON

The status becomes OFF when the test is interrupted by pressing the "SKIP ◀◀" key or when "Progress" reaches 100%.

6.11 DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES WHEN AAC DECODING HAS FAILED

[1] AAC information

[Purpose]

AAC Error Information

[How to Enter]

Press [ESC], [DISP], [+10], then [1], in that order. The first screen is displayed.

To switch screens, press [DIG/ANA].

First screen

```
[CD Media Debug Information]
Total Track:**(DA:** ROM:**) Session:*****
Application:
External:-- (Note 1)
```

Note 1: Startup status (OK/NG) of the external decoder

If the external decoder starts up normally, OK is displayed. If it fails to start up, NG is displayed. With NG, playback of any AAC file will fail.

Possible causes for failure of startup and how to diagnose

Possible cause 1: No reset signal is input to IC101.

How to diagnose: Check whether a high signal is input to Pin AAC_RESET_B of IC101.

Possible cause 2: Communication failure between IC101 and IC1001 on the MAIN ASSY.

How to diagnose: Check whether high and low signals are alternately input to Pins AAC_D0 to AAC_D15, AAC_A0 to AAC_A10, AAC_RD_B, AAC_WR_B, and AAC_CS_B for communication.

Possible cause 3: Failure in IC101

How to diagnose: Check whether a low signal is output from Pin AAC_INT_B in response to the reply from IC101

Possible cause 4: Failure in IC101 that cannot be diagnosed

The flow of startup processes is as follows:

(1) A high signal is input to Pin AAC_RESET_B.

(2) Communication starts, using Pins AAC_D0 to AAC_D15, AAC_A0 to AAC_A10, AAC_RD_B, AAC_WR_B, and AAC_CS_B.

(3) In response to the process in step (2) above, a low signal is output from Pin AAC_INT_B.

(4) Steps (2) and (3) are repeated until the startup process is completed.

Second screen: Information on playback of MUSIC files

```
[MUSIC] [*ch ****Kbps **KHz-**Bit] SRC:****
HEAD: [ AAC-xxxx (xxxx) FS:xx (xx) STSS:[xxx x] ]

CurStat:***** TgtStat:*****
ERROR; ***** ( )
(Note 2) ( )
ADDRESS; NOW :0x00000000 TOP :0x00000000
          START:0x00000000 END :0x00000000
          ENTRY:0x00000000
TIME ; NOW :**. **. ** TOTAL:**. **. **

FMODE; AREA:[** **] MODE:***** ERR:**** CPR:****

FILE ; CurNo:****_** TgtNo:****_** Total:****
      Name :
FOLDER; CurNo:****(****) TgtNo:****(****) Total:****
      Name :
```


Note 2:**ERROR information**

If any error code is indicated in parentheses, a playback error has been generated. Each error code is displayed in its fixed position. (The duration of error-code indication is short, because when an error is generated, playback of the next file is automatically attempted.)

Description of error codes

FMT : The file cannot be recognized as having an MP4 file format.

DEC : Although the file is recognized as playable, the decoder could not decode the data of the file correctly.

CH : The number of channels is not supported.

QNT : The quantization bit rate is not supported.

BPS : The bit rate is not supported.

FS : The sampling frequency is not supported.

BOX : The file format is judged to be not supported upon analysis of the MP4 file.

PRF : The Advanced Audio Codec (AAC) is judged to be not playable.

MEM : The system failed to secure the amount of memory required for playback.

Possible causes for errors and how to diagnose

Possible causes for an FMT error

Possible cause 1: Impossible box size for the first box of an MP4 format file

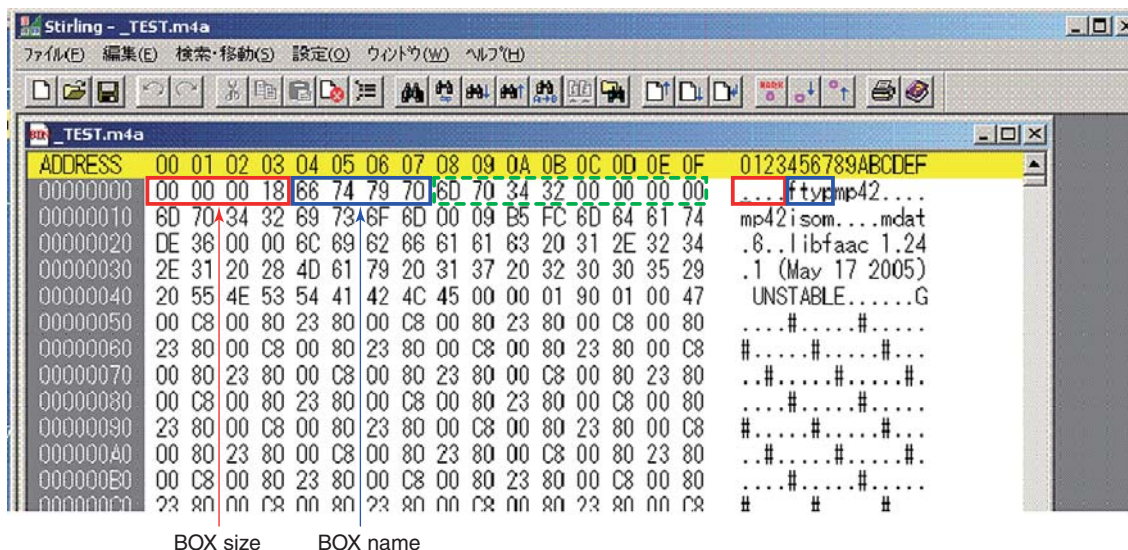
How to diagnose: Check the binary data of the file with which an FMT error was generated. Consider the first 4 bytes at the beginning of the file as the box size and check if the size is 0 or a value that exceeds the file size.

If the box size is 1, consider the 8 bytes from the 8th byte from the beginning as the box size. Check if the size is 0 or a value that exceeds the file size.

How to check the box size:

For checking the binary data of the file, use the Binary Editor of the PC tools.

The figure below shows the binary data of an MPEG4 file:



With this file, the first box is an "ftyp" box, and its size is 0x18 bytes (the figure in the frame in red).

In a case of an FMT error, the first box size is 0 or a value that exceeds the file size (impossible value for the MPEG4 file format).

If the box size is 1, the data that are framed in dotted green lines in the above figure are treated as the box size.

Possible cause 2: Failure in data reading during file analysis

How to diagnose: Check the ATA error log on the Debug screen.

How to check the ATA error log:

Display the ATA error log page by pressing [ESC], [DISP], [2], then [DIG/ANA], in that order.

The first 4 digits denote date, and the next 6 digits denote time. Check if the date and time match those when an error was generated during AAC playback.

You can switch between Writer and HDD data, using [FRM/TIM]. Switch according to the type of medium being played back.

For USB, there is no log for reading errors.

Possible causes for a DEC error

Possible cause 1: An error notification was issued by the decoder, because there was an error in the stream.

How to diagnose: Play back the file on the PC to check if an error is generated.

Possible cause 2: Data reading failed while the data were being transmitted to the decoder.

How to diagnose: Check the ATA error log on the Debug screen.

* See "How to check the ATA error log," above.

A "CH" error does not occur during AAC playback.**Possible causes for a QNT error**

Possible cause 1: The encoding method is not 16-bit quantization.

How to diagnose: Check the number of quantization bits, using a PC analysis tool.

Possible cause 2: After data reading failed, an erroneous number of quantization bits was obtained.

How to diagnose: Check the ATA error log on the Debug screen.

* See "How to check the ATA error log," above.

Possible causes for a BPS error

Possible cause 1: The average bit rate exceeded 480 Kbps.

How to diagnose: Check the average bit rate, using a PC analysis tool.

Possible cause 2: After data reading failed, an erroneous average bit rate was obtained.

How to diagnose: Check the ATA error log on the Debug screen.

* See "How to check the ATA error log," above.

Possible causes for an FS error

Possible cause 1: The sampling frequency was less than 8 KHz or greater than 96 KHz.

How to diagnose: Check the sampling frequency, using a PC analysis tool.

Possible cause 2: After data reading failed, an erroneous sampling frequency was obtained.

How to diagnose: Check the ATA error log on the Debug screen.

* See "How to check the ATA error log," above.

Possible causes for a BOX error

Possible cause 1: An impossible box size was obtained during box analysis.

How to diagnose: Check the box size, using a PC analysis tool.

Possible cause 2: Data necessary for playback could not be obtained.

How to diagnose: Analyze the file, using a PC analysis tool, and check that SAMPLE DESCRIPTION BOX, TIME TO SAMPLE BOX, SAMPLE SIZE BOX (SAMPLE SIZE 2 BOX), SAMPLE TO CHUNK BOX, CHUNK OFFSET BOX (64BIT CHUNK OFFSET BOX) exist.

Possible cause 3: SAMPLE DESCRIPTION BOX, which signifies that audio streams are contained, did not exist.

How to diagnose: Check the binary data of the file with which this error was generated and confirm that the 20th byte does not indicate "mp4a." (A DRM file may also have this error.)

Possible cause 4: "AudioSpecificConfig" was not described in "SAMPLE DESCRIPTION BOX," which should show that an audio stream is contained.

How to diagnose: Check AudioSpecificConfig, using a PC analysis tool.

Possible cause 5: Data reading failed during file analysis.

How to diagnose: Check the ATA error log on the Debug screen.

* See "How to check the ATA error log," above.

Possible causes for a PRF error

Possible cause 1: Audio streams were not contained in "AAC LC" and "High Efficiency AAC Profile."

How to diagnose: Check the type of audio stream in AudioObjectType of AudioSpecificConfig, using a PC analysis tool.

Possible cause 2: After data reading failed, erroneous AudioObjectType data were obtained.

How to diagnose: Check the ATA error log on the Debug screen.

* See "How to check the ATA error log," above.

Possible causes for an MEM error

Possible cause 1: The shared memory region for the system was fragmented, and the memory region of 4,096 bytes that was necessary for file analysis could not be ensured.

How to diagnose: After setting the unit to Standby mode, turn the unit back on and check if an MEM error is generated. If it is, the system memory may be defective.

6.12 DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES WHEN CONNECTING THE LAN

[Purpose]

Diagnose based on Ethernet connection information.

[How to Enter]

Press [ESC], [DISP], [+10], [+10], then [7], in that order.

[1] Specifications of the Ether Debug Screen

①	(Ether) Init:OK Link:UP
	[Recorder]
②	MAC:00-E0-36-9A-8A-0C DHCP:ON DNS:ON PRX:IP
③	IP:192.168.1.50 SM:255.255.255.0
④	DG:192.168.1.1
⑤	DP:192.168.1.1 DS:0.0.0.0
⑥	PR:121.10.119.10 PT:80
⑦	SPEED:100BASE-TX full

In bold print: Fixed indications

In regular print: Variable indications

No.	Name	Descriptions	Remarks
①	Init	Whether initialization of LAN9211 (Ethernet Controller) has been completed successfully (OK) or not (NG)	In a case of NG, communication between the LAN9211 and EMMA2RFEx may have failed.
	Link	Whether the unit is connected to equipment that can communicate through Ethernet and has established links (UP) or not (DOWN)	
②	MAC	MAC address that is set for the unit	
	DHCP	Setting for automatic acquisition of an IP address	
	DNS	Setting for automatic acquisition of a DNS server	
	PRX	Proxy setting	With the Proxy setting ON, when the server assignment method is server name or IP address, NAME or IP is indicated, respectively.
③	IP	IP address that is set for the unit	
	SM	Subnet mask that is set for the unit	
④	DG	Default gateway that is set for the unit	
⑤	DP	DNS server primary address	
	DS	DNS server secondary address	
⑥	PR	With the Proxy setting ON, the server name or IP address is displayed.	With the Proxy setting OFF, - - - is displayed.
	PT	With the Proxy setting ON, the port number is displayed.	With the Proxy setting OFF, - - - is displayed.
⑦	SPEED	Display the communication speed and Duplex mode.	

[2] Simple diagnostic procedures

Symptom: Neither CDDBoonline search nor ConnectPC (Ethernet) function.

No.	Screen Position	Check Items and Unit Status	Possible Cause
1	Ether ①	Init indication: OK: Initialization of the Ethernet-associated LSI (IC301) has been successfully completed. NG: Poor communication between the Ethernet-associated LSI (IC301) and HOST microcomputer (IC1001). Initialization of the Ethernet-associated LSI (IC301) has failed.	With NG: Failure in IC301 (the Ethernet Controller). Failure in communication between IC301 and IC1001, defective solder, or failure in power supply.
2	Ether ①	Link indication: UP: The unit is connected to equipment that can communicate through Ethernet and has established links. DOWN: The links are not established.	With DOWN: Defective LAN terminal, poor connection of the ETAB board, defective LAN cable, the router's power is OFF, or the connected equipment cannot communicate through Ethernet.
3	Ether ②	IP indication: Is the IP address set within the ranges shown below? CLASS A: 10.0.0.1 to 10.255.255.254 CLASS B: 172.16.0.1 to 172.31.255.254 CLASS C: 192.168.0.1 to 192.168.255.254	With an IP address that is out of the range described on the left: If automatic acquisition of an IP address is set to ON, check the setting of the router.

7. DISASSEMBLY

Note 1: Do NOT look directly into the pickup lens. The laser beam may cause eye injury.

Note 2: Even if the unit shown in the photos and illustrations in this manual may differ from your product, the procedures described here are common.

Diagnosis

1 Bonnet

① Remove the five screws.

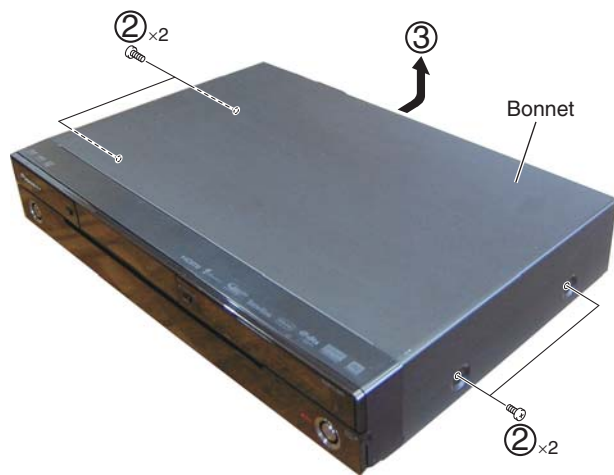


• Rear view



② Remove the four screws.

③ Remove the bonnet.



2 Tray Panel

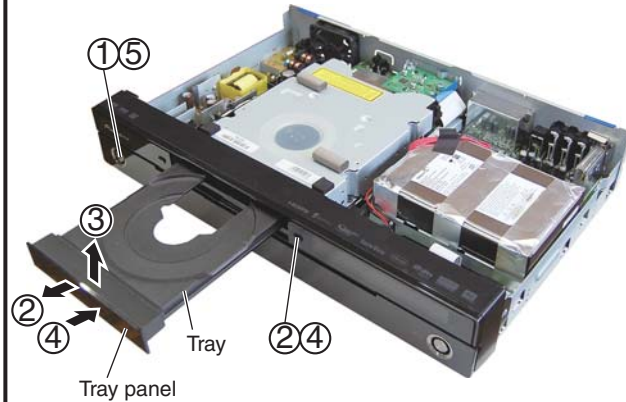
① Press the ⏻ STANDBY/ON button to turn on the power.

② Press the ▲ OPEN/CLOSE button to open the tray.

③ Remove the tray panel.

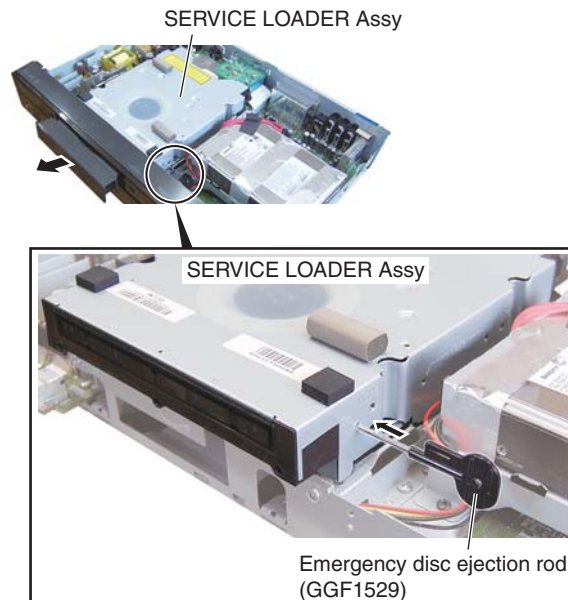
④ Press the ▲ OPEN/CLOSE button to close the tray.

⑤ Press the ⏻ STANDBY/ON button to turn off the power.



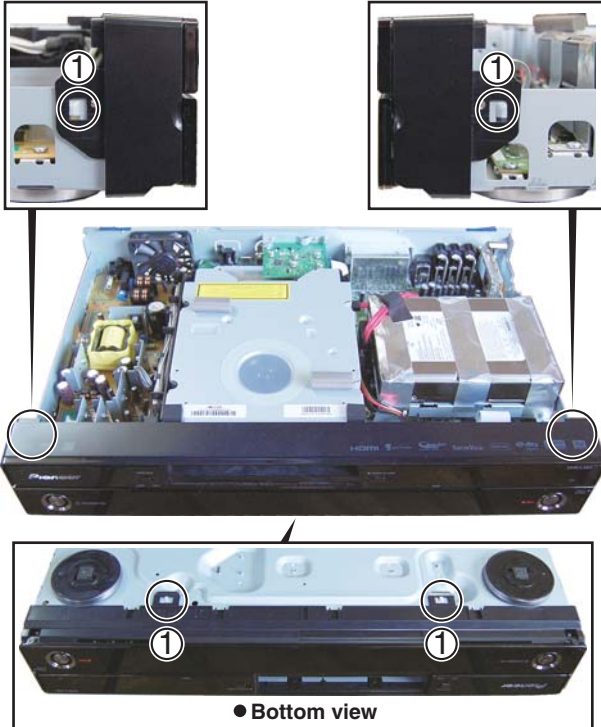
● How to open the tray when the power cannot be turned on

When the tray cannot be opened because the power cannot be turned on, it can be opened using the emergency disc ejection rod (GGF1529). (A long, thin rod about 1 mm in diameter can be used in place of the rod.)



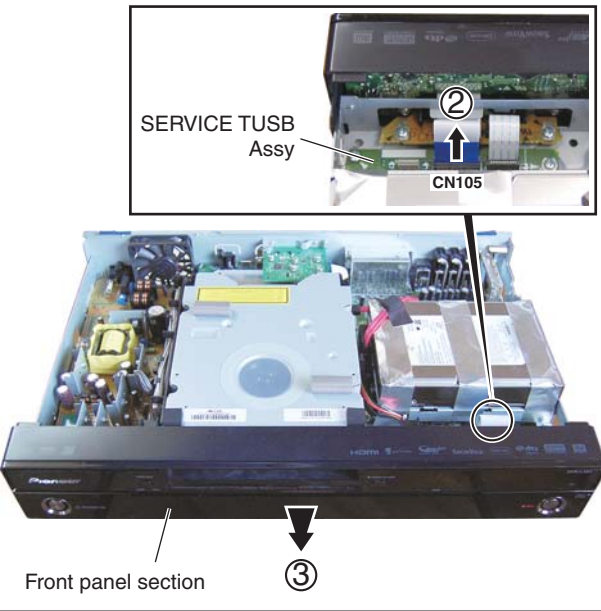
3 Front Panel Section

① Unhook the four hooks.



② Disconnect the one flexible cable.

③ Remove the front panel section.

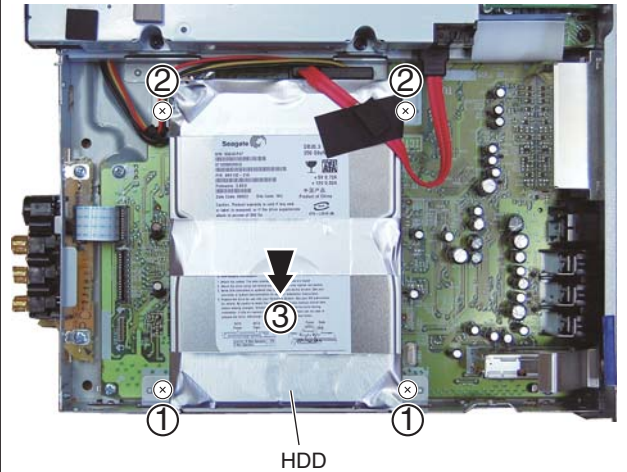


4 HDD

① Remove the two screws.

② Remove the two screws.

③ Remove the HDD with the HDD stay.

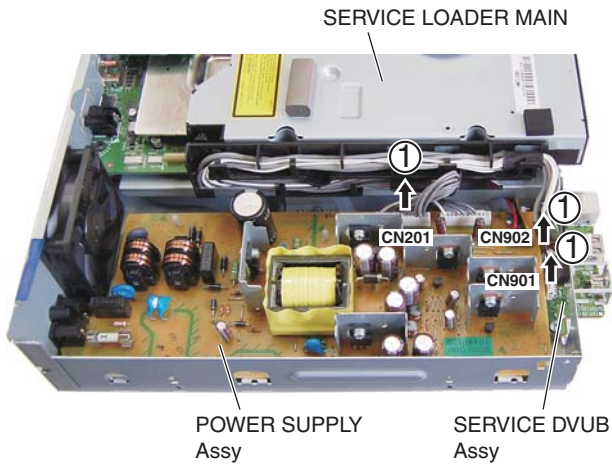


HDD



5 SERVICE LOADER MAIN

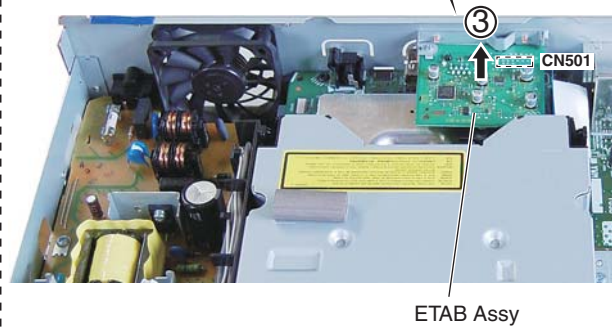
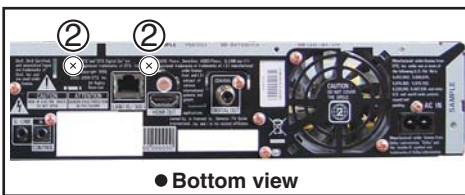
① Disconnect the three connectors.



DVR-LX61 Only

② Remove the two screws.

③ Remove the ETAB Assy while disconnecting the B to B connector.



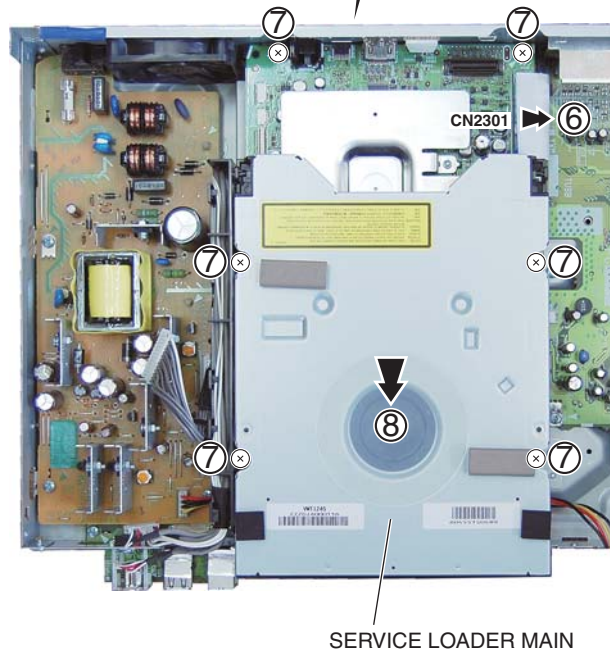
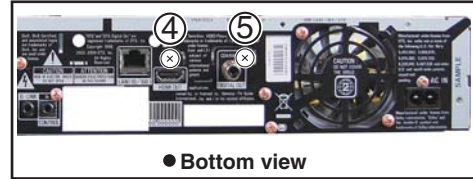
④ Remove the one screw.

⑤ Remove the one screw.

⑥ Disconnect the one flexible cable.

⑦ Remove the six screws.

⑧ Remove the SERVICE LOADER MAIN.

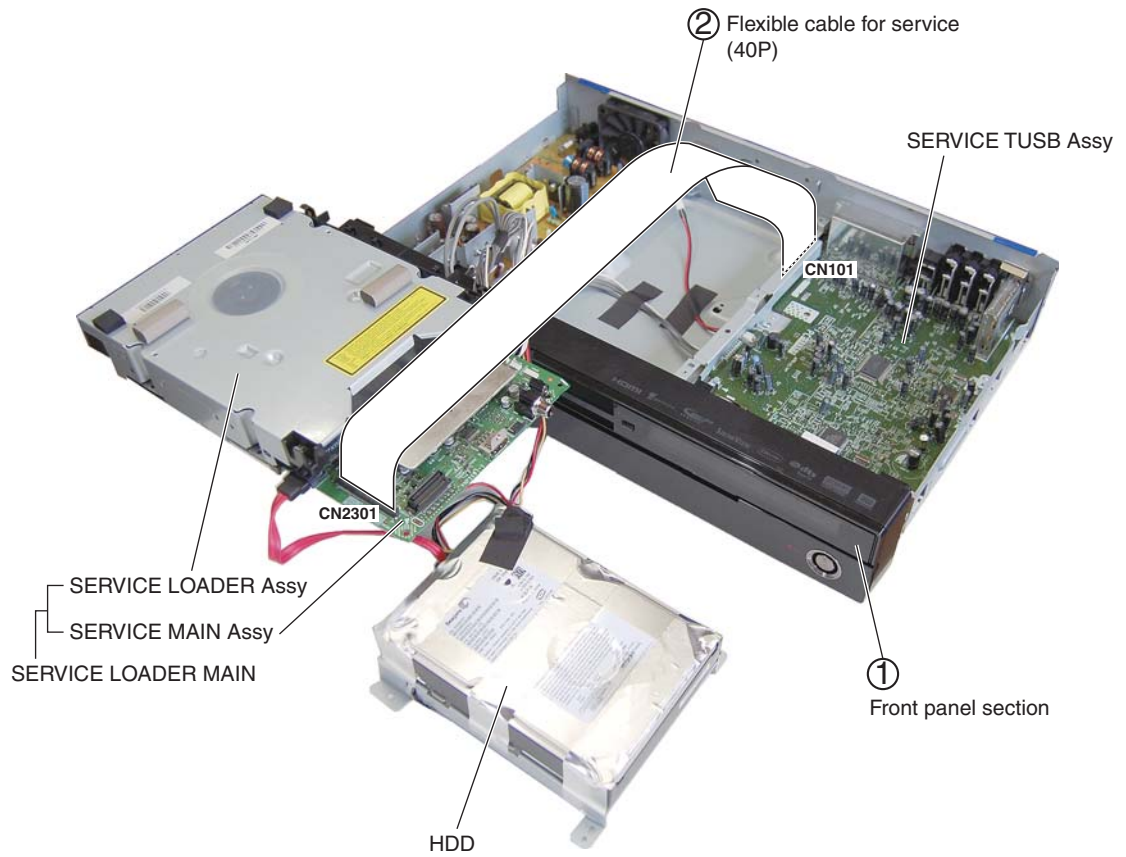


6 Diagnosis

- ① Reassembling the front panel section.
- ② Connect the flexible cable for service.
- ③ Arrange the unit as shown in the photo below.

↓

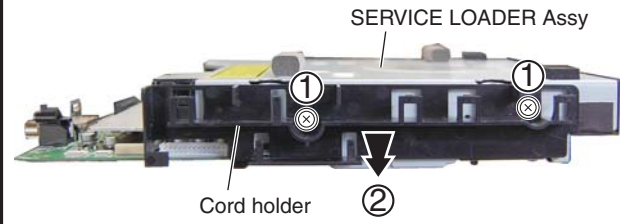
Diagnosis



Access to the SERVICE MAIN Assy, Cleaning the Pickup Lens

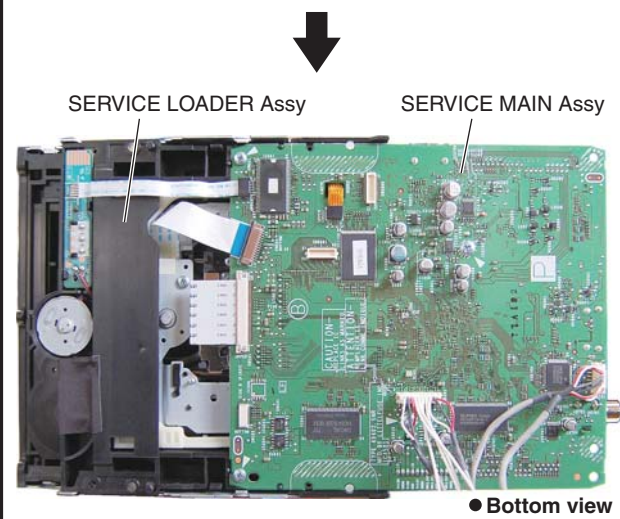
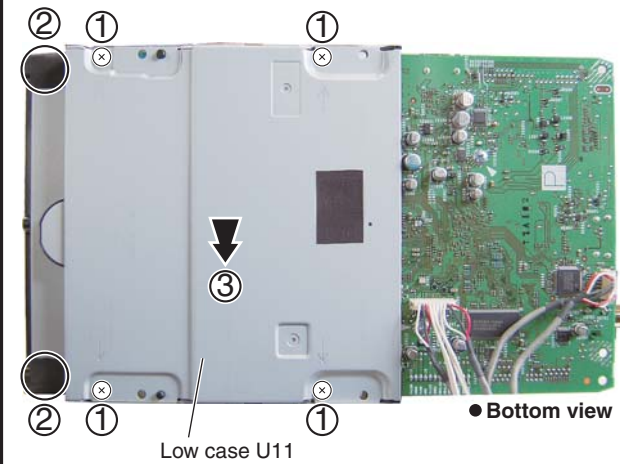
● Cord Holder

- ① Remove the two screws.
- ② Remove the cord holder.

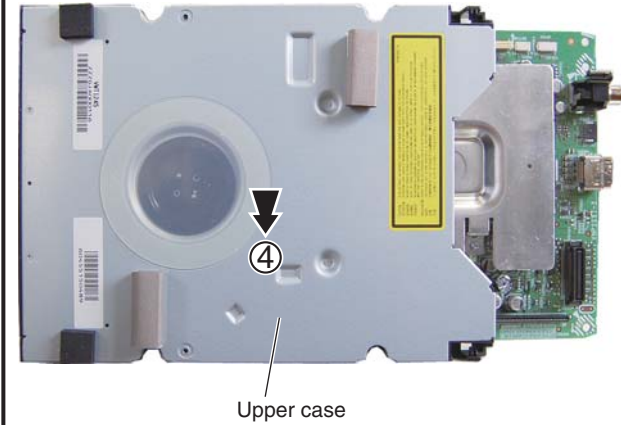



● Low Case U11, Upper Case

- ① Remove the four screws.
- ② Remove the two tapes.
- ③ Remove the low case U11.

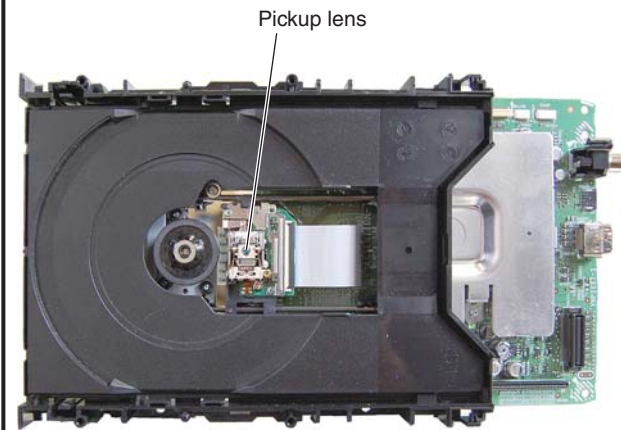


④ Remove the Upper case.



 Before shipment, be sure to clean the pickup lens, using the following cleaning materials:

- Cleaning liquid : GEM1004
- Cleaning paper : GED-008



8. EACH SETTING AND ADJUSTMENT

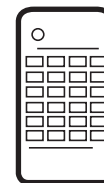
8.1 MODEL SETTING

[Purposes]

When the MAIN Assy and/or TUJB Assy that are(is) commonly used with another model are(is) replaced, they(it) must recognize the model of this unit.

Items to be set: The model number, destination, and region No. must be set.

[Tool to be used]



Remote control unit for servicing (GGF1381)

[Notes]

- Once the setting has been made, it can never be changed. Be sure to make the setting correctly.
- As this setting resets the Assy(s) in question to the factory-preset status, it is recommended that you obtain the customer's consent beforehand.

[Procedures]

- ① After the unit is turned on, the model name for the original equipment manufacturer is displayed on the TV monitor screen. Input "9696" on the remote control unit for service to change it to the model name for Pioneer.

[Recorder's Model Setting]
Input the number using the remote for Service

> ---

Input No.	No.	Model	Input No.	No.	Model
[0116 : 1	MRX-1725/EC1]	[0318 : 7	MRX-1750/EC2]		
[0216 : 2	MRX-1735/EC1]	[0418 : 8	MRX-1795/EC2]		
[0316 : 3	MRX-1755/EC1]	[0220 : 9	MRX-1730/CEK]		
[0416 : 4	MRX-1799/EC1]	[0222 : 10	MRX-1730/RU3]		
[0118 : 5	MRX-1720/EC2]	[0322 : 11	MRX-1750/RU3]		
[0218 : 6	MRX-1730/EC2]	[0422 : 12	MRX-1795/RU3]		

- ② The following screen is displayed on TV monitor. Press four digits properly by using the remote control unit for service, according to the screen information.

[Recorder's Model Setting]
Input the number using the remote for Service

> ---

Input No.	Model
[0101 : DVR-560H/WY]	
[0201 : DVR-LX61/WY]	
[0103 : DVR-560H/WV]	
[0105 : DVR-560H/WY/RE]	
[0205 : DVR-LX61/WY/RE]	

- ③ Disconnect then reconnect the AC power cord of the unit. Be careful not to impart vibration to the unit immediately after the AC power cord is disconnected.

```

DVR-LX61/WY          VERSION : 0.14
SYSCON : RELEASE_179
                Rev.1.7379
TUNERCON : 2.22                OK
DRIVE : DVD-RW  DVR-U13        OK
                1.10                OK
PIC SERIAL : 007710217604
HDD INT : ----
HDD USE : ----

GNDB B : NOBKUP      GNDB U : NOBKUP
DEVICE : E2R-FEx1.1  FLASH : 128M
REGION : 2           C : 0000000153
                HDCP : 0000000153
    
```

- ④ Reset the recorder to all its factory settings. (Make sure that the recorder is on. Press and hold **■** (STOP) key and press **⏻** (STANDBY/ON) key on the front panel.) The recorder turns off with all settings reset.
- ⑤ Press [ESC] then [DISP] keys by using the remote control unit for servicing, and then confirm each Model Name.

- ⑥ End

8.2 LD POWER ADJUSTMENT

[Purposes]

If a combination of a main board and PU is changed, the LD power adjustment and adjustment for disc judgment needs to be made for a new combination of the main board and PU since the adjusted LD-power value becomes inappropriate for the new combination and stable playback and recording to disc becomes impossible.

[Tools to be used]

GGF1381 : Service Remote Control Unit
 GGV1054 : CD-ROM (CDT-313)
 GGV1036 : DVD-ROM DL (DVDT-002)
 GGV1278 : Blank DVD-R (That's DR-C12WTY5PA)
 GGV1282 : Blank DVD-RW (JVC VD-W120XH5)
 GGV1284 : Blank DVD-RAM (maxell DRM120C.1P5S)

[Notes]

Never turn the power off while any of the following operations is in progress:

- While laser diode (LD) power adjustment is being performed normally by the unit
- While adjustment for disc judgment is being performed

[Explanation on each adjustment mode]

• Drive Adjustment Mode

This mode is used to select each mode for LD power adjustment.
 In this mode, you can confirm an 11-digit number provided for the LD power adjustment.
 The 11-digit number is stored in FLASH (IC1102) of the main board.

• PU Data Setting Mode

This mode is used to enter an 11-digit number provided for the LD power adjustment.
 If you have changed a combination of the main board and PU, enter an 11-digit number marked on the case of a loader which is provided in pairs with PU.
 The LD power adjustment is made by using this 11-digit number.



• Power Adjustment Mode

This mode is used to execute the LD power adjustment and to check the progress of the adjustment.
 In case an error occurs during the adjustment, you can also check the error details in this mode.

[How to enter Drive Adjustment Mode]

To enter the Drive Adjustment Mode, press [ESC]+[CX]+[1]+[0] on the remote control unit for service.

Though the LD power adjustment can be executed irrespective of the product functions, do not operate the product during the LD power adjustment to prevent misadjustment.

[Operation procedure]



1. When you enter the Drive Adjustment Mode, the following screen is displayed. On this screen, you can check 11-digit numeric data stored in FLASH of MAIN Assy, and can also switch over between each mode.

```
[Drive Adjustment Mode]

PU DATA
[12345678910]-

<CLEAR> Exit
<STEREO> PU Data Setting
<SEARCH> Power Adjustment
```

11-digit number
for adjustment

2. To enter the PU Data Setting Mode, press [STEREO] on the remote control unit for service. Entering the PU Data Setting Mode displays the following screen.

```
[PU Data Setting Mode]

OLD PU DATA
[12345678910]
NEW PU DATA?
>*****

<CLEAR> Exit
<SEARCH> PU DATA CLEAR
```

3. By pressing [0] to [9] keys on the remote control unit for service, enter an 11-digit number marked on the case of a loader provided in pairs with PU. Entering the 11-digit number displays the following screen.

```
[PU Data Setting Mode]

OLD PU DATA
[12345678910]
NEW PU DATA?
>01987654321 OK

<CLEAR> Exit
<SEARCH> PU DATA CLEAR
<PLAY> Enter
```

4. To enter the 11-digit number, press [PLAY] on the remote control unit for service. The 11-digit number contains 2-digit checksum data to prevent input errors. The screens displayed for the correct/incorrect check sum are as follows.

When the checksum is correct

```
[Drive Adjustment Mode]

PU DATA
[01987654321]

<CLEAR> Exit
<STEREO> PU Data Setting
<SEARCH> Power Adjustment
```

When the checksum is correct
Enter the Power Adjustment Mode and execute the LD power adjustment, as described in 5.

When the checksum is incorrect

```
[Drive Adjustment Mode]

PU DATA
[12345678910]
CHECK SUM NG!
[01987654321]

<CLEAR> Exit
<STEREO> PU Data Setting
<SEARCH> Power Adjustment
```

When the checksum is incorrect
The input data may be incorrect. Return to 2 and enter the PU Data Setting Mode to re-enter the 11-digit number.

5. When the checksum is correct, enter the Power Adjustment Mode and execute the LD power adjustment. To enter the Power Adjustment Mode, press [SEARCH] on the remote control unit for service. Entering the Power Adjustment Mode displays the following screen and opens the tray automatically.

```
[Power Adjustment Mode]

Close The Tray!

<CLEAR> Exit
```

When the tray does not open

- Check if flexible cables and wire rods are connected properly.
- Errors in the loader, main board, or power source board are suspected.

6. Close the tray manually to execute the LD power adjustment mode. You can check the progress of adjustment in the following screen.

```
[Power Adjustment Mode]

Step Mode : DVD Read Power

<CLEAR> Exit
```

Explanation on Step Mode (time needed)

- DVD Read Power (approx. 10 sec.)
Adjustment of DVD playback power
- RAM Read Power (approx. 20 sec.)
Adjustment of RAM playback power
- DVD Write Power (approx. 40 sec.)
Adjustment of DVD recording power
- CD Read Power (approx. 10 sec.)
Adjustment of CD playback power
- DVD Disc Judgment (approx. 30 sec.)
Adjustment for DVD disc judgment
- CD Disc Judgment (approx. 30 sec.)
Adjustment for CD disc judgment

7. When DVD Disc Judgment is displayed in the Step Mode, the tray opens automatically. Place DVDT-002 in the tray. The tray closes after 15 seconds from the time it opened. If the adjustment for DVD disc judgment is completed successfully, CD Disc Judgment is displayed in the Step Mode.

If the adjustment for DVD disc judgment is not completed successfully

- A disc other than DVDT-002 may have been placed.
Place DVDT-002 in the tray.

8. When CD Disc judgment is displayed in the Step Mode, the tray opens automatically. Place CDT-313 in the tray. The tray closes after 15 seconds from the time it opened. If the adjustment for CD disc judgment is completed successfully, the following screen is displayed. Since the judgment is completed successfully, press [CLEAR] on the remote control unit for service and exit from the adjustment mode.

```
[Power Adjustment Mode]

Step Mode : -
Result : OK

<CLEAR> Exit
```

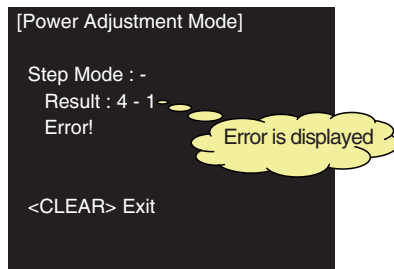
If the adjustment for CD disc judgment is not completed successfully

- A disc other than CDT-313 may have been placed.
Place CDT-313 in the tray.

9. Turn off the power.

[Error information]

In case of errors in the Power Adjustment Mode, the following screen is displayed.



About error indication

[Left number]

The left number indicates the Step Mode in which the error has occurred.

- 2: Adjustment of DVD playback power
- 3: Adjustment of RAM playback power
- 4: Adjustment of DVD recording power
- 5: Adjustment of CD playback power
- 6: Adjustment for DVD disc judgment
- 7: Adjustment for CD disc judgment

[Right number]

The right number indicates the error information.

- 1 or 2: Error in the adjustment process
(Details of error)
 - The PU flexible cables may not have been connected.
 - TM or main board error is suspected.
- 3: Forced termination
This number is displayed when you pressed [CLEAR] on the remote control unit for service and executed forced termination.

[Contents to check]

1. Record the data to a designated disc (DVD-R / DVD-RW / DVD-RAM) in real time.
2. Measure an error rate at a place where recording is executed.
Measurement method: Refer to the simplified error rate measurement method in the Service Mode.
3. Check that the error rate is $3.3e-3$ or below.

If the error rate is out of specification

- Check if there is any defect or fingerprint on the disc. If you find any problem with the disc, change the disc and try the check again.
- The power adjustment may have been unsuccessful.
Try the power adjustment again.

If the above two do not solve the problem, a defect with MAIN Assy or PU is suspected.

■

1

■

2

■

3

■

4

■

8.3 CPRM ID NUMBER AND DATA SETTING

[Purposes]

For the DVD recorder, it is necessary with the recoding/playback of DVD-RW disc to set an individual number (ID number) and ID data to each recorder. If the number and data are not set correctly with the following procedure, cannot work with residual quantity 0:00 or operations in the future may not be guaranteed with RW disc. You will find the ID number to be set on the ID label on the rear panel.

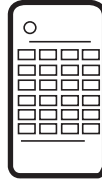
The Input is Necessary When:

- " CPRM ERR" is displayed on the FL display immediately after the power is turned on or in Stop mode.
- When the MAIN ASSY or the HDD is exchanged.

[Tools to be used]



Remote control unit supplied with the unit



Remote control unit for servicing (GGF1381)



DVD Recorder Data Disc (Type 2)

Be sure to use the latest disc (Type 2). In Apr. 2008, the latest disc is GGV1321.

[Notes]

Important: If no ID label is found on the rear panel, write down the specified ID number by checking it according to "How to confirm the ID number" shown below.

- Input the ID number while the unit is in Stop mode.
- After the data are read from the data disc (Type 2), the disc will automatically be unloaded.

A

B

C

D

E

F

90

1

■

2

■

3

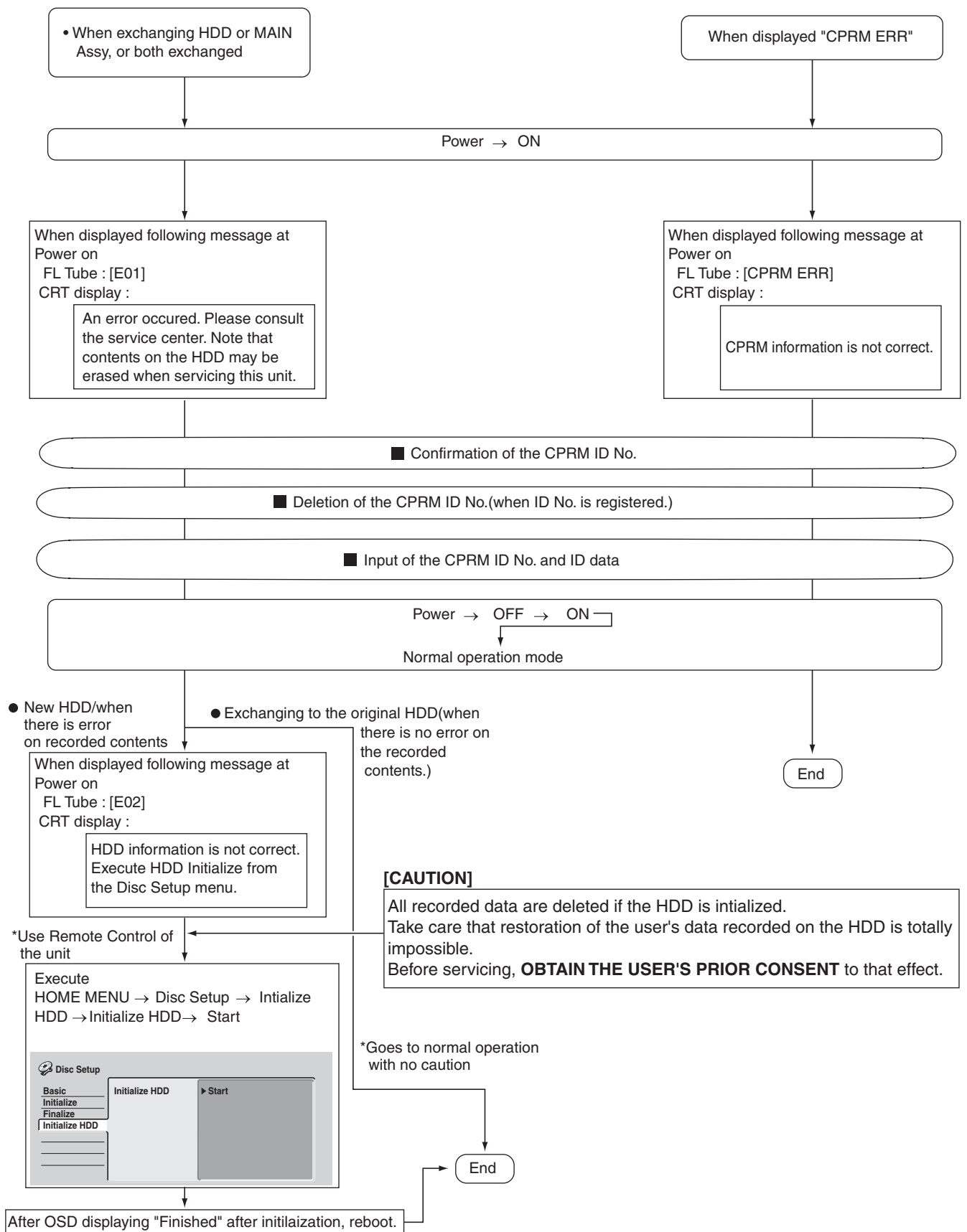
■

4

■

DVR-LX61

[1] Input Flow of the ID No. and ID Data When Exchanging HDD or MAIN Assy



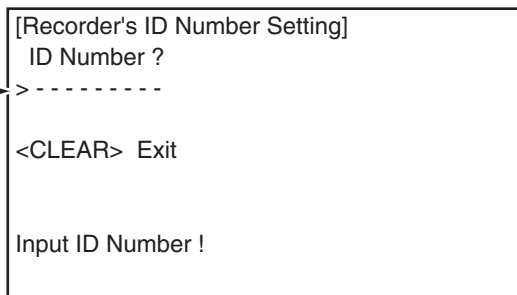
A

[2] How to Input the ID Number and ID Data

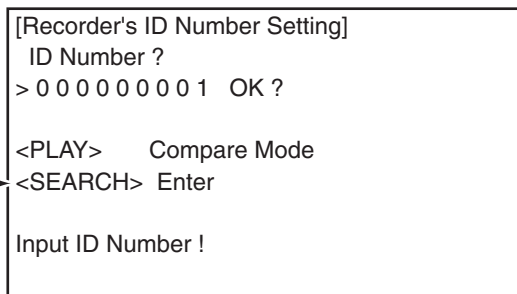
① To enter the input mode, press **[ESC]+[STEREO]** keys sequentially in a status with no ID number set, such as after FLASH-ROM downloading.



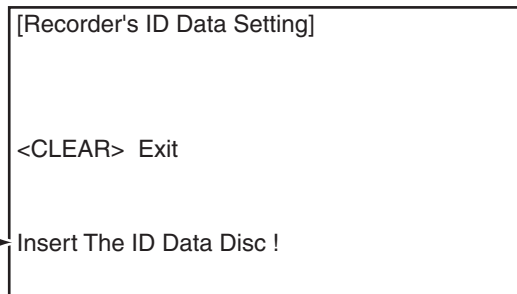
② As number input is enabled when the unit enters the input mode, input the 9-digit ID number. (The entered number is also displayed on the FL display.)



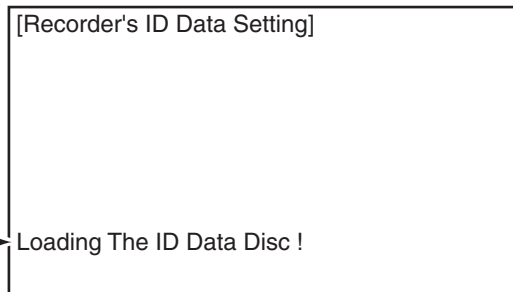
③ After inputting the number, press **[SEARCH]** keys to register the ID number.



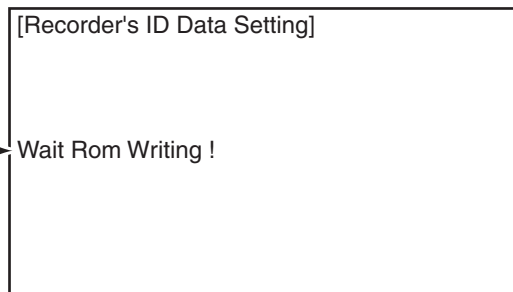
④ When the ID number has been registered, the unit enters the ID data input mode. (The FL display indicates "INSERT ID.") In this condition, place the ID data disc on the tray and close the tray using the CLOSE key "■/▲" on the player.



⑤ While the data are being read, the message shown in the figure at left is displayed on the screen. (The FL display indicates "LOAD ID.")

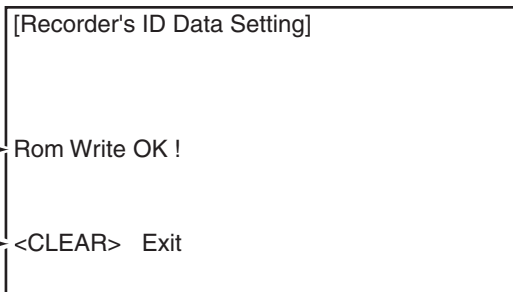


⑥ When the ID data have been read, the data are written to the FLASH-ROM. (The FL display indicates "WRITE ID.")



⑦ When the ID data have been written to the FLASH-ROM, the message "Rom Write OK" is displayed on the screen. (The FL display indicates "ID OK.")

⑧ After confirming this message, press **[CLEAR]** key to exit the input mode.



C

D

E

F

[How to Confirm the ID Number]

- ① Press **[ESC]**+**[STEREO]** keys sequentially with an ID number already set, and the unit enters the ID number confirmation mode.
- ② The set ID number is displayed on the screen (and on the FL display), permitting you to confirm it.
- ③ To exit this mode, press **[CLEAR]** key.

```

[Recorder's ID Number Setting]
ID Number ?
[ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1]
Compare
> * * * * *
② →
③ → <CLEAR> Exit
      <STEREO> ID Data Setting Mode
      Input ID Number !
  
```

[How to Clear the ID Number]

- ① Press **[ESC]**+**[STEREO]** keys sequentially with an ID number already set, and the unit enters the ID number confirmation mode.
- ② Input the same number as the ID number you have set.

```

[Recorder's ID Number Setting]
ID Number ?
[ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1]
Compare
② → > * * * * *
      <CLEAR> Exit
      <STEREO> ID Data Setting Mode
      Input ID Number !
  
```

- ③ After inputting the number, press **[STOP]** key.
Only when the entered number matches the set ID number, the ID number is cleared and the unit exits this mode.
If the numbers do not match, you must return to step ②.
(**[STOP]** key is not accepted until 9 digits are entered.)

```

[Recorder's ID Number Setting]
ID Number ?
[ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1]
Compare
> 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 OK ?
③ → <PLAY> Enter
      <STOP> Memory Clear
      <STEREO> ID Data Setting Mode
      Input ID Number !
  
```

8.4 FIRMWARE UPDATE METHOD

[Purposes]

1. When the main board is replaced, the firmware versions for the system control computer, drive, and the TUFL microcomputer do not match, and operations of the unit may be destabilized.
To match the versions for the above three, firmware downloading is necessary in the following cases:
 - ① After the model setting
 - ② When NG is displayed on the first screen (version information, etc.) of Service mode
 - ③ After changing MAIN Assy or TUSB Assy
 2. Rewriting the firmware to the latest version may ameliorate the symptoms claimed by the customer.
- There are the following two methods for update: disc update and serial update

[1] Disc Update

[Tools to be used]



Remote control unit
for servicing
(GGF1381)



Firmware Update Disc
(Refer to Page 96.)

[Notes]

Be sure NOT to turn off the unit during update.
If the unit is turned off during update, the SYSCON, TUNERCON, DRIVE programs may not be properly rewritten, in which case the unit may not be able to initialize itself normally when turned on again.

- [Procedure]**
- ① Open a disc tray by pressing the "OPEN/CLOSE" button.
 - ② Put the update disc on the tray. Press a " OPEN/CLOSE " button while pressing a "Record Stop" button on the frontpanel.
 - * The disc tray closes automatically and the disc is loaded.
 - * The disc tray opens automatically after loading.

FL display

LOAD

DISC D W L D

- ③ Take out the Download Disc.

DOWNLOAD - 2 SYSCON download

DOWNLOAD - 3 FrontEnd download

DOWNLOAD - 4 TunerCon download

- * After update is completed, the power turns off, and a disc tray closes automatically.
- * It takes for about 7-8 minutes until update is completed.

- ④ The power turns on and press a " ESC " button, then press " DISP " button on the remote control unit for servicing.
- ⑤ Confirm a firmware release version.
- ⑥ Press " ESC " button on the remote control unit for servicing in order to exit the test mode.

[Tips]

- (1) If the power is not correctly turned on or when the power is shut off during update, proceed as follows before performing update again:
 - In a case where update was incorrectly terminated while "DOWNLOAD-2" was displayed on the FL display: The SYSCON program will not function correctly. If the program cannot be update from the disc or through serial communication, replace the MAIN Assy.
 - In a case where update was incorrectly terminated while "DOWNLOAD-3" was displayed on the FL display: The DRIVE program will not function correctly. If the program cannot be update from the disc, replace the MAIN Assy.
 - In a case where update was incorrectly terminated while "DOWNLOAD-4" was displayed on the FL display: The program for the tuner microcomputer will not function correctly. If the program cannot be update from the disc, replace the TUNERCON microcomputer (IC101 : TUSB Assy).

[2] Serial Update

[Purposes]

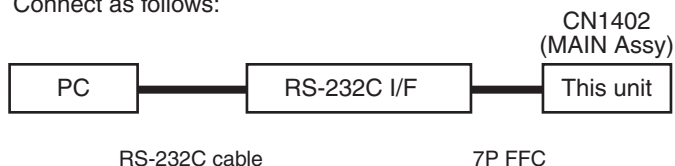
1. This method is used when disc update fails.

[Tools to be used]

- * PC with serial port
- * RS-232C straight cable
- * RS-232C I/F jig (GGF1348)
- * 7P FFC (VDA1681)
- * Update program (UFU.exe)
- * Firmware

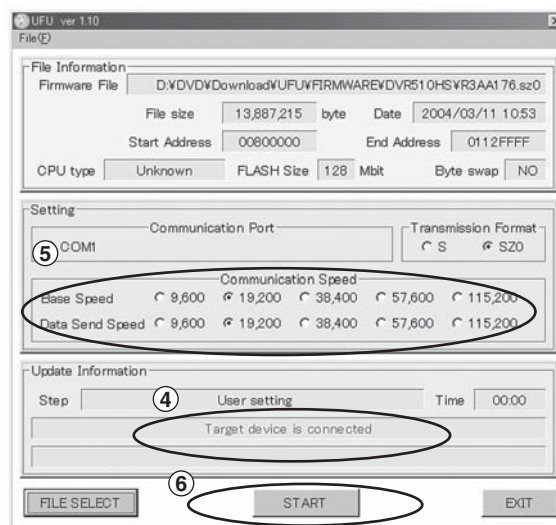
[Connection]

Connect as follows:



[Procedures]

- ① Connect the 232C I/F jigs above way.
- ② Turn on the PC and start the "UFU.exe".
- ③ Select the Firmware file. ("sz0" file)
- ④ Turn the DVD recorder on and start the update program.
"Target Device is connected" is appeared on the screen.
- ⑤ Select the Communication Speed (Baud Rate)
 - a) Base Speed 115,200
 - b) Data Send Speed 115,200
- ⑥ START
 - Even if you click "START" button, sometimes "Communication Error" may come out one to twice, and update may fail. In this case, please click "START" again.
 - Other factors can be considered if update fails 3 times or more.
 - And it takes about 40 minutes for updating the firmware.



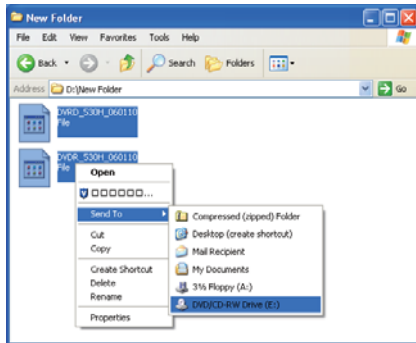
HOW TO PRODUCE A DISC FOR UPDATING

Items necessary for producing a disc (CD-R or CD-RW) for updating

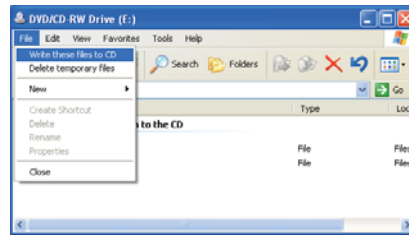
- CD-R/RW drive
- CD-R/RW writing software
- Blank CD-R or CD-RW disc
- Supported OS: Windows 98/98SE/ME/2000/XP *
- * Other OS's, such as Linux and MacOS, cannot be used.

How to produce a disc for updating

1. Right-click on the icon of the file for updating that you downloaded to any folder and select "Send To" in order to send the file to the drive to be used for writing to the disc.
* Do NOT change the filename.

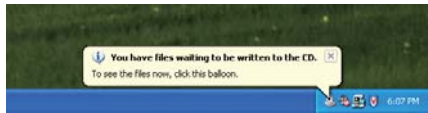


3. Load a CD-R/RW disc in the drive. Select File then "Write these files to CD" * Be sure to use a blank disc.
* Scratches or dirt on the disc may result in a failure in writing.

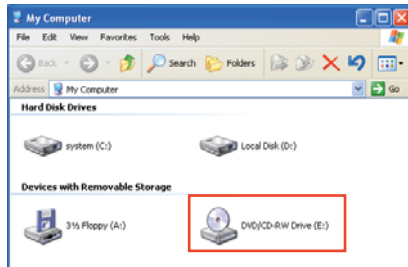


4. The Writing to CD Wizard will be displayed. Click on Next to start writing.

2. An icon appears at the right of the taskbar on the bottom of the screen. Click on it.

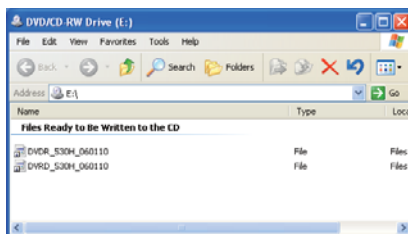


* If the icon does not appear, select the drive to be used for writing to the disc from My Computer.



5. When writing is finished, the disc will be ejected. Production of the disc for updating is completed.

When the PC is ready for writing, the window shown will be displayed.



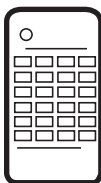
8.5 GRACENOTE DATABASE UPDATE METHOD

[Purposes]

1. Gracenote DB should be stored in build-in HDD to search for audio CD titles.
After replacing the HDD, it is necessary to download the Gracenote DB.
2. While the GUI screen is not displayed, press the **[ESC]** then **[DISP]** keys.
When "NOBKUP" was displayed on the first screen (version information, etc.), update the latest Gracenote Database (GNDB) information.
3. Rewriting the database to the latest version may ameliorate the symptoms claimed by the customer.
(Confirm that the GNDB B and GNDB U are latest version.)

[1] Disc Update

[Tools to be used]



Remote control unit
for servicing
(GGF1381)



Gracenote DB
Update Disc
(Refer to Page 96.)

[Notes]

Be sure NOT to turn off the unit during update.
If the unit is turned off during update, the GNDB programs may not be properly rewritten, in which case the unit may not be able to initialize itself normally when turned on again.

- [Procedure]**
- ① Open a disc tray by pressing the "OPEN/CLOSE" button.
 - ② Put the update disc on the tray. Press a " OPEN/CLOSE " button while pressing a "Record Stop" button on the frontpanel.
* The disc tray closes automatically and the disc is loaded.

FL display

LOAD



DISC DWLD



DOWNLOAD-1 GNDB download

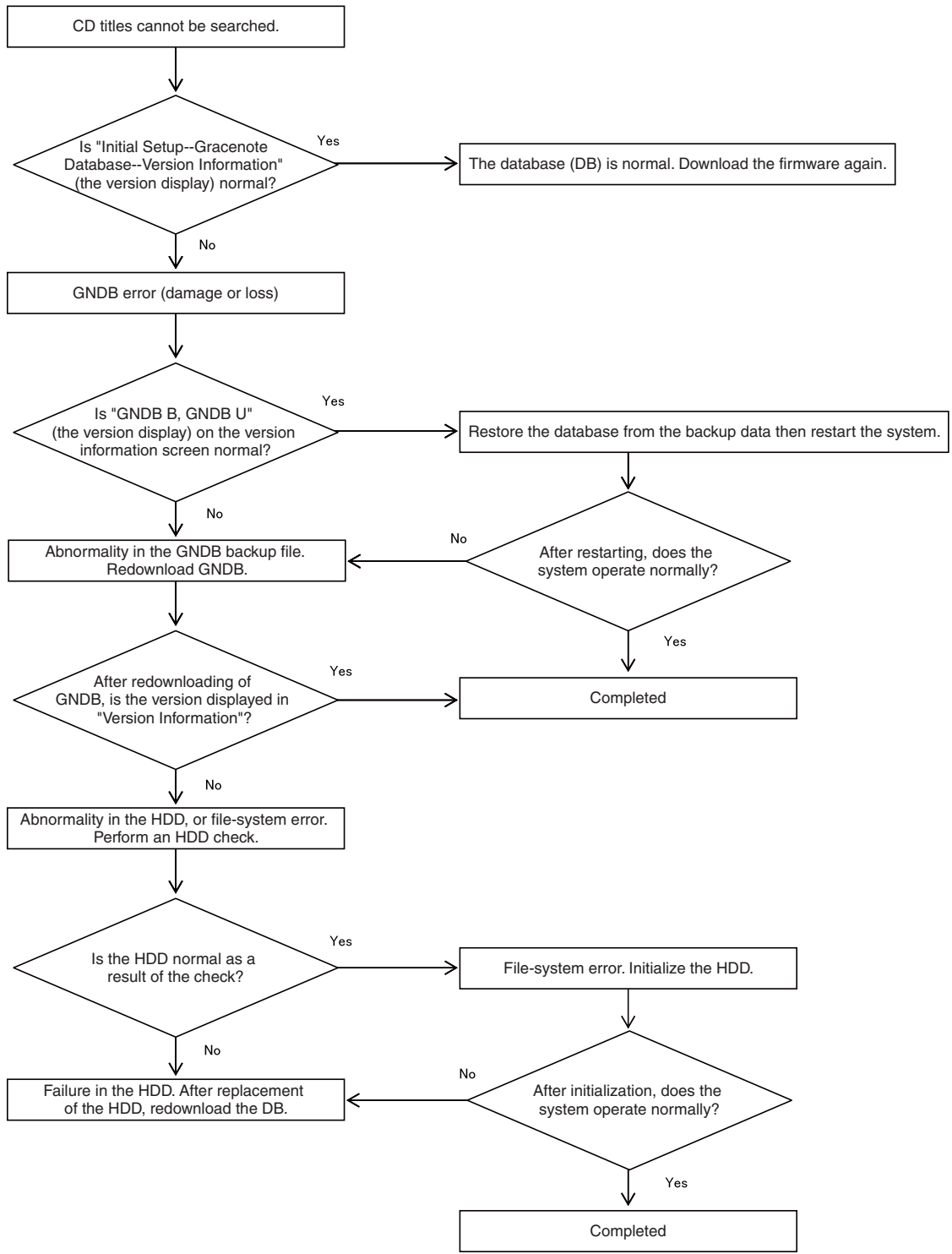
*After update is completed, the disc tray opens automatically.
At this time, "DOWNLOAD-1" or "CLOCK" is displayed on the FL display.
*It takes for about 15 minutes until update is completed.

- ③ Take out the Update Disc.
- ④ The power turns off. (An effective key is "STANDBY/ON" key.)
- ⑤ The power turns on and press a " ESC " button, then press " DISP " button on the remote control unit for servicing.
- ⑥ Confirm a GNDB B and GNDB U version.
- ⑦ Press " ESC " button on the remote control unit for servicing in order to exit the test mode.

[Tips]

Note: If the AC power fails during updating, the HDD may be damaged.

[Diagnosis Flowchart]



8.6 VIDEO ADJUSTMENT FOR SPECIFIC AREA

[Purposes]

Depending on the area, if a flicker may appear in a picture received by the tuner, it can be corrected or reduced with this setting.

[Tools to be used]



Remote control unit supplied with the unit



Remote control unit for servicing (GGF1381)

[1] Specific-Channel Setting Mode

In this mode, specific settings can be made for up to 12 channels.

For channels that do not have specific settings, the settings of General Setting mode are applied.

[How to enter this mode]

- ① Select a channel or line input (L1-L3) on which a specific setting is to be made.
- ② Press the **[ESC]** then **[CHP/TIM]** keys on the remote control unit for servicing. "General Setting mode" is displayed.
- ③ Press the **[DIG/ANA]** key in General Setting mode. Specific-Channel Setting mode is entered.

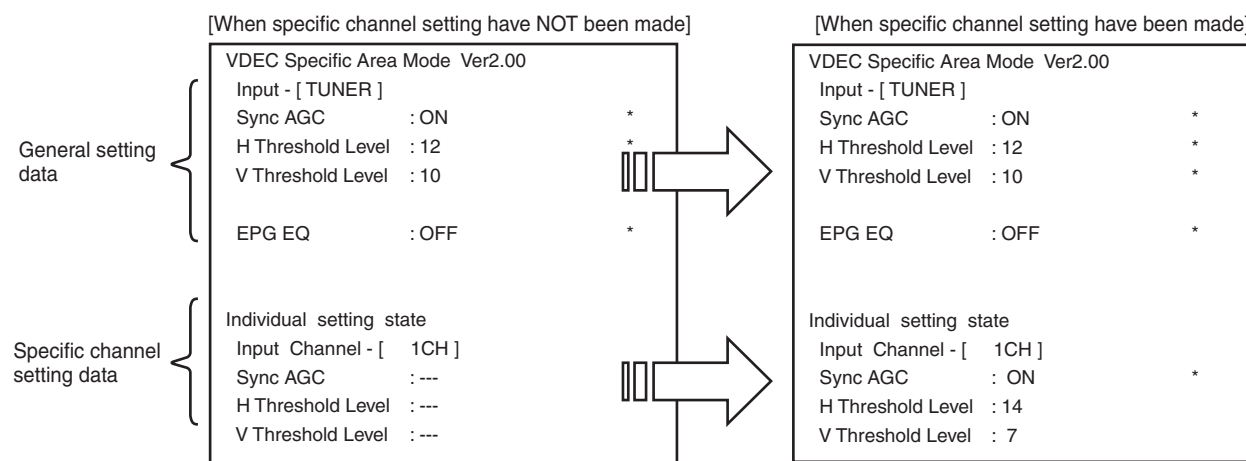
[How to exit] Press the **[ESC]** key on the remote control unit for servicing to return the Normal mode.

[Note] Setting is in effect only during recording/playback stop.

[Setting examples]

The setting examples in Specific-Channel Setting mode are shown below.

For details on each setting item, see "Table 1: Key operations in Specific-Area Setting mode."



[Tips]

- If a channel that does not have specific settings is displayed, the setting figures are displayed as hyphens (- -).
- If the setting figures are not displayed as hyphens, those settings have been specifically set even if they are identical to the default settings or those of General Setting mode.
- The setting indicated with an asterisk (*) is the default.
- The channels to be indicated for "Input Channel" are as shown below:
Line inputs: L1-L3, DV (DV is not valid for specific-area settings.)
Tuner channels: Channels received by the tuner (channels to be set in Specific-Channel Setting mode, etc.)

[Tips]

- Indication when the maximum number (12) of channels have individual settings
If a channel that does not have specific settings is currently selected, the indication will be as shown below, and individual data items cannot be set for that channel. To set individual data items for the currently selected channel, you must clear any specific-channel settings for one or more channels.

Specific Area Mode

Input - [TUNER]

Sync AGC : ON *

H Threshold Level : 12 *

V Threshold Level : 10 *

EPG EQ : OFF *

Individual setting state

Sorry !

You can store only 12 channels
for Specific Area mode.**[H Threshold Level]**

The slice level setting for the horizontal(H)-sync separation circuit can be changed. By your changing the slice level, horizontal sync disturbance may be ameliorated. Set the slice level to a value with which the least sync disturbance is seen.

[V Threshold Level]

The slice level setting for the vertical(V)-sync separation circuit can be changed. By your changing the slice level, vertical sync disturbance may be ameliorated. Set the slice level to a value with which the least sync disturbance is seen.

[Receiver sensitivity setting for an electronic program guide (EPG)]

The sensitivity when receiving an electronic program guide can be selected. Set the sensitivity to "High" only if reception is unstable.

[2] General Setting Mode**[How to enter this mode]**

- To shift from Specific-Channel Setting mode:
Each time the **[DIG/ANA]** key is pressed, Specific-Channel Setting mode and General Setting mode are alternately selected.
- To shift from Normal mode (recording/playback stop):
Press the **[ESC]** then **[CHP/TIM]** keys.

[How to exit] Press the **[ESC]** key to return the normal mode.

[Setting examples]

Show setting example on the General Setting mode screen to the following.
Regarding setting of actual each item, refer to table 1 (key operations in specific-area setting mode).

[General Setting mode screen]

Specific Area Mode

Input - [TUNER]

Sync AGC : ON *

H ThresholdLevel : 12 *

V Threshold Level : 10 *

EPG EQ : OFF *

*: Setting is the default.

[Display in General Setting mode when the channel
currently displayed has specific settings]

Specific Area Mode

Input - [TUNER]

Sync AGC : ON *

H ThresholdLevel : 12 *

V Threshold Level : 10 *

EPG EQ : OFF *

This channel is set up
individually.**[Tips]**

- General Setting mode can be entered only during recording/playback stop.
- The currently selected input mode (TUNER or LINE) is displayed for "Input."
- If L1, L2, L3, or DV is selected for input, general settings for the line input can be made (DV is not valid for specific-area settings), and if TUNER is selected, general settings for the tuner input can be made.

Table 1: key operations in specific-Area setting mode (1/2)

Key operations in Specific Area Setting mode of the remote control units are shown in the table below (the keys are of the remote control unit for servicing unless otherwise stated):

Key	Operation	Switching (*: Default)	Remarks	Used in Specific-Channel Setting mode	Used in General Setting mode
[DIG/ANA]	Switches General setting mode and Specific setting mode.	-	-	○	○
[INPUT SELECT], [CHANNEL +/-] (Remote control unit supplied with this unit)	Switches inputs or channels.	-	-	○	○
[SIDE A], [SIDE B]	Sets SyncAGC.	ON(*) / OFF	ON : The sync level is set to an appropriate value. OFF : Cancel the Sync AGC.	○	○
[Rev x3], [x3 Fwd]	Sets H Threshold.	0 – 15 (Default : 12)	[Rev x3] : Decreasing 1 by 1 in the range 0 to 15. (Cyclic operation) [x3 Fwd] : Increasing 1 by 1 in the range 0 to 15. (Cyclic operation)	○	○
[Rev CHAPTER SKIP] [CHAPTER SKIP Fwd]	Sets V Threshold Level.	0 – 15 (Default : 10)	[Rev CHAPTER SKIP] : Decreasing 1 by 1 in the range 0 to 15. (Cyclic operation) [CHAPTER SKIP Fwd] : Increasing 1 by 1 in the range 0 to 15. (Cyclic operation)	○	○

Table 1: key operations in specific-Area setting mode (2/2)

Key	Operation	Switching (*: Default)	Remarks	Used in Specific-Channel Setting mode	Used in General Setting mode
[PLAY]	All channels that have specific setting data will be canceled, and the specific data will be initialized.	-	The General Setting data will not be changed.	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
[CLEAR]	Specific-Channel Setting mode: If the currently selected channel has its specific setting, that setting will be canceled. (By canceling the specific setting for that channel, the number of remaining channels that can have specific settings will be increased by one.) General Setting mode: Settings of General Setting mode are initialized.	-	Specific-Channel Setting mode: All specific data are initialized. The General Setting data will not be changed. General Setting mode: All general setting data are reset to default. The specific setting data will not be changed (will be retained).	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
[PAUSE]	The specific-channel-setting data for the currently selected channel are reset to default.	-	The General Setting data will not be changed (will be retained).	<input type="radio"/>	<input checked="" type="radio"/>
[ESC]	To quit Setting mode for a specific area and clear the on-screen display.	-	-	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Notes:

- Each key listed in Table 1 above is active only while the tuner is completely stopped.
- The setting values will not be reset to default even if resetting to the state at the time of shipment is performed.

■

5

■

6

■

7

■

8

■

A

■

B

■

C

■

D

■

E

■

F

■

5

■

6

DVR-LX61

■

7

■

8

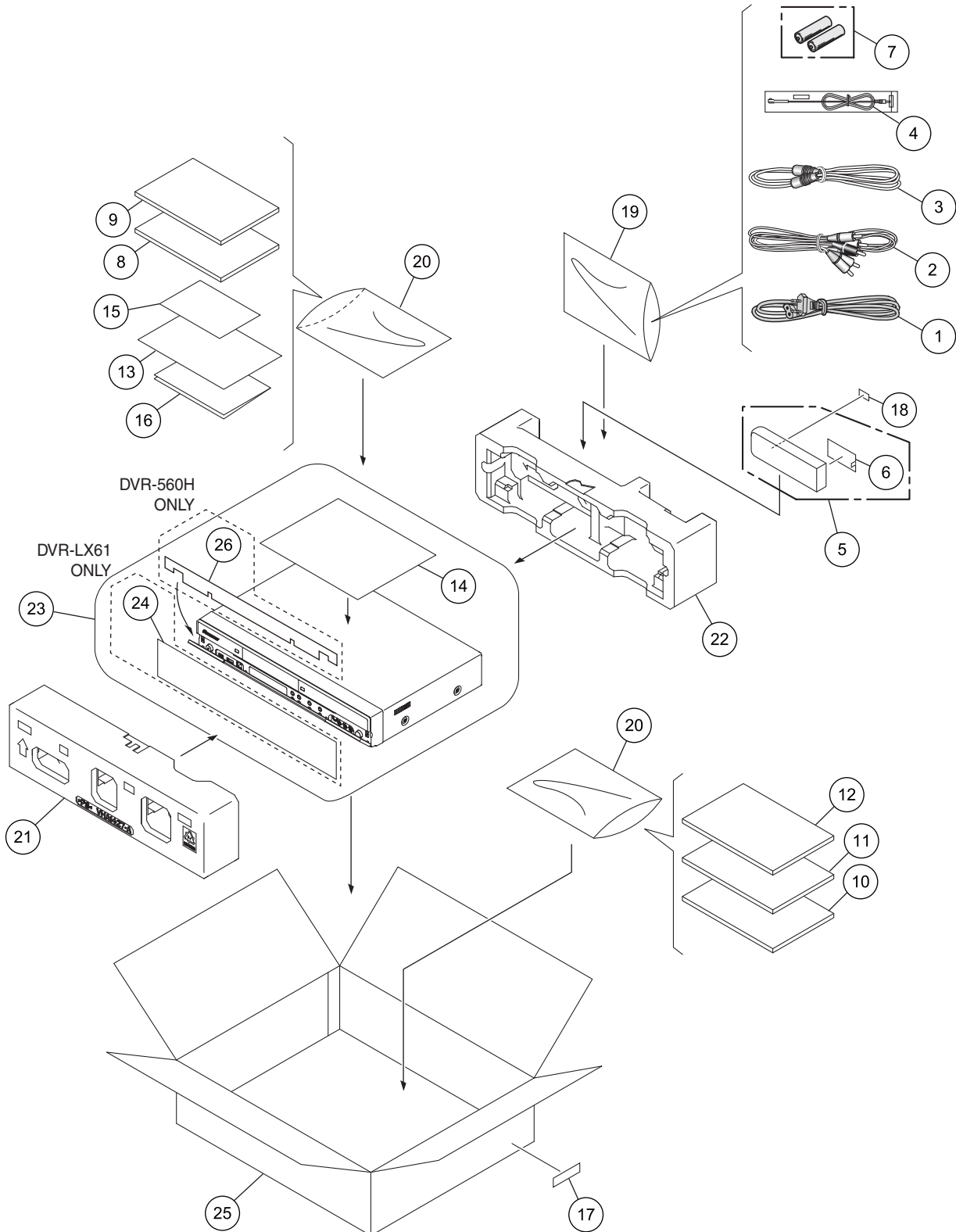
■

9. EXPLODED VIEWS AND PARTS LIST

NOTES: ● Parts marked by "NSP" are generally unavailable because they are not in our Master Spare Parts List.

- The \triangle mark found on some component parts indicates the importance of the safety factor of the part. Therefore, when replacing, be sure to use parts of identical designation.
- Screws adjacent to ∇ mark on product are used for disassembly.
- For the applying amount of lubricants or glue, follow the instructions in this manual. (In the case of no amount instructions, apply as you think it appropriate.)

9.1 PACKING SECTION



(1) PACKING SECTION PARTS LIST

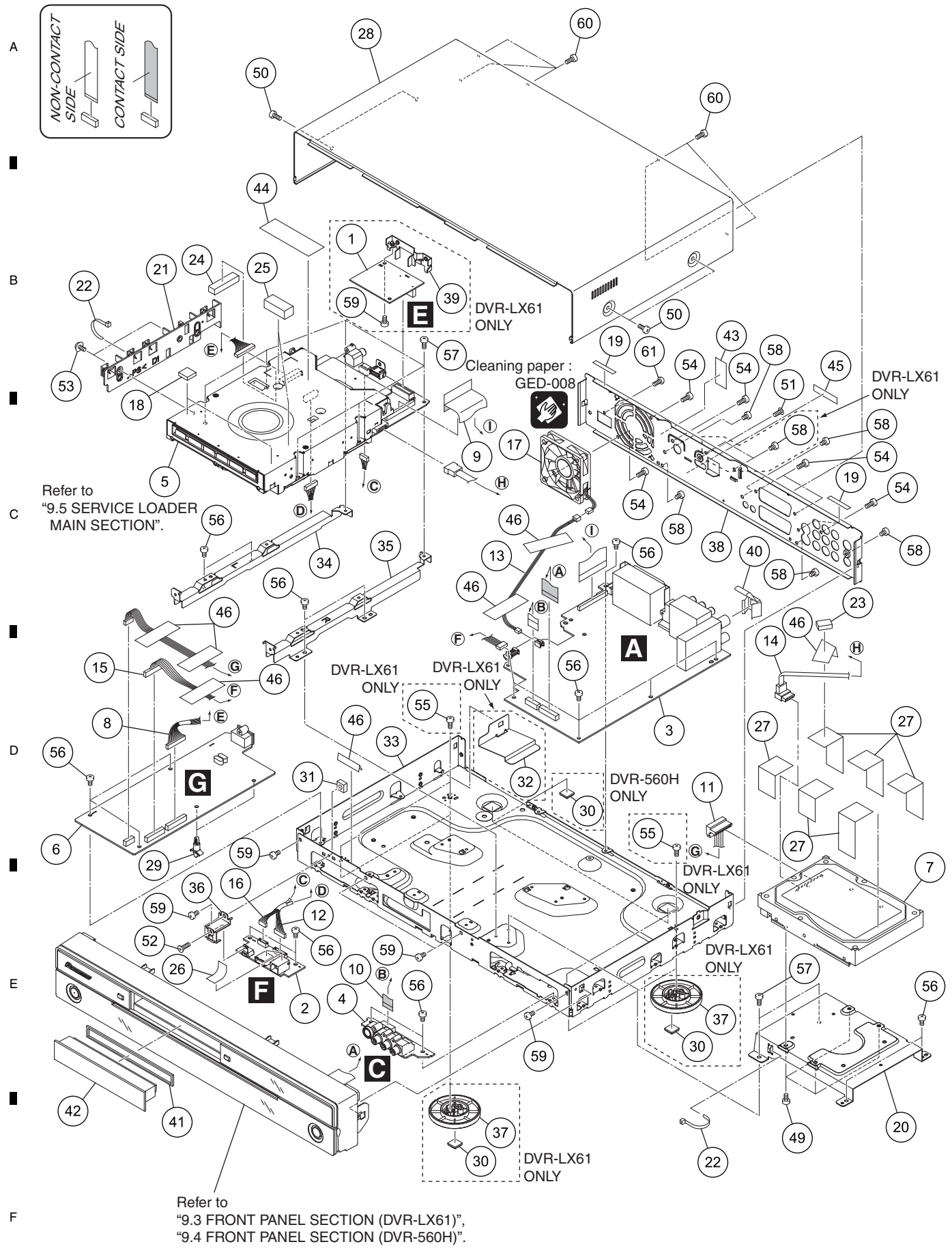
Mark No.	Description	Part No.	Mark No.	Description	Part No.
△ 1	Power Cable	ADG1127	NSP 15	Caution Card	See Contrast table (2)
2	Audio / Video Cable (1.5 m) (red/white/yellow)	VDE1077	NSP 16	Warranty Card	See Contrast table (2)
3	RF Antenna Cable (PAL)	See Contrast table (2)	NSP 17	Serial Label S	See Contrast table (2)
4	G-Link™ Cable (3 m)	VDX1010	18	WEEE Label	VRW2231
5	Remote Control	See Contrast table (2)	19	Polyethylene Bag B5	VHL1088
6	Battery Cover	VZN1025	20	Polyethylene Bag B5	See Contrast table (2)
NSP 7	Dry Cell Batteries (AA/R6P)	VEM1010	21	Front Pad	See Contrast table (2)
8	Operating Instructions (French)	See Contrast table (2)	22	Rear Pad	See Contrast table (2)
9	Operating Instructions (German)	See Contrast table (2)	23	Mirror Mat	VHL1095
10	Operating Instructions (Dutch)	See Contrast table (2)	24	Nonwoven Cloth Cover	See Contrast table (2)
11	Operating Instructions (Spanish)	See Contrast table (2)	25	Packing Case	See Contrast table (2)
12	Operating Instructions (Italian)	See Contrast table (2)	26	Mirror Sheet	See Contrast table (2)
13	HDD Caution 8L	See Contrast table (2)			
14	HDD Caution 8L B	See Contrast table (2)			

(2) CONTRAST TABLE

DVR-LX61/WYXK5, WYXV5, DVR-560H-S/WYXK5, WYXV5, DVR-560H-K/WYXK5 and WYXV5 are constructed the same except for the following:

Mark	No.	Symbol and Description	DVR-LX61 /WYXK5	DVR-LX61 /WYXV5	DVR-560H-S /WYXK5	DVR-560H-S /WYXV5	DVR-560H-K /WYXK5	DVR-560H-K /WYXV5
	3	RF Antenna Cable (PAL)	VDE1075	VDE1095	VDE1075	VDE1095	VDE1075	VDE1095
	5	Remote Control	VXX3286	VXX3286	VXX3287	VXX3287	VXX3293	VXX3293
	8	Operating Instructions (French)	VRC1493	VRC1460	VRC1484	VRC1459	VRC1484	VRC1459
	9	Operating Instructions (German)	VRC1486	VRC1465	VRC1485	VRC1464	VRC1485	VRC1464
	10	Operating Instructions (Dutch)	VRC1490	VRC1472	VRC1489	VRC1471	VRC1489	VRC1471
	11	Operating Instructions (Spanish)	VRC1492	VRC1476	VRC1491	VRC1475	VRC1491	VRC1475
	12	Operating Instructions (Italian)	VRC1488	VRC1482	VRC1487	VRC1468	VRC1487	VRC1468
	13	HDD Caution 8L	VRR1072	VRR1071	VRR1072	VRR1071	VRR1072	VRR1071
	14	HDD Caution 8L B	VRR1077	VRR1076	VRR1077	VRR1076	VRR1077	VRR1076
NSP	15	Caution Card	VRR1095	VRR1094	VRR1095	VRR1094	VRR1095	VRR1094
NSP	16	Warranty Card	ARY7112	ARY7113	ARY7112	ARY7113	ARY7112	ARY7113
NSP	17	Serial Label S	VRW2017	VRW2188	VRW2017	VRW2188	VRW2017	VRW2188
	20	Polyethylene Bag B5	VHL1051	VHL1088	VHL1051	VHL1088	VHL1051	VHL1088
	21	Front Pad	VHA1425	VHA1427	VHA1425	VHA1427	VHA1425	VHA1427
	22	Rear Pad	VHA1426	VHA1428	VHA1426	VHA1428	VHA1426	VHA1428
	24	Nonwoven Cloth Cover	VHL1116	VHL1116	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used
	25	Packing Case	YHG1006	YHG1003	YHG1008	YHG1004	YHG1010	YHG1005
	26	Mirror Sheet	Not used	Not used	VHL1117	VHL1117	VHL1117	VHL1117

9.2 EXTERIOR SECTION



(1) EXTERIOR SECTION PARTS LIST

<u>Mark No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part No.</u>	<u>Mark No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part No.</u>
1	ETAB Assy	See Contrast table (2)	NSP 46	Tape	ZTA-156A-19
2	SERVICE DVUB Assy	YXX1001	47	•••••	A
3	SERVICE TUSB Assy	YXX1003	48	•••••	
4	SERVICE FRJB Assy	See Contrast table (2)	49	#6-32 Screw	DBA1125
NSP 5	SERVICE LOADER MAIN	See Contrast table (2)	50	Screw	See Contrast table (2)
△ 6	POWER SUPPLY Assy	VWR1406	51	Screw M3 x 8	See Contrast table (2)
7	HDD	See Contrast table (2)	52	Screw M3 x 8	VBA1088
8	Connector Assy	PF13PP-S17	53	Screw	AMZ30P060FTC
9	Flexible Cable (40P)	VDA2159	54	Screw	See Contrast table (2)
10	Flexible Cable (11P)	VDA2162	55	Screw	BPZ30P080FTC
11	Housing Assy (4P)	VKP2389	56	Screw	BSR30P060FTC
12	Housing Assy (10P)	VKP2391	57	Screw	BSR30P080FTB
13	Housing Assy (2P)	VKP2392	58	Screw	See Contrast table (2)
14	SATA Cable	YDX1001	59	Screw	BSZ30P040FTC
15	Housing Assy (TUJB)	YKP1001	60	Screw	See Contrast table (2)
16	Housing Assy (6P)	YKP1002	61	Screw	See Contrast table (2)
17	DC Fan Motor 60	VXM1123			
18	Spacer Cushion	VEB1400			
19	Cushion	VEB1401			
NSP 20	HDD Stay	VNE2450			C
21	Cord Holder	VNL1971			
NSP 22	Binder (BK-1)	ZCA-BK1			
23	Rubber Spacer	VEB1378			
24	Rubber Spacer	VEB1408			
25	Gasket 30 x 10T	VEC2522			
26	Aluminum Tape 13 x 25	VEF1068			
27	Aluminum Tape 70 x 19	YEF1001			
28	Bonnet S	See Contrast table (2)			
29	PCB Support	AEC1215			D
30	Rubber Foot	VEB1349			
31	Screw Guard	VEB1399			
32	Barrier	See Contrast table (2)			
NSP 33	Base Chassis	VNB1057			
NSP 34	Writer Stay L	VNE2448			
NSP 35	Writer Stay R	VNE2449			
36	DV Angle	See Contrast table (2)			
37	Insulator H.S.	See Contrast table (2)			
38	Rear Panel	See Contrast table (2)			E
39	LAN Angle	See Contrast table (2)			
40	Earth Plate TU	VBK1173			
41	Tray Sheet	VEC2551			
42	Tray Panel	YNK1038			
NSP 43	ID Label Assy	See Contrast table (2)			
44	Laser Caution Label	VRW2262			
NSP 45	Serial Label S	See Contrast table (2)			F

(2) CONTRAST TABLE

DVR-LX61/WYXK5, WYXV5, DVR-560H-S/WYXK5, WYXV5, DVR-560H-K/WYXK5 and WYXV5 are constructed the same except for the following:

A

Mark	No.	Symbol and Description	DVR-LX61 /WYXK5	DVR-LX61 /WYXV5	DVR-560H-S /WYXK5	DVR-560H-S /WYXV5	DVR-560H-K /WYXK5	DVR-560H-K /WYXV5
NSP	1	ETAB Assy	VWV2344	VWV2344	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used
	4	SERVICE FRJB Assy	YXX1027	YXX1027	YXX1004	YXX1004	YXX1004	YXX1004
	5	SERVICE LOADER MAIN	VXU1014	VXU1014	VXU1013	VXU1013	VXU1013	VXU1013
	7	HDD	VXF1131	VXF1131	VXF1152	VXF1152	VXF1152	VXF1152
	28	Bonnet S	YXX1009	YXX1009	YXX1010	YXX1010	YXX1009	YXX1009
	32	Barrier	VEC2548	VEC2548	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used
NSP	36	DV Angle	VNE2474	VNE2474	VNE2453	VNE2453	VNE2474	VNE2474
	37	Insulator H.S.	VNK6329	VNK6329	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used
	38	Rear Panel	YNA1009	YNA1007	YNA1010	YNA1008	YNA1012	YNA1011
	39	LAN Angle	YNE1001	YNE1001	Not used	Not used	Not used	Not used
NSP	43	ID Label Assy	VXW1019	VXW1019	VXW1015	VXW1015	VXW1015	VXW1015
NSP	45	Serial Label S	VRW2017	VRW2188	VRW2017	VRW2188	VRW2017	VRW2188
	50	Screw	VBA1112	VBA1112	BSZ30P060FTC	BSZ30P060FTC	BSZ30P060FBN	BSZ30P060FBN
	51	Screw	YBA1001	YBA1001	VBA1088	VBA1088	VBA1088	VBA1088
	54	Screw	BPZ30P080FCC	BPZ30P080FCC	BPZ30P080FTC	BPZ30P080FTC	BPZ30P080FTC	BPZ30P080FTC
	58	Screw	BSZ30P040FCC	BSZ30P040FCC	BSZ30P040FTC	BSZ30P040FTC	BSZ30P040FTC	BSZ30P040FTC
	60	Screw	BSZ30P060FCC	BSZ30P060FCC	BSZ30P060FTC	BSZ30P060FTC	BSZ30P060FBN	BSZ30P060FBN
	60	Screw	PPZ30P080FCC	PPZ30P080FCC	PBZ30P080FTC	PBZ30P080FTC	PBZ30P080FTC	PBZ30P080FTC

C

D

E

F

■

5

■

6

■

7

■

8

■

A

■

B

■

C

■

D

■

E

■

F

■

5

■

6

DVR-LX61

■

7

■

8

■

9.3 FRONT PANEL SECTION (DVR-LX61)

A

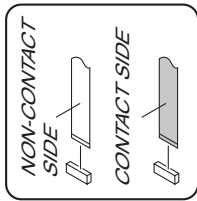
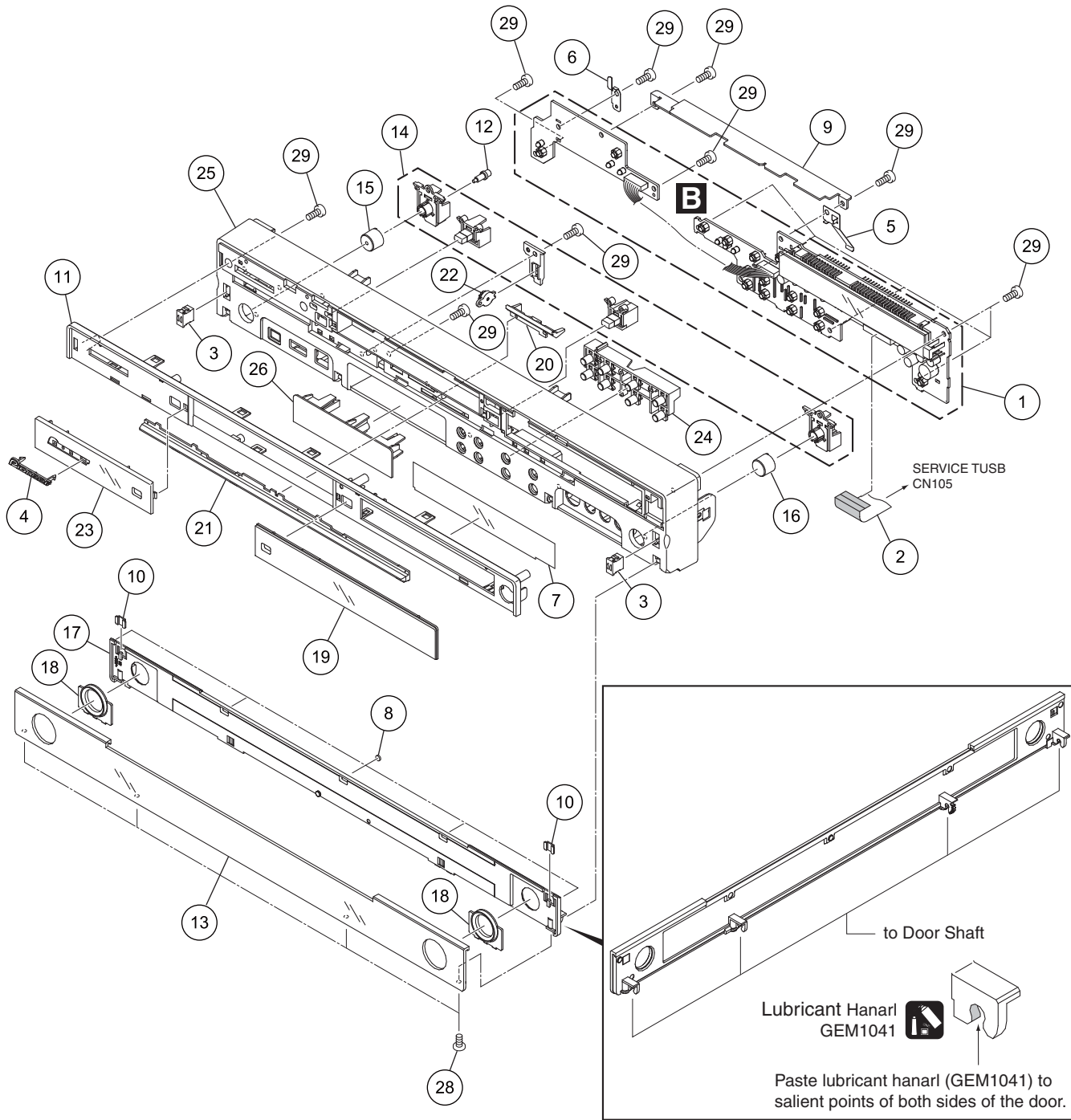
B

C

D

E

F



FRONT PANEL SECTION (DVR-LX61) PARTS LIST

<u>Mark No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part No.</u>
1	SERVICE FLKY Assy	YXX1008
2	Flexible Cable (17P)	YDA1002
3	Magnet Holder Assy	AEC1077
4	Pioneer Name Plate	VAM1158
5	Earth Plate FLKY	VBK1176
6	Earth Plate	VBK1179
7	FL Filter	VEC2544
8	Door Pad	VEC2562
9	FP Bridge	VNE2464
10	Magnet Catcher B	VNE2482
11	Panel Frame	VNK6149
12	LED Lens	VNK6290
13	Door Panel	YAH1001
14	Main Key	YNK1004
15	Key Top PW	YNK1005
16	Key Top REC	YNK1006
17	Door Base	YNK1011
18	Door Ring	YNK1013
19	FL Lens	YNK1020
20	Optical Lens	YNK1035
21	Center Lens	YNK1036
22	Damper Assy	YXA1001
23	Sub Panel PTD	YXA1010
24	Function Key PTD	YXA1054
25	Front Panel Assy PTD	YXA1055
26	CI Cover	YNK1026
27	•••••	
28	Flat Head Screw	VBA1113
29	Screw	BPZ30P080FTC

A

B

C

D

E

F

9.4 FRONT PANEL SECTION (DVR-560H-S,-K)

A

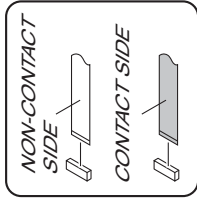
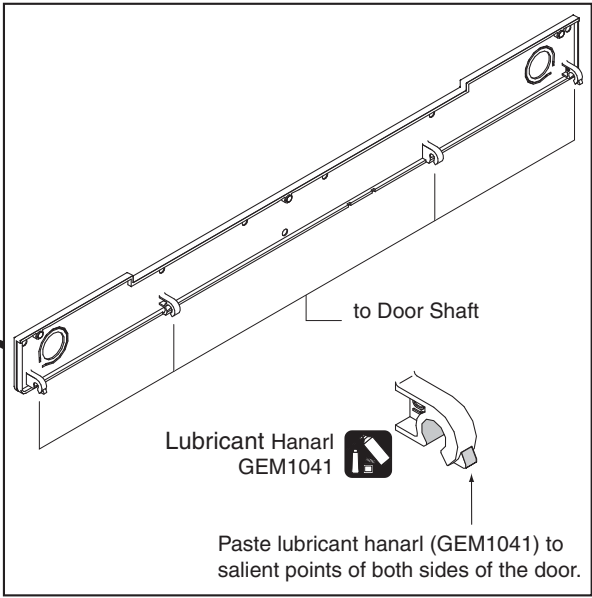
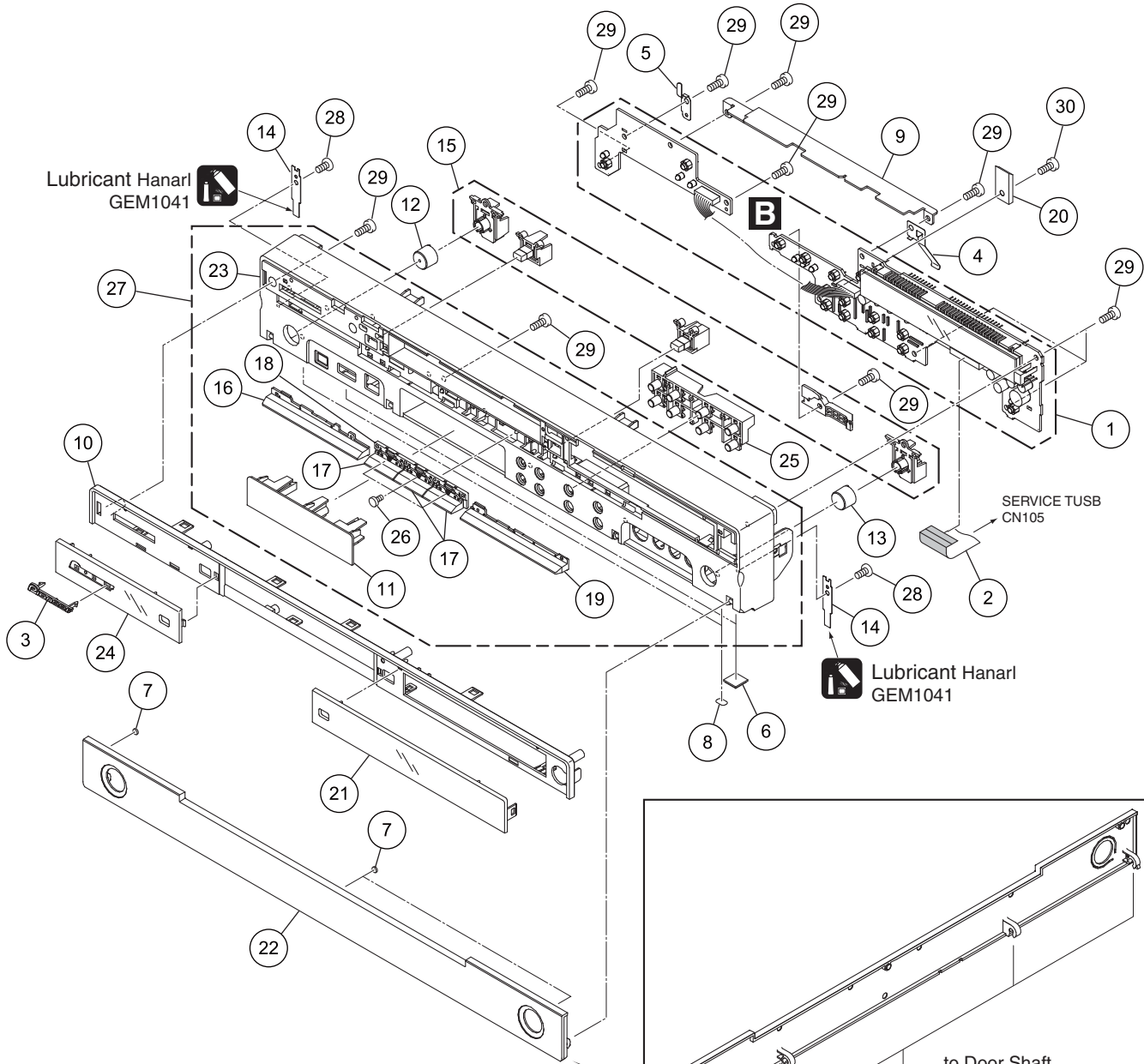
B

C

D

E

F



(1) FRONT PANEL SECTION (DVR-560H) PARTS LIST

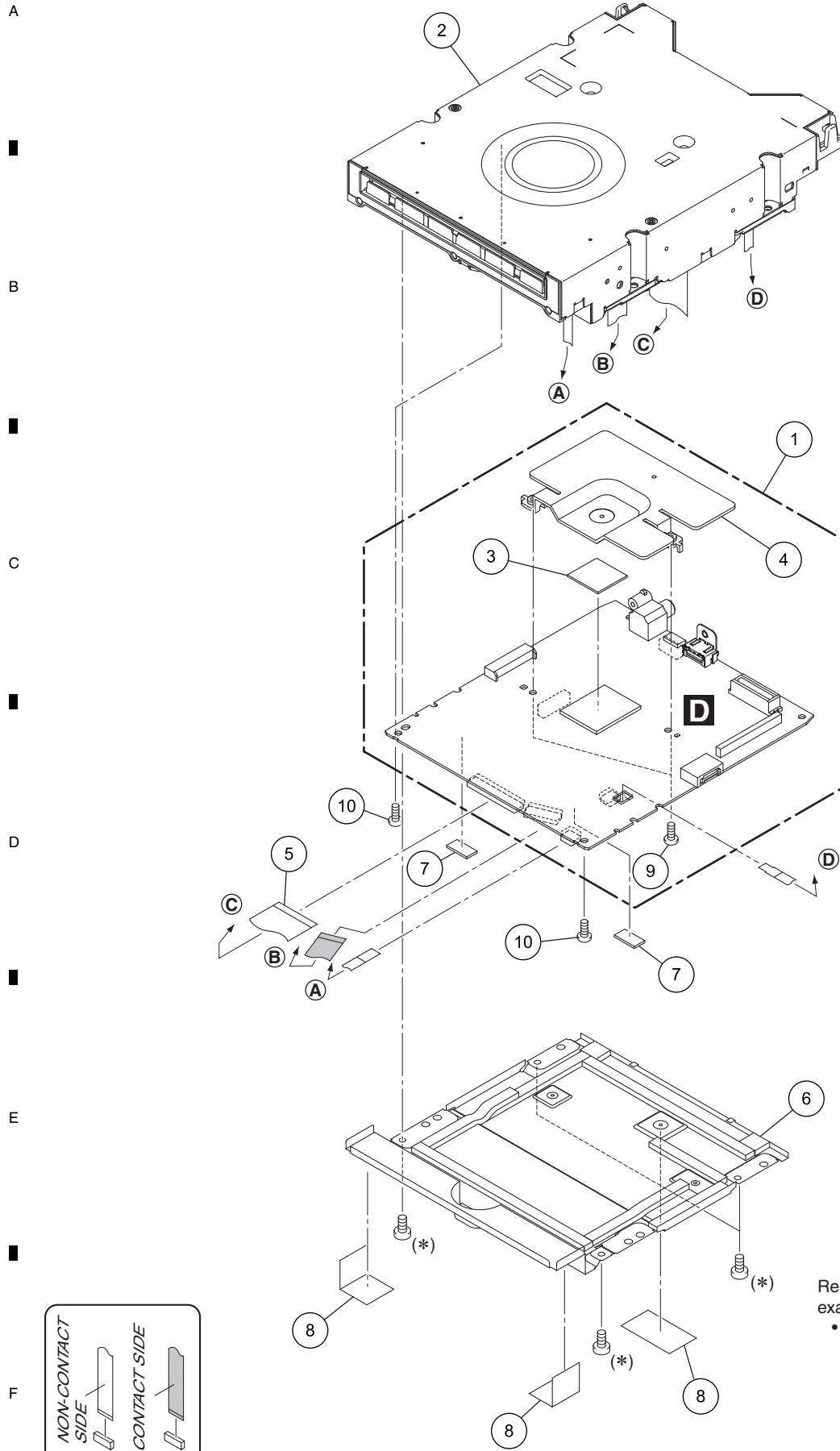
Mark No.	Description	Part No.
1	SERVICE FLKY Assy	YXX1007
2	Flexible Cable (17P)	YDA1002
3	Pioneer Name Plate	See Contrast table (2)
4	Earth Plate FLKY	VBK1176
5	Earth Plate	VBK1179
6	Rubber Foot	VEB1349
7	Rubber Sheet	VEB1396
8	Door Cushion	VEC2561
9	FP Bridge	VNE2464
10	Panel Frame	VNK6149
11	CI Cover	See Contrast table (2)
12	Key Top PW	See Contrast table (2)
13	Key Top REC	See Contrast table (2)
14	Door Spring	YBK1001
15	Main Key	YNK1004
NSP 16	Lens L	YNK1007
NSP 17	Key Lens	YNK1009
NSP 18	Key Base	YNK1010
NSP 19	Lens R	YNK1024
20	FLKB Holder 2	YNK1043
21	FL Lens PTD	YXA1011
22	Door PTD	See Contrast table (2)
NSP 23	Front Panel PTD	See Contrast table (2)
24	Sub Panel PTD	YXA1027
25	Function Key PTD	See Contrast table (2)
NSP 26	Tray Screw	DBA1327
27	Front Panel Assy S	See Contrast table (2)
28	Flat Head Screw	VBA1113
29	Screw	BPZ30P080FTC
30	Screw	BPZ30P120FTB

(2) CONTRAST TABLE

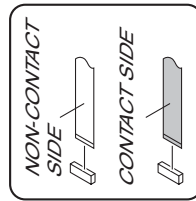
DVR-560H-S/WYXK5, WYXV5, DVR-560H-K/WYXK5 and WYXV5 are constructed the same except for the following:

Mark	No.	Symbol and Description	DVR-560H-S /WYXK5	DVR-560H-S /WYXV5	DVR-560H-K /WYXK5	DVR-560H-K /WYXV5
	3	Pioneer Name Plate	VAM1148	VAM1148	VAM1153	VAM1153
	11	CI Cover	VNK6188	VNK6188	VNK6229	VNK6229
	12	Key Top PW	VNK6359	VNK6359	VNK6239	VNK6239
	13	Key Top REC	VNK6361	VNK6361	VNK6240	VNK6240
	22	Door PTD	YXA1013	YXA1013	YXA1034	YXA1034
NSP	23	Front Panel PTD	YXA1056	YXA1056	YXA1057	YXA1057
	25	Function Key PTD	YXA1053	YXA1053	YXA1054	YXA1054
	27	Front Panel Assy S	YXA1065	YXA1065	YXA1073	YXA1066

9.5 SERVICE LOADER MAIN SECTION



Reuse (*) marked parts when exchanging SERVICE LOADER Assy.
 • Case Screw S (DBA1250) x2



(1) SERVICE LOADER MAIN SECTION PARTS LIST

Mark No.	Description	Part No.
1	SERVICE MAIN Assy	See Contrast table (2)
2	SERVICE LOADER Assy	VXX3306
3	Radiation Sheet (Silicon)	VEB1360
4	Heatsink	VNH1079
5	FFC U11	DDX1208
6	Low Case U11	DNC1761
7	Silicon Sheet R9B	DEB1726
NSP 8	Tape	•••••
9	Screw	BBZ30P060FTC
10	Screw	DBA1220

(2) CONTRAST TABLE

DVR-LX61/WYXK5, WYXV5, DVR-560H-S/WYXK5, WYXV5, DVR-560H-K/WYXK5 and WYXV5 are constructed the same except for the following:

Mark	No.	Symbol and Description	DVR-LX61 /WYXK5	DVR-LX61 /WYXV5	DVR-560H-S /WYXK5	DVR-560H-S /WYXV5	DVR-560H-K /WYXK5	DVR-560H-K /WYXV5
	1	SERVICE MAIN Assy	VXX3309	VXX3309	VXX3308	VXX3308	VXX3308	VXX3308

10. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

10.1 SERVICE TUSB ASSY (1/4)

A 1/4 SERVICE TUSB ASSY (1/4) (YXX1003)

NOTE1

MODEL	LX61/WY 560H/WY
MI ASSY	YWM1002-
AI ASSY	YVW1001-
PCB	YNP1005-
R119	...
R120	15k

A

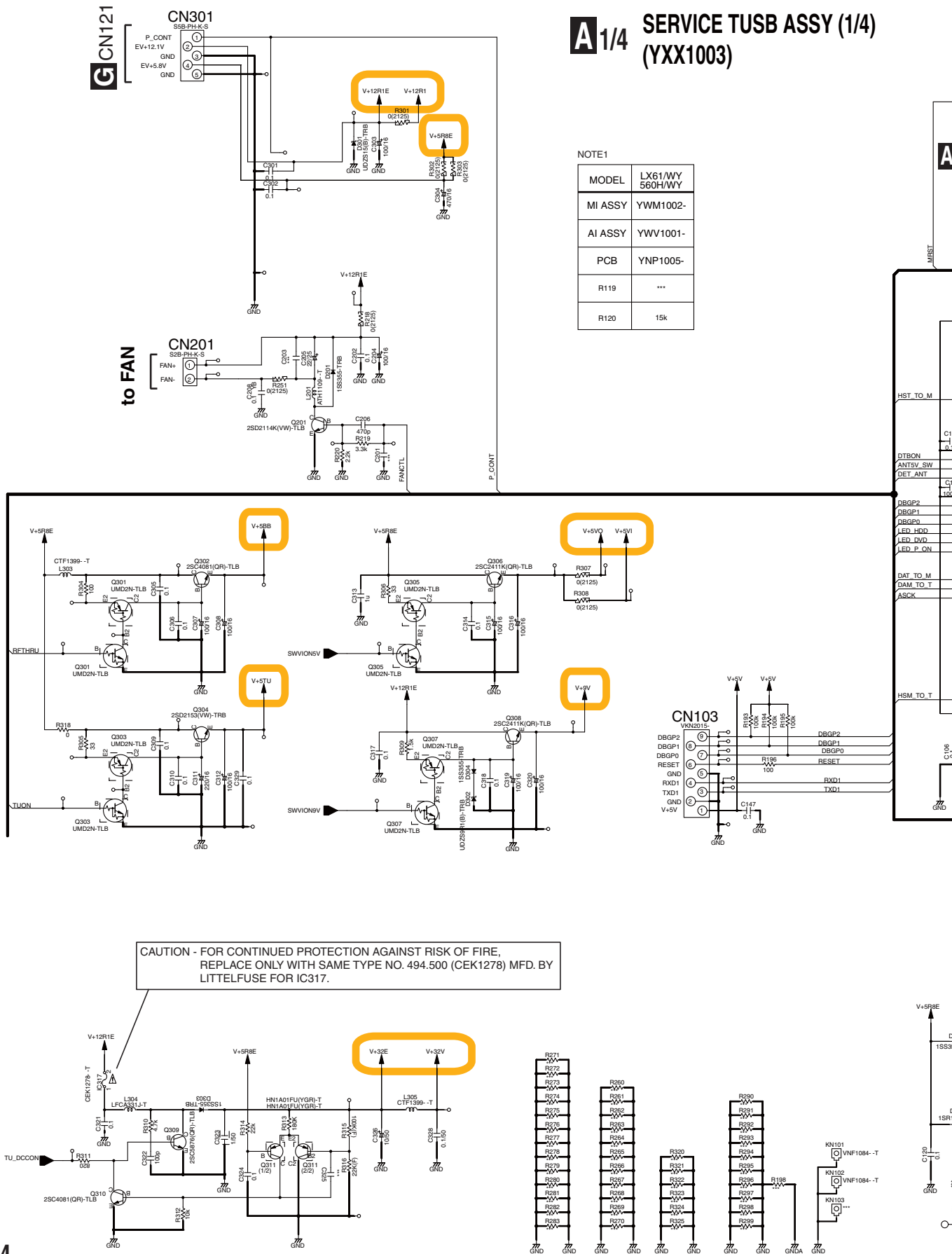
B

C

D

E

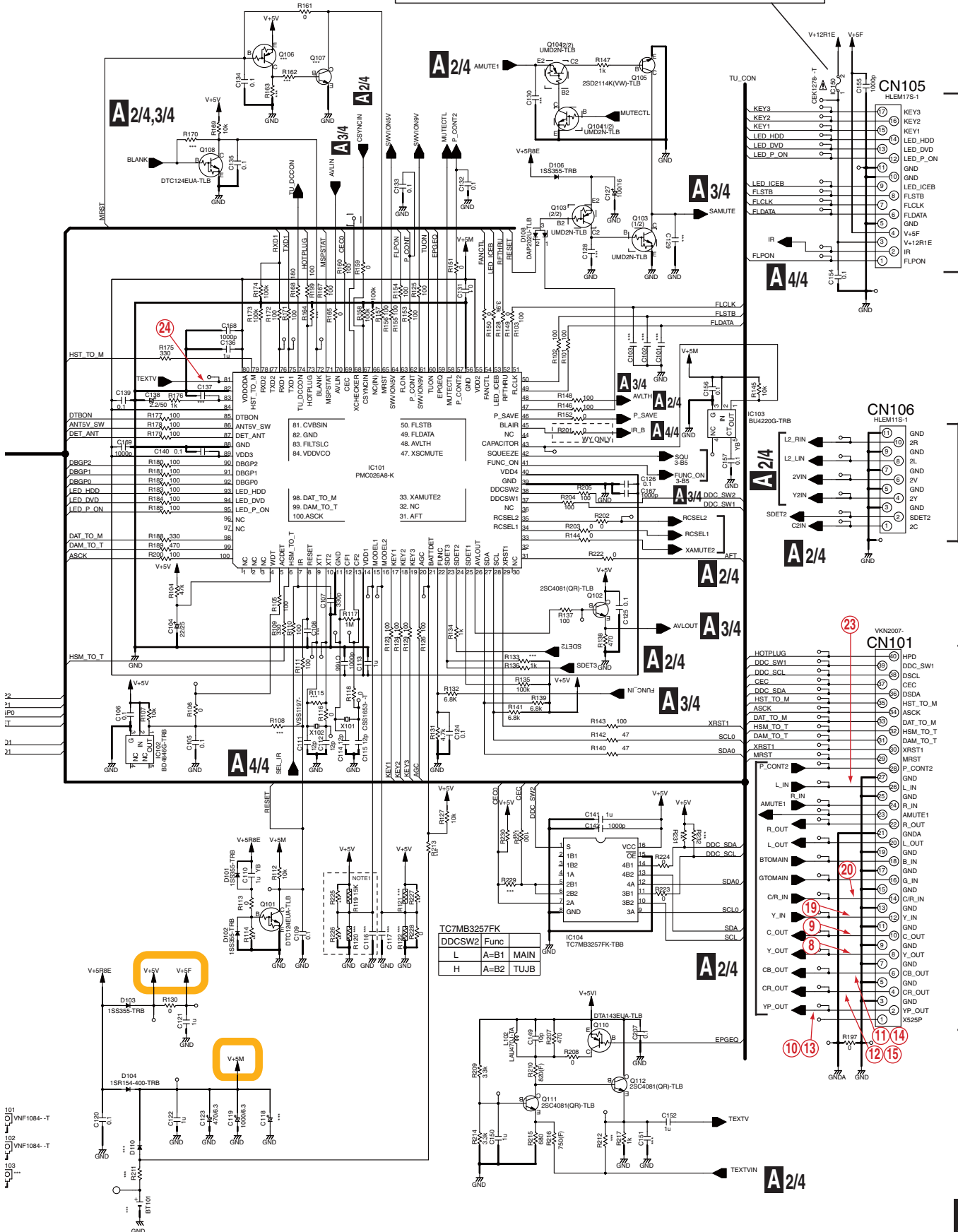
F



CAUTION - FOR CONTINUED PROTECTION AGAINST RISK OF FIRE, REPLACE ONLY WITH SAME TYPE NO. 494.500 (CEK1278) MFD. BY LITTELFUSE FOR IC317.

(1/4)

CAUTION- FOR CONTINUED PROTECTION AGAINST RISK OF FIRE,
 REPLACE ONLY WITH SAME TYPE NO. 494.500 (CEK1278) MFD. BY
 LITTELFUSE INC. FOR IC150.



A 2/4,3/4

A 2/4

A 3/4

A 4/4

B CN101

C CN301

A 2/4

A 2/4

A 2/4

A 3/4

A 3/4

D 4/5 CN2301

TC7MB3257FK	Func
L	A=B1 MAIN
H	A=B2 TUJB

A 2/4

A 2/4

A 2/4

A 2/4

A 2/4

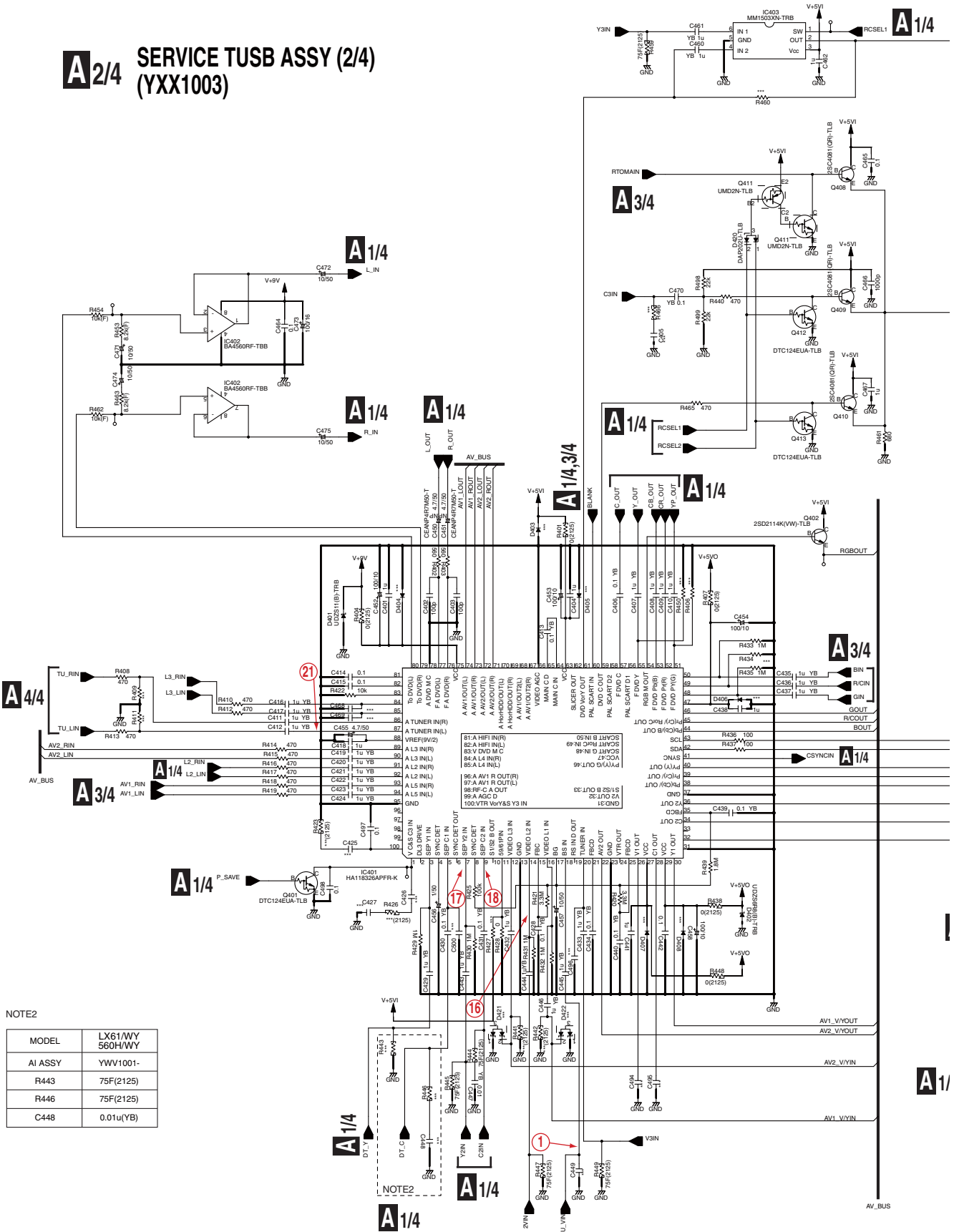
A 2/4

A 1/4

DVR-LX61

10.2 SERVICE TUSB ASSY (2/4)

A/2/4 SERVICE TUSB ASSY (2/4) (YXX1003)

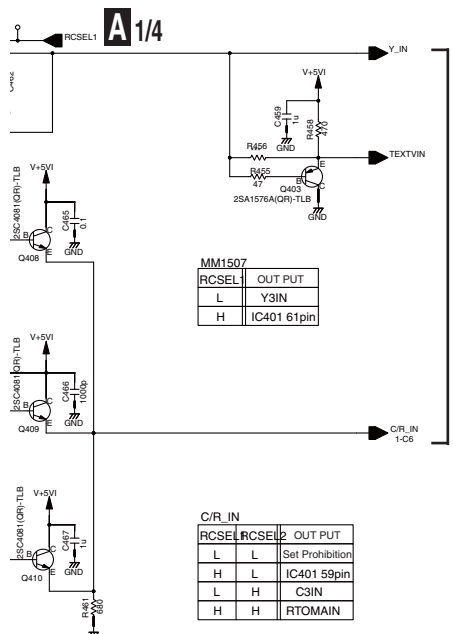


NOTE2

MODEL	LX61WY 560H/WY
AI ASSY	YVW1001-
R443	75F(2125)
R446	75F(2125)
C448	0.01u(YB)

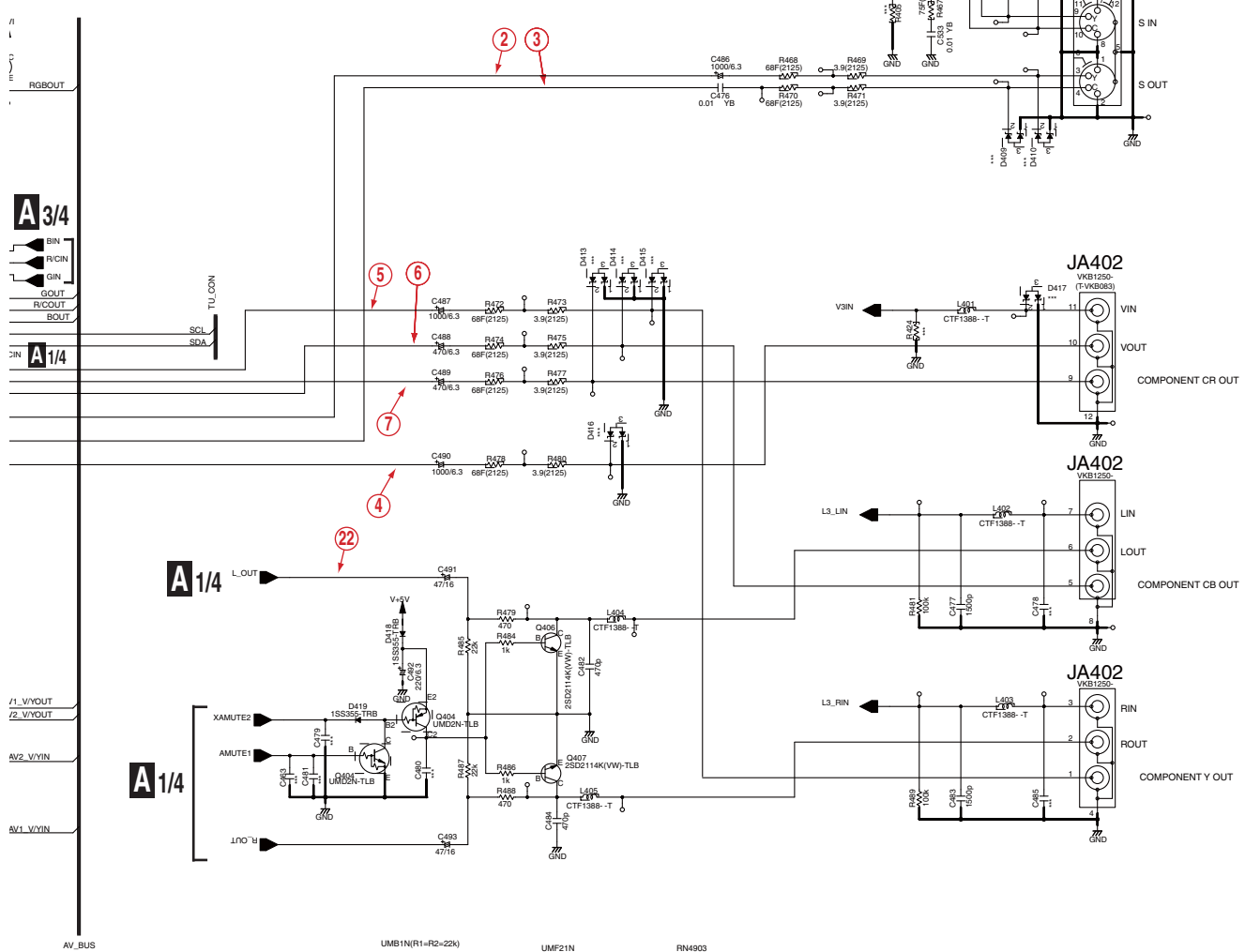
A/2/4

A
B
C
D
E
F



A 1/4

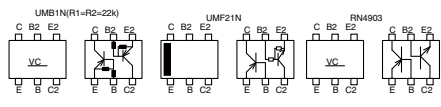
A 1/4



A 3/4

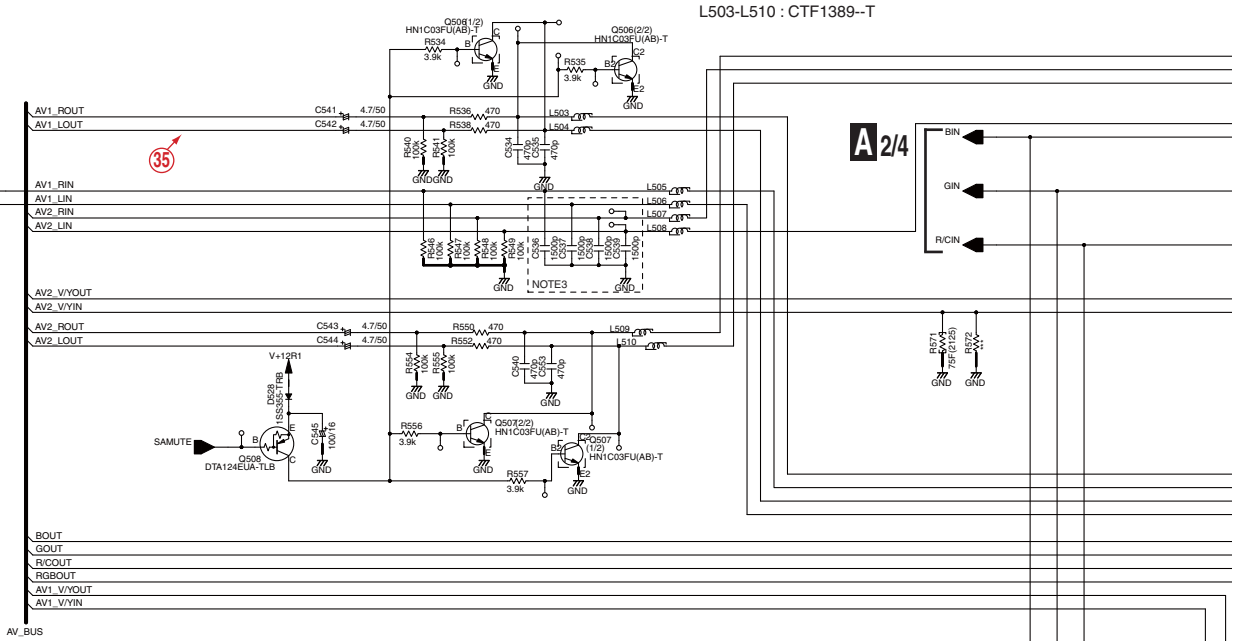
A 1/4

A 1/4



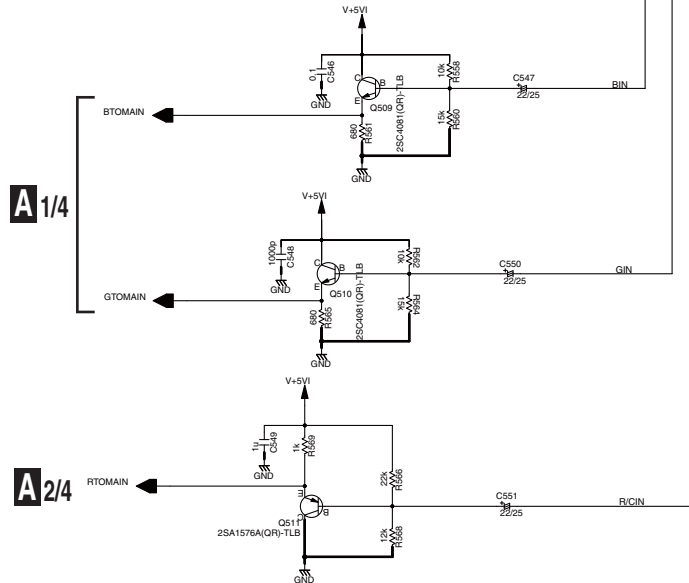
10.3 SERVICE TUSB ASSY (3/4)

A3/4 SERVICE TUSB ASSY (3/4) (YXX1003)



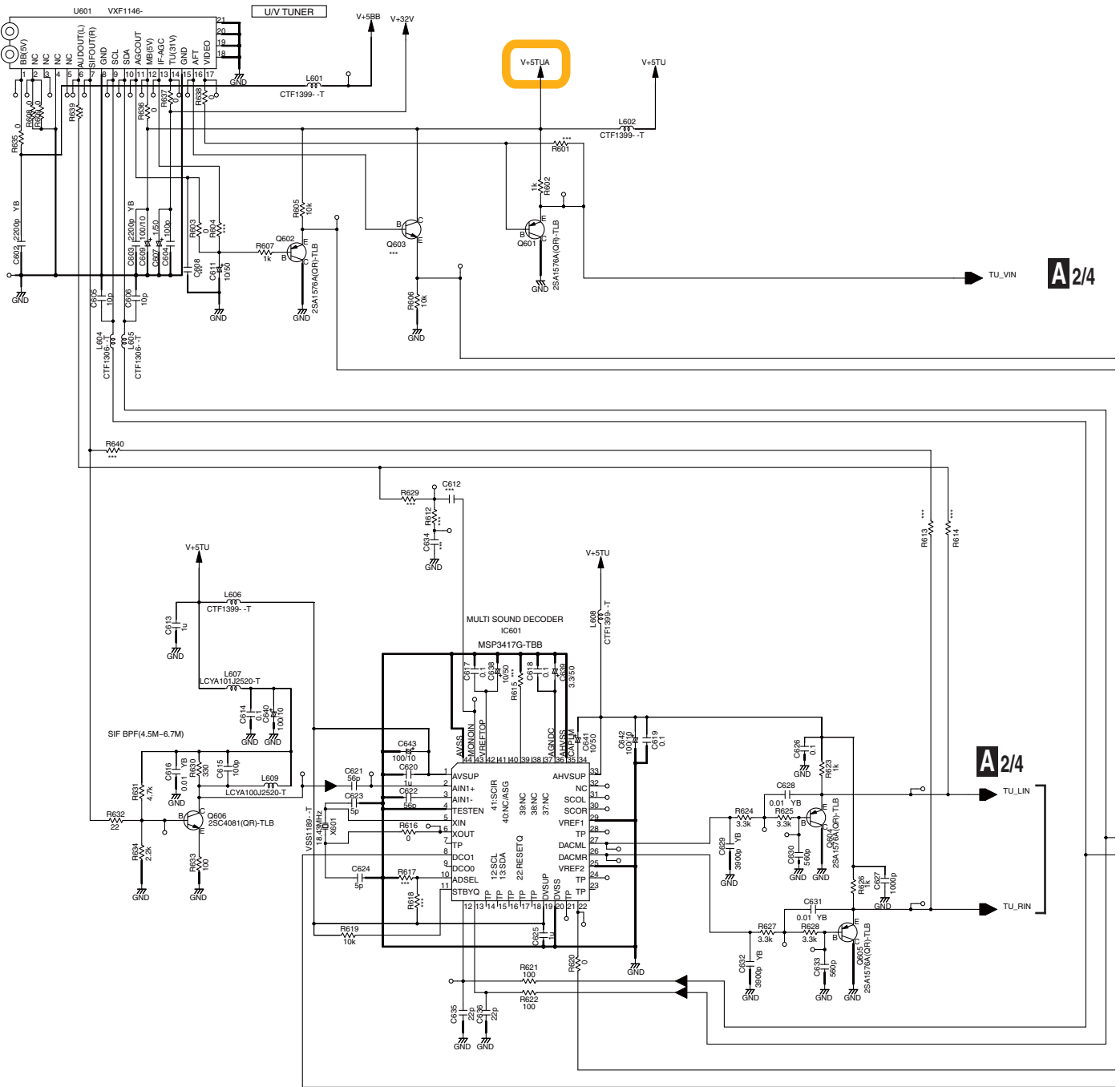
NOTE3

MODEL	LX61/WY 560H/WY
AI ASSY	YWV1001-
C512	100p
C525	100p
C536	1500p
C537	1500p
C538	1500p
C539	1500p

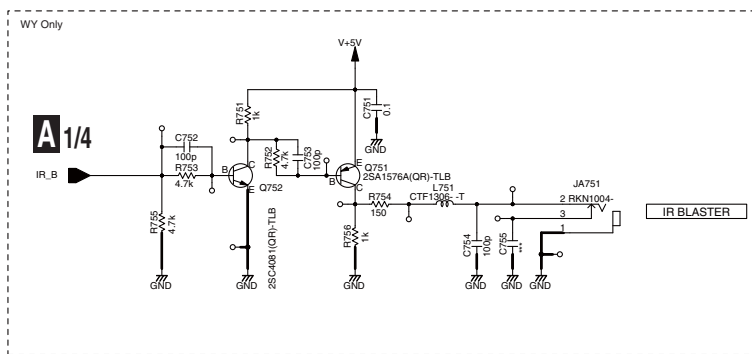
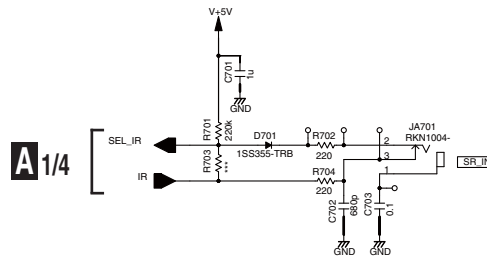
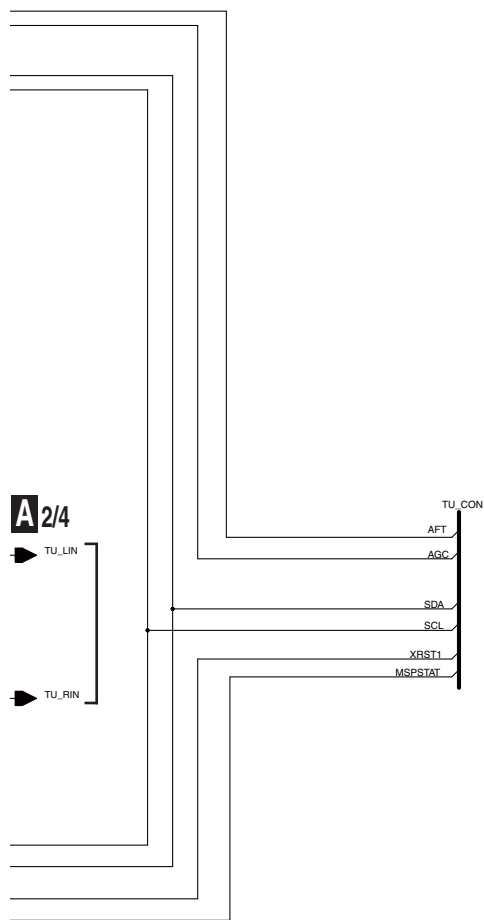


10.4 SERVICE TUSB ASSY (4/4)

A 4/4 SERVICE TUSB ASSY (4/4) (YXX1003)

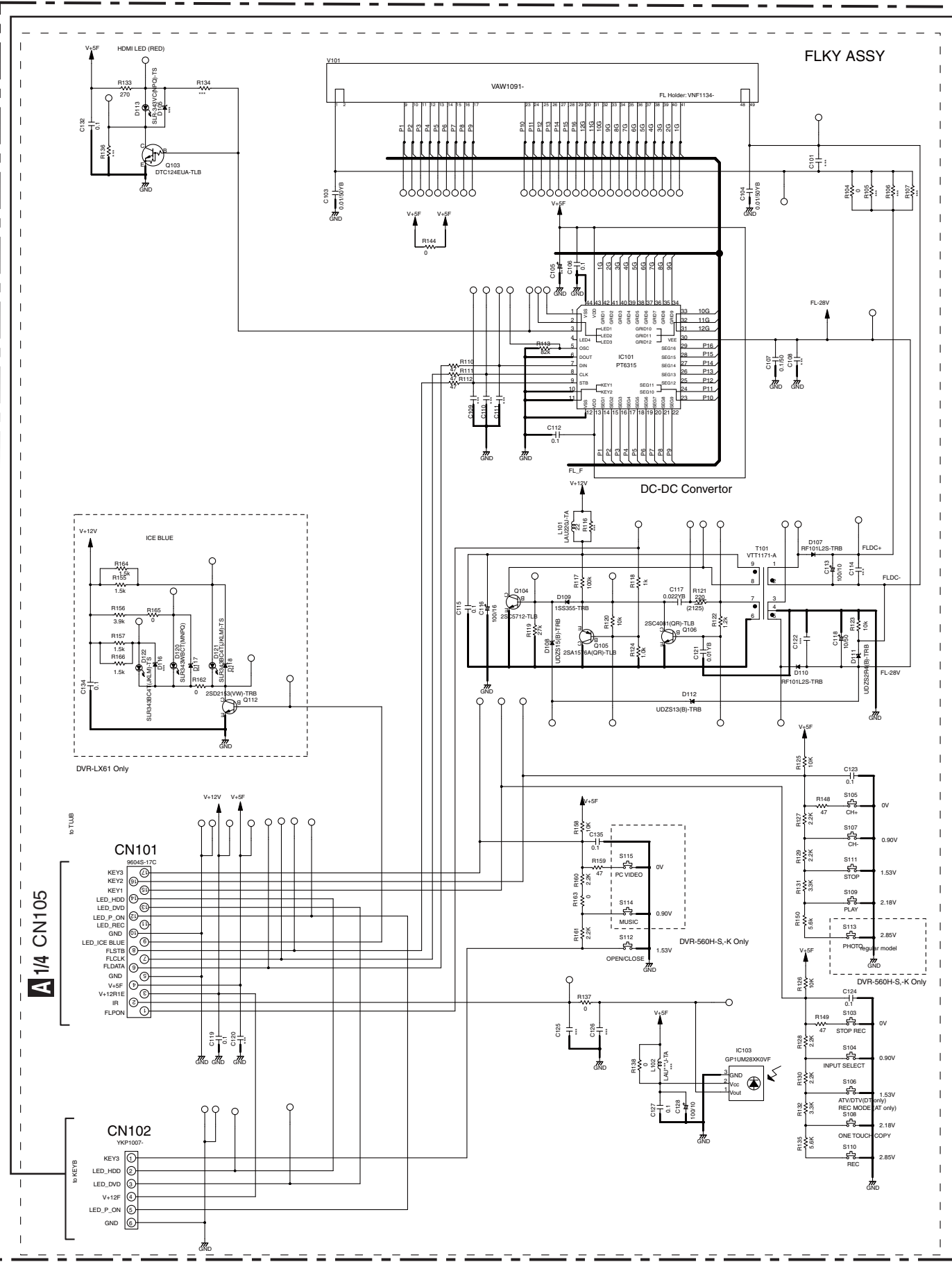


TU_VIN **A 2/4**



10.5 SERVICE FLKY ASSY

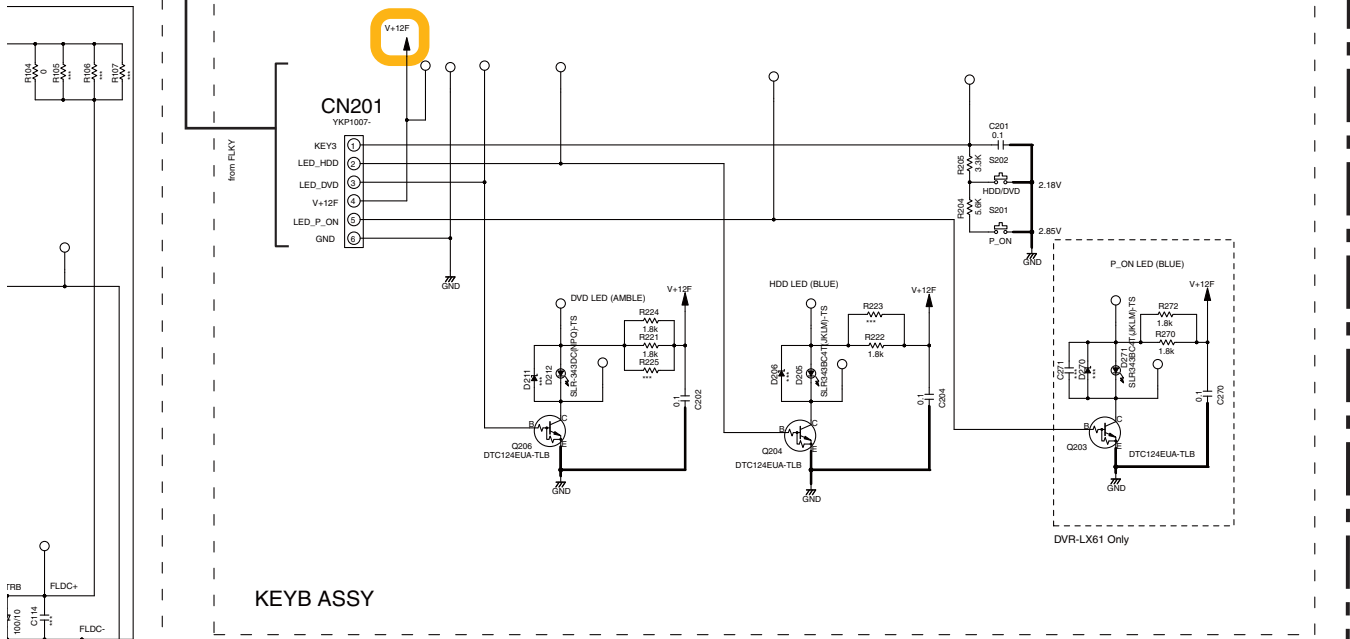
A
B
C
D
E
F



B C

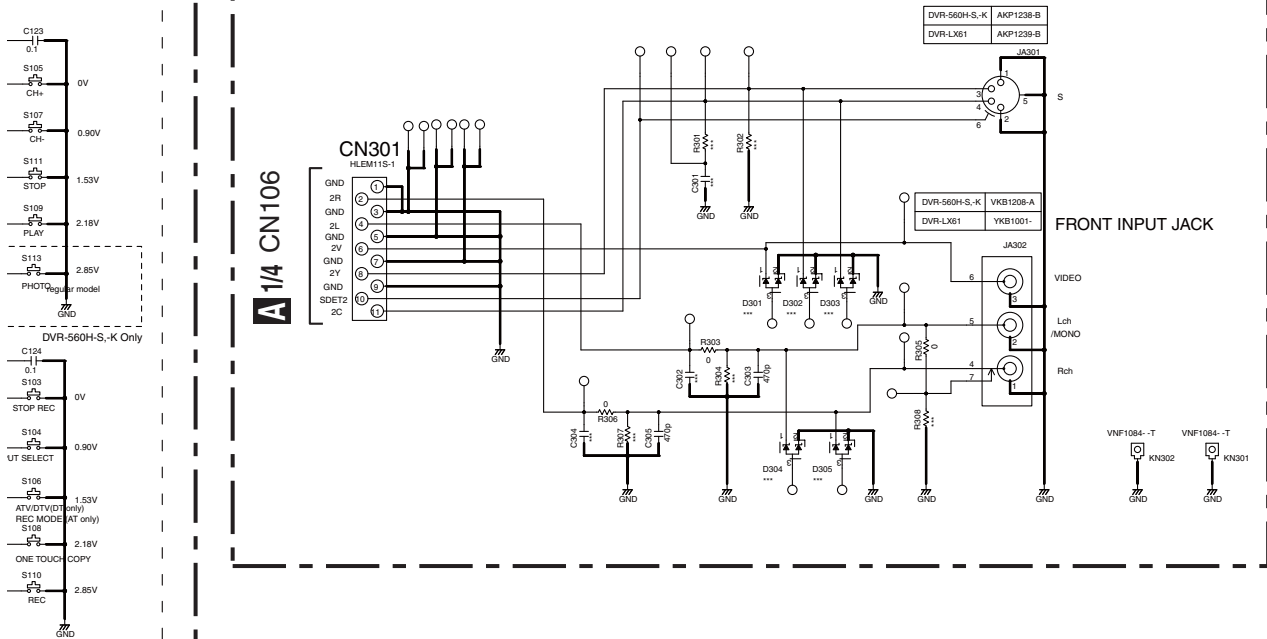
Y ASSY

B SERVICE FLKY ASSY
 (YXX1008 : DVR-LX61)
 (YXX1007 : DVR-560H-S, -K)

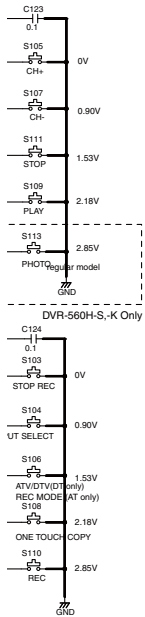


KEYB ASSY

C SERVICE FRJB ASSY
 (YXX1027:DVR-LX61)
 (YXX1004:DVR-560H-S, -K)

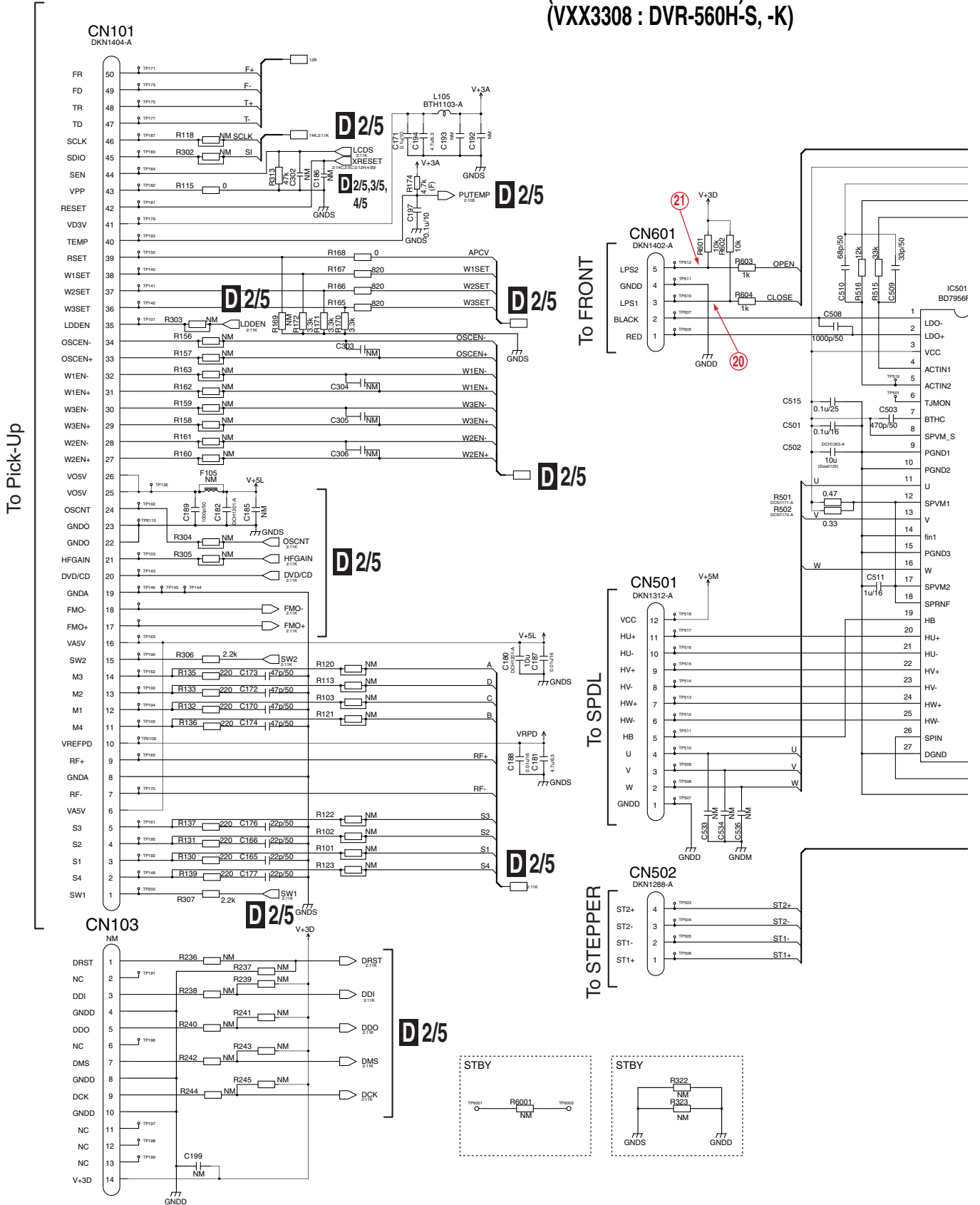


A 1/4 CN106



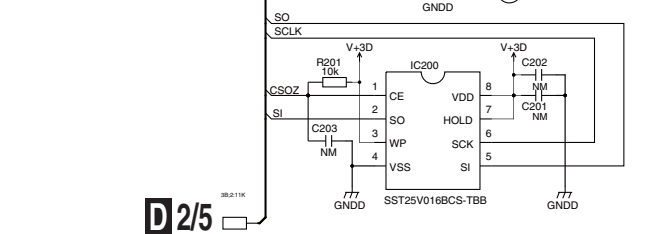
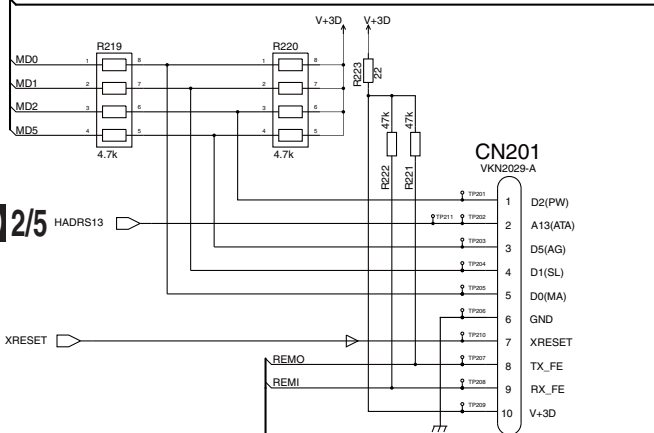
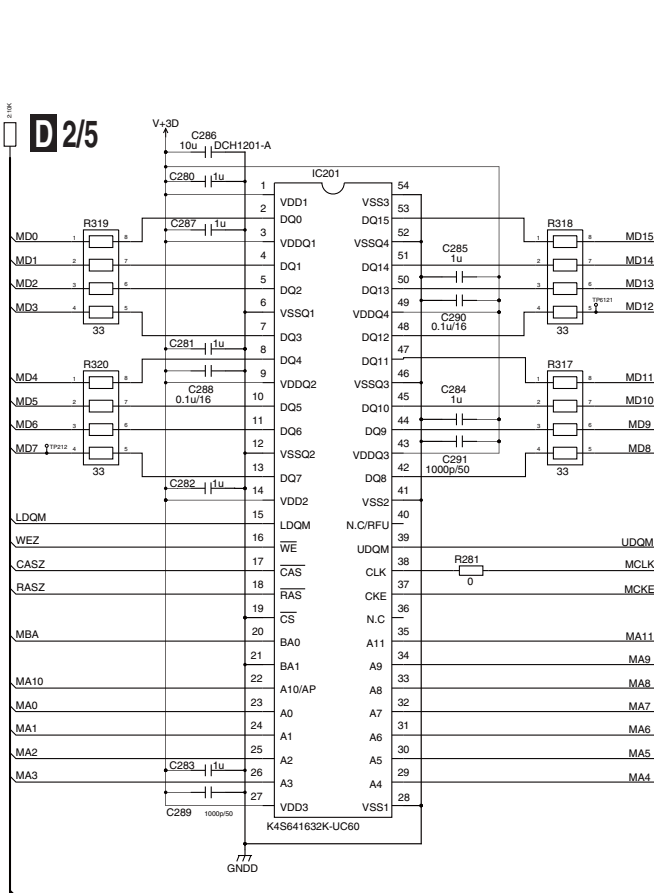
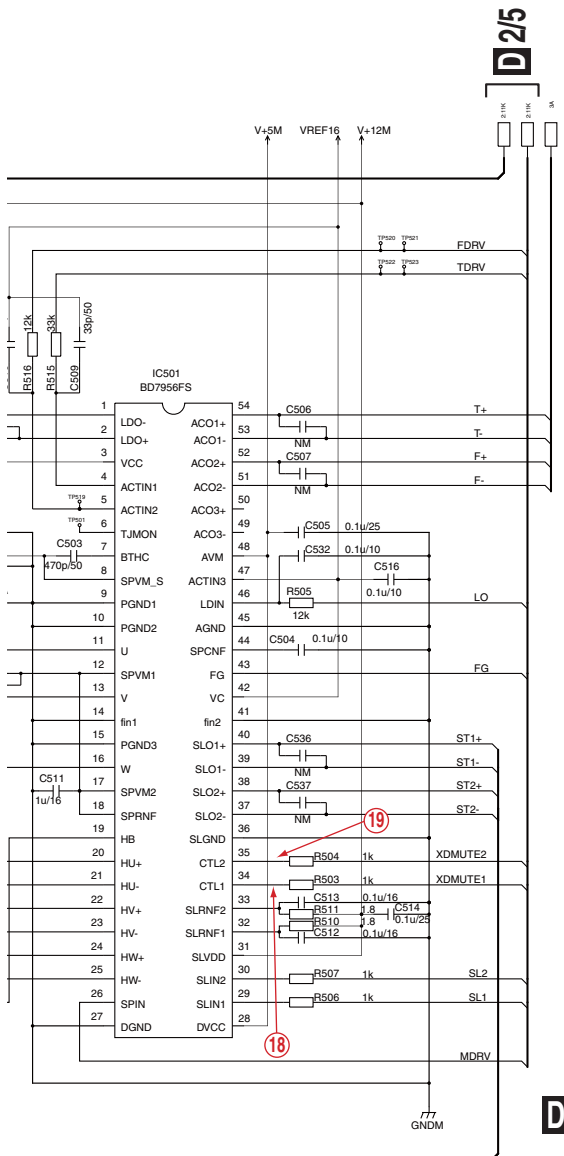
10.6 SERVICE MAIN ASSY (1/5)

D 1/5 SERVICE MAIN ASSY (1/5) (VXX3309 : DVR-LX61) (VXX3308 : DVR-560H-S, -K)



D 1/5

A
B
C
D
E
F



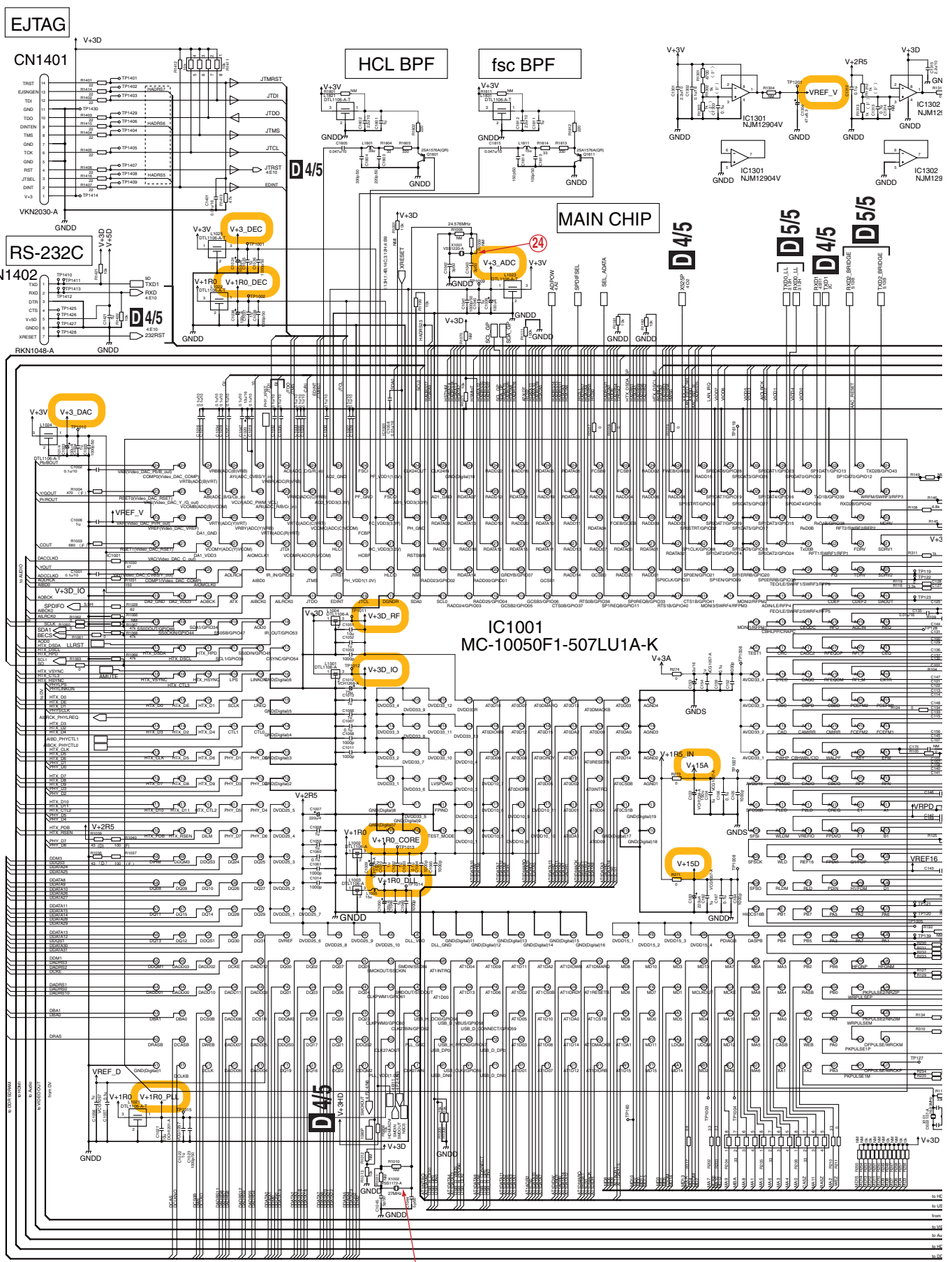
D 2/5, 3/5, 4/5, XRESET

D 2/5 HADR513

D 2/5

10.7 SERVICE MAIN ASSY (2/5)

A
B
C
D
E
F



D 2/5

1

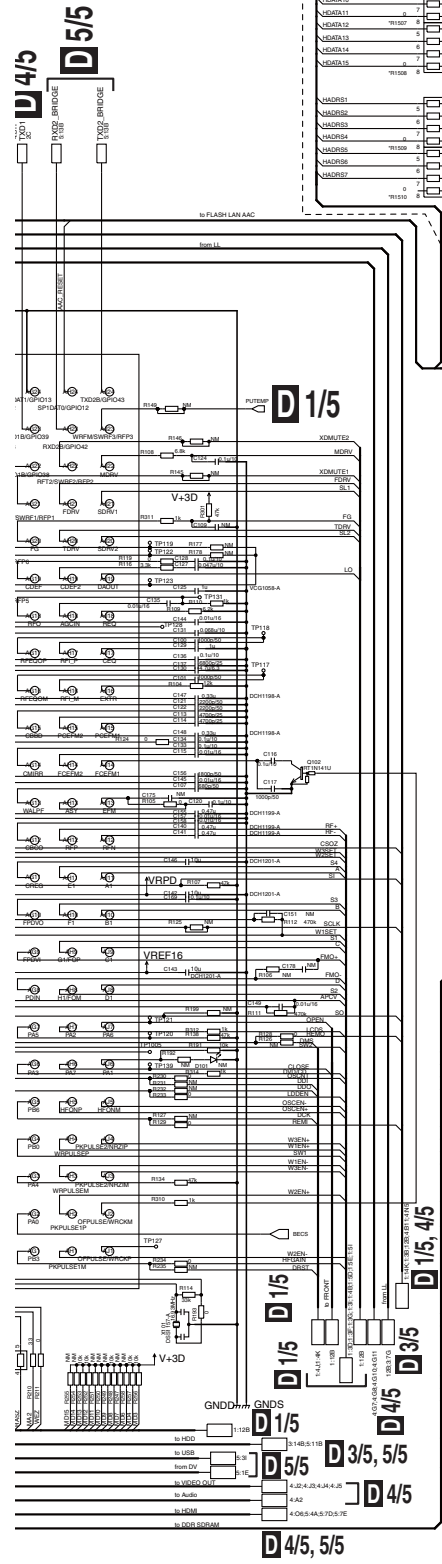
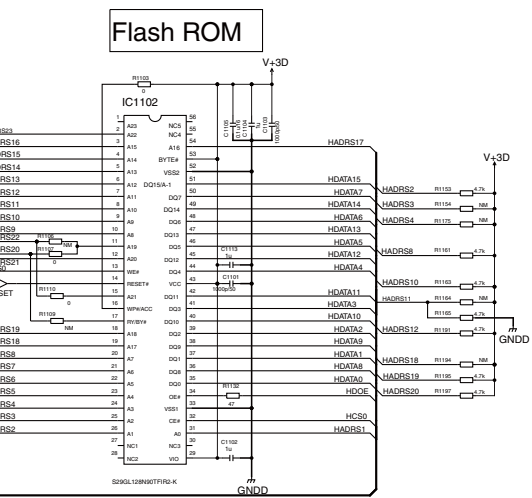
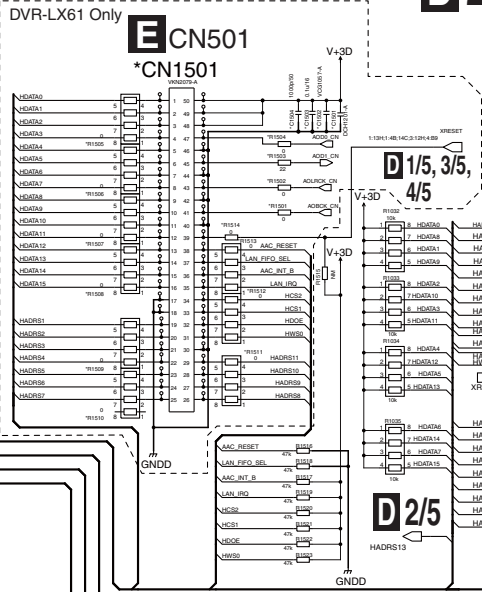
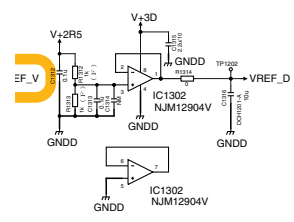
2

3

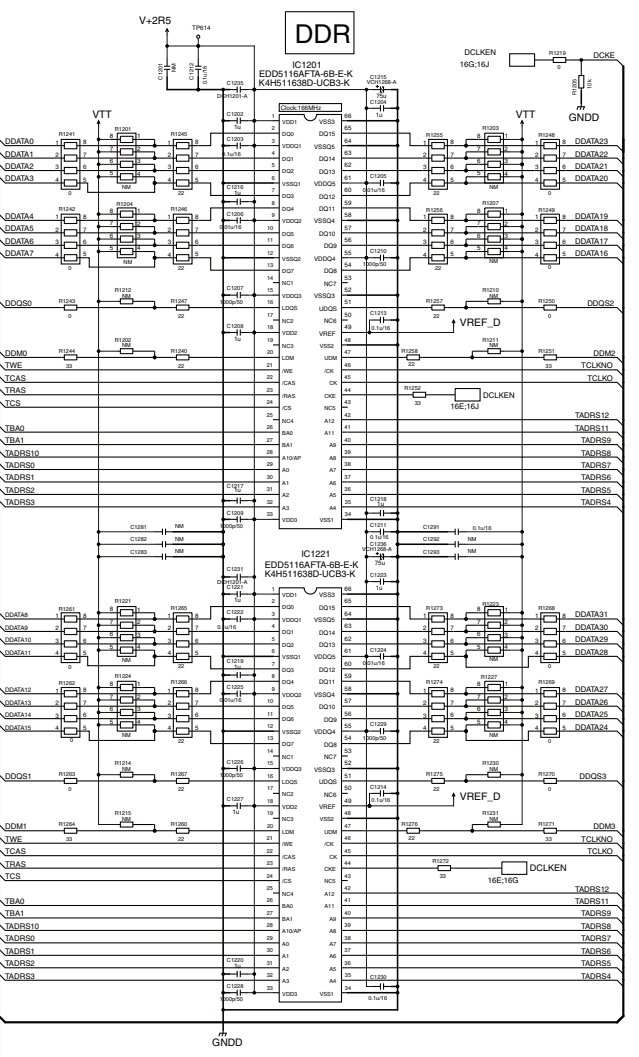
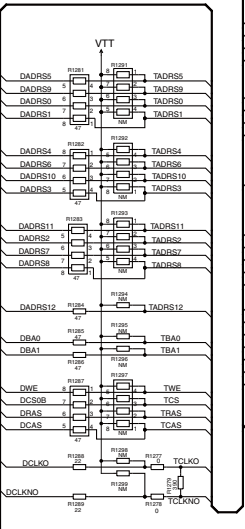
4

D 2/5 SERVICE MAIN ASSY (2/5)

(VXX3309 : DVR-LX61)
(VXX3308 : DVR-560H-S,-K)

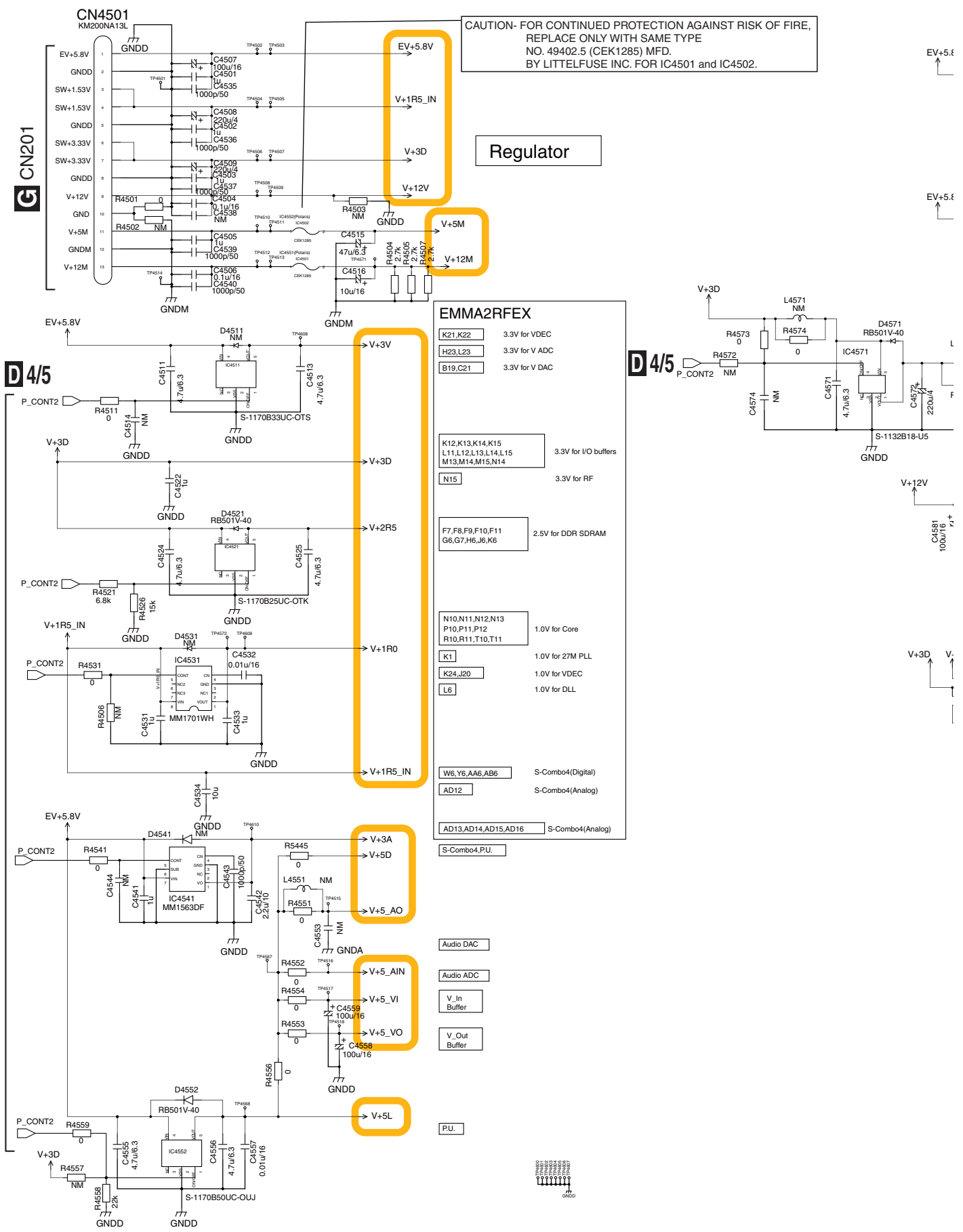


	VWV2341	VWV2343
C1501	NM	10u
C1502	NM	1u
C1503	NM	0.1u
C1504	NM	1000p
R1501	NM	0
R1502	NM	0
R1503	NM	22
R1504	NM	0
R1505	NM	0
R1506	NM	0
R1507	NM	0
R1508	NM	0
R1509	NM	0
R1510	NM	0
R1511	NM	0
R1512	NM	0
R1513	NM	0
R1514	NM	0
CN1501	NM	VKN2079-A



10.8 SERVICE MAIN ASSY (3/5)

A
B
C
D
E
F



CAUTION- FOR CONTINUED PROTECTION AGAINST RISK OF FIRE, REPLACE ONLY WITH SAME TYPE NO. 49402.5 (CEK1285) MFD. BY LITTELFUSE INC. FOR IC4501 and IC4502.

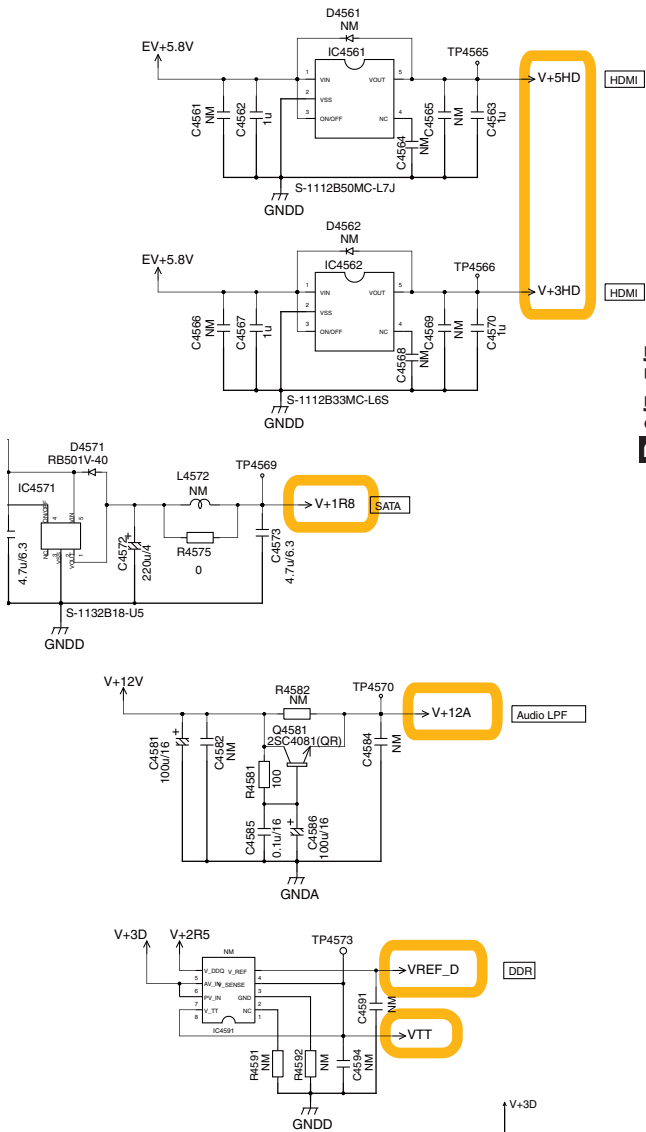
Regulator

- EMMA2RFEX**
- K21,K22 3.3V for VDEC
 - H23,L23 3.3V for V ADC
 - B19,C21 3.3V for V DAC
 - K12,K13,K14,K15 3.3V for I/O buffers
 - L11,L12,L13,L14,L15 M13,M14,M15,N14 3.3V for RF
 - N15 3.3V for RF
 - F7,F8,F9,F10,F11 G6,G7,H6,J6,K6 2.5V for DDR SDRAM
 - N10,N11,N12,N13 P10,P11,P12 R10,R11,T10,T11 1.0V for Core
 - K1 1.0V for 27M PLL
 - K24,J20 1.0V for VDEC
 - L6 1.0V for DLL
 - W6,Y6,AA6,AB6 S-Combo4(Digital)
 - AD12 S-Combo4(Analog)
 - AD13,AD14,AD15,AD16 S-Combo4(Analog)
 - S-Combo4,P.U.

D 3/5

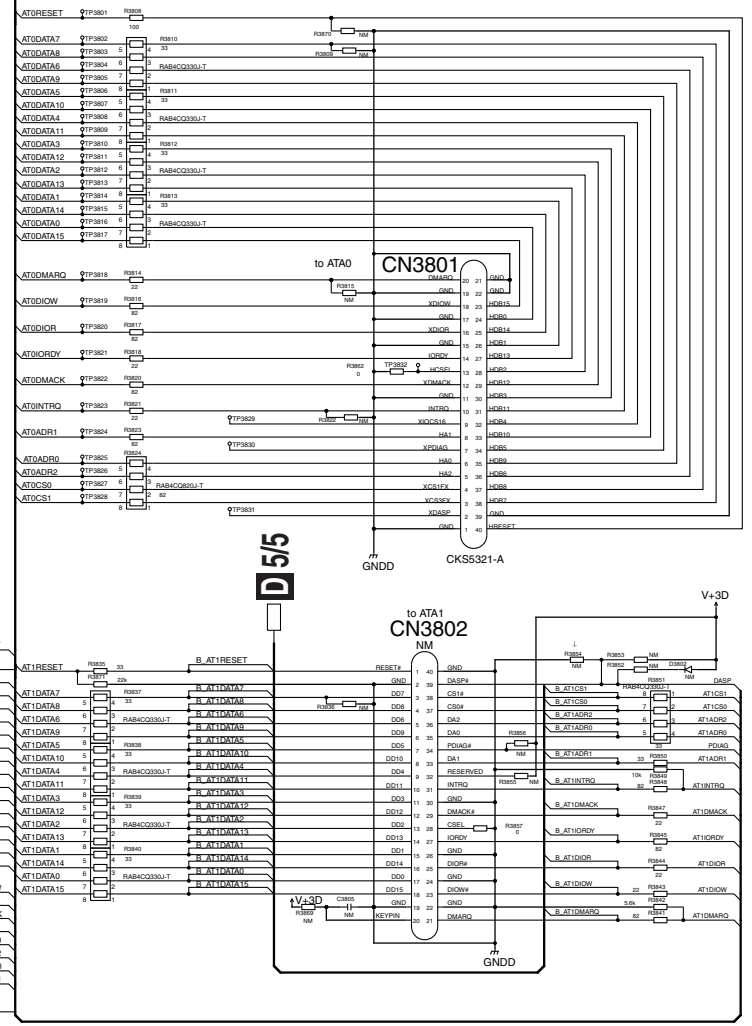
D 3/5 SERVICE MAIN ASSY (3/5)

(VXX3309 : DVR-LX61)
(VXX3308 : DVR-560H-S, -K)



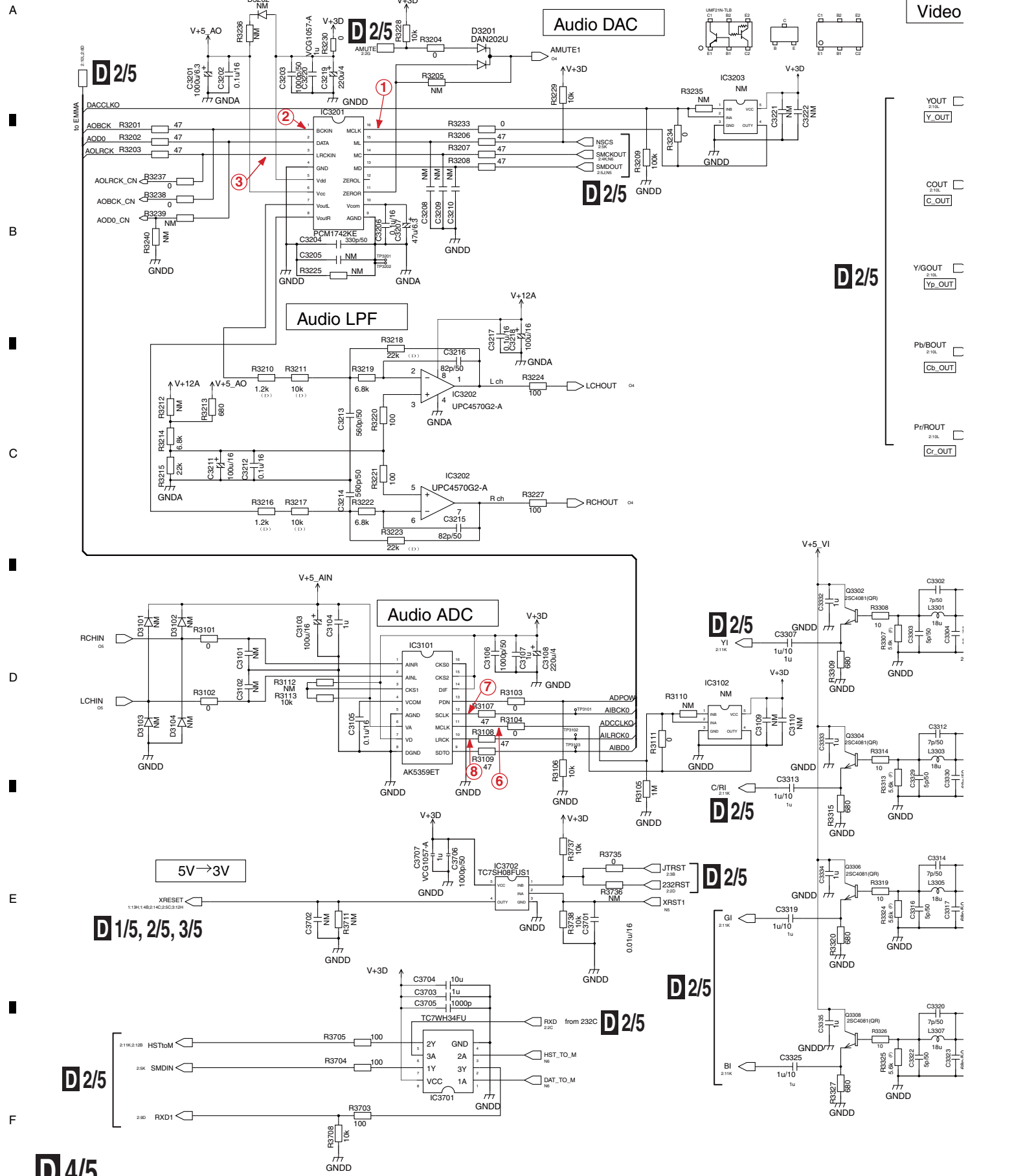
D 2/5, 5/5

IDE I/F



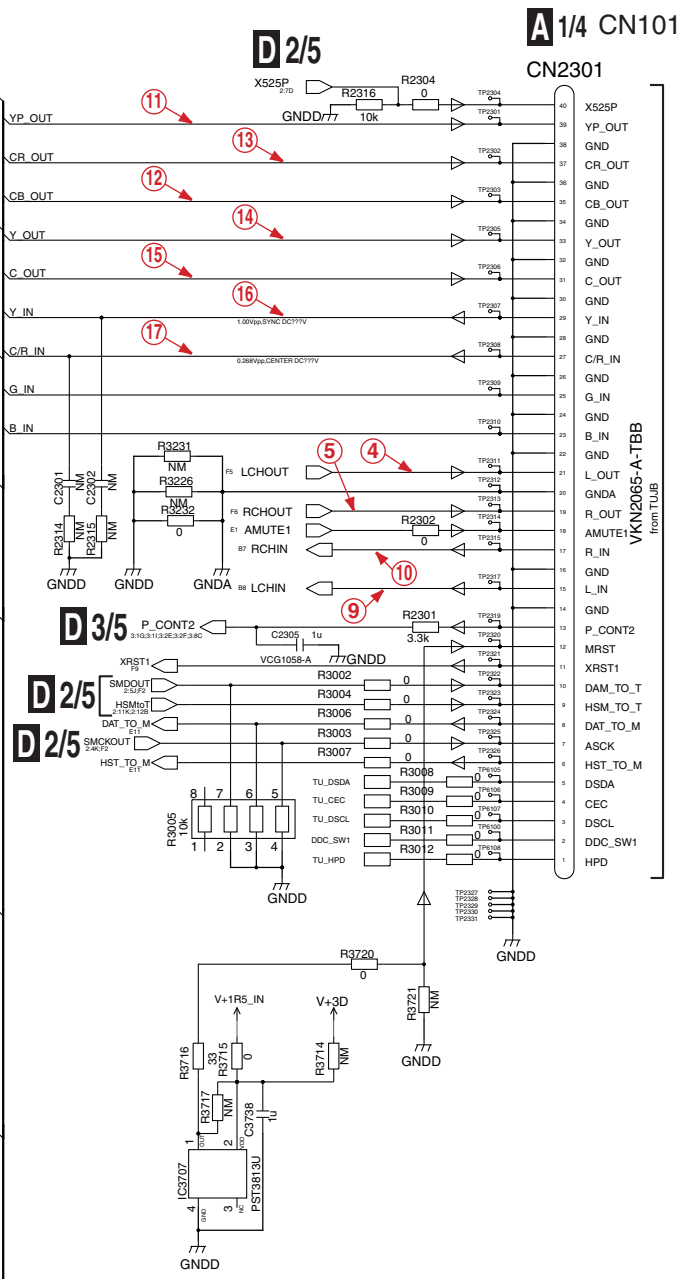
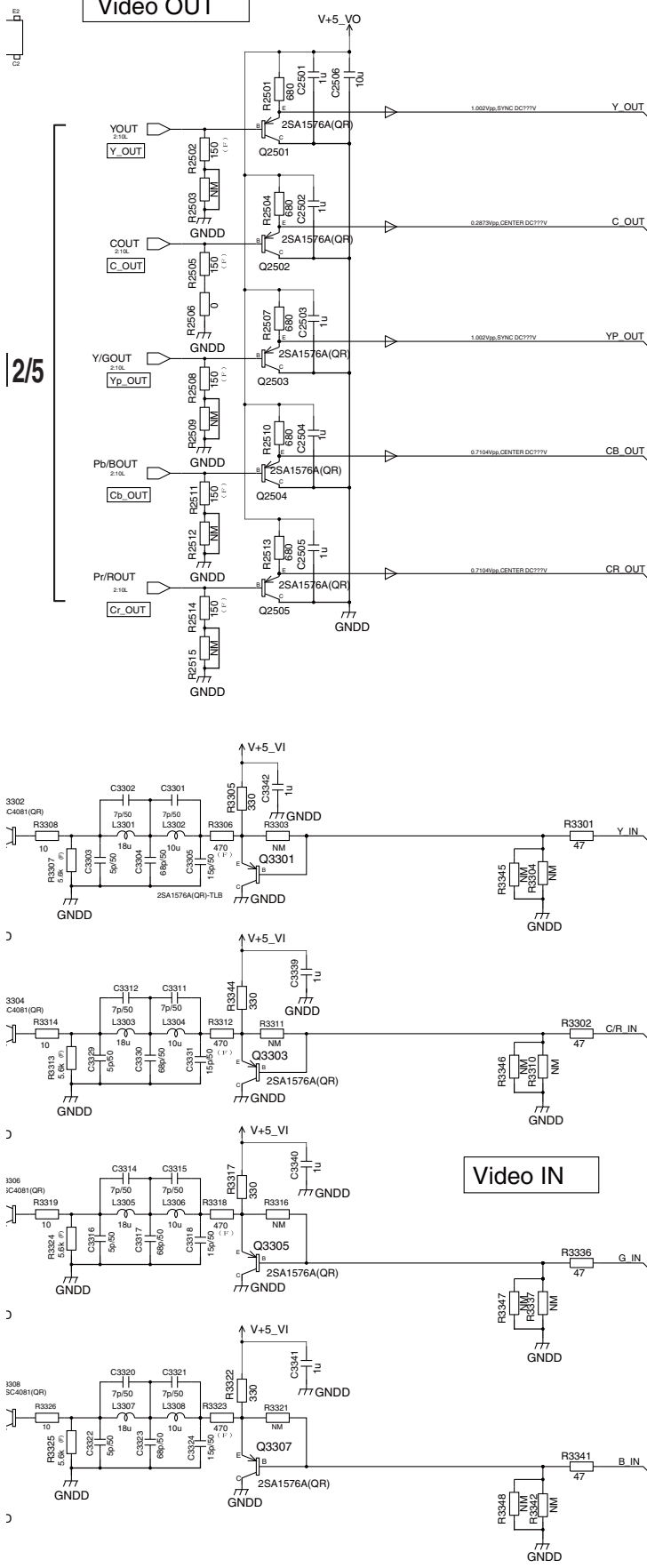
D 5/5

10.9 SERVICE MAIN ASSY (4/5)



D 4/5

Video OUT



D 4/5 SERVICE MAIN ASSY (4/5)
 (VXX3309 : DVR-LX61)
 (VXX3308 : DVR-560H-S,-K)

10.10 SERVICE MAIN ASSY (5/5)

D 5/5 SERVICE MAIN ASSY (5/5)
 (VXX3309 : DVR-LX61)
 (VXX3308 : DVR-560H-S-K)

A

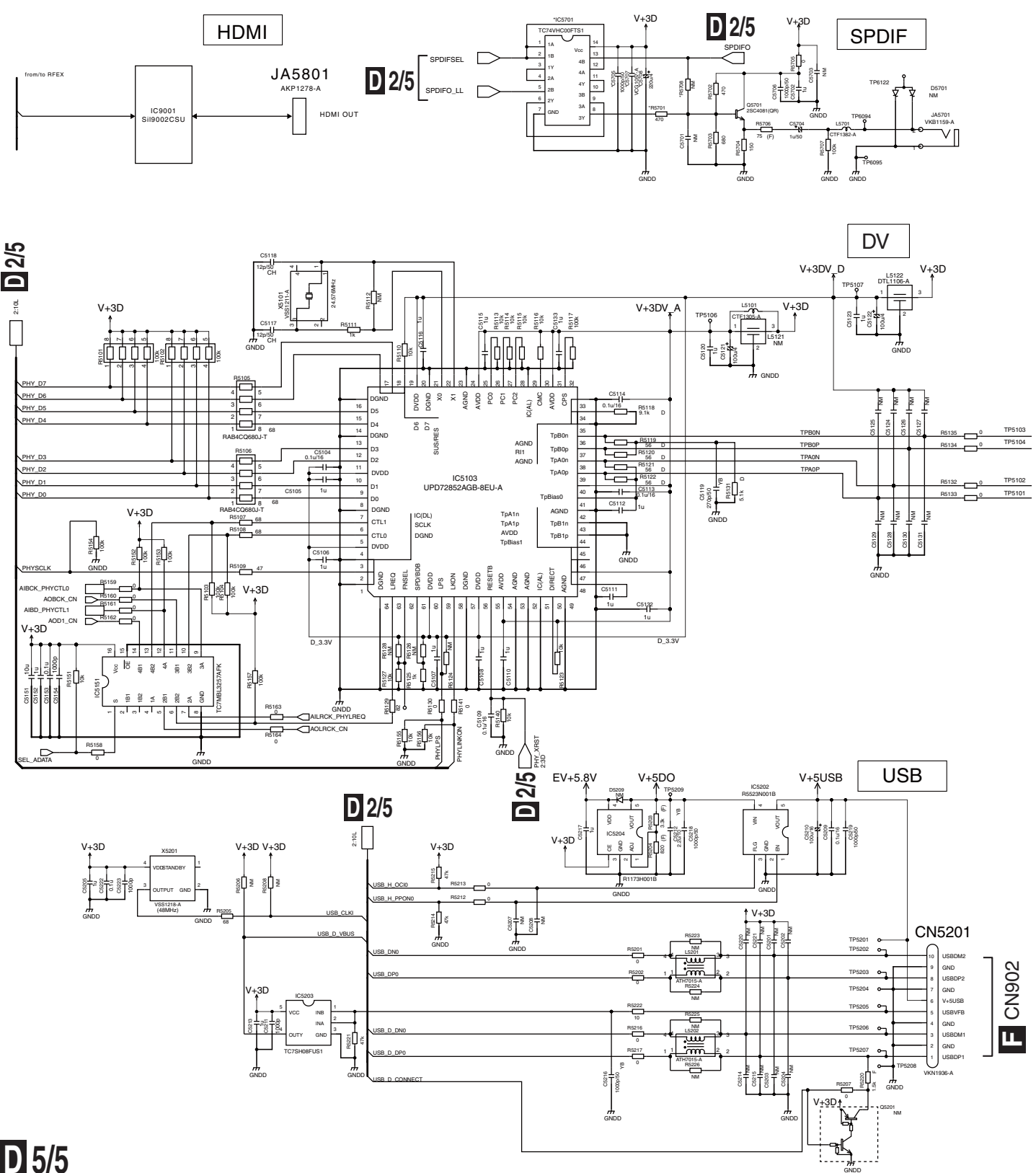
B

C

D

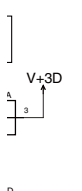
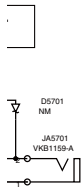
E

F

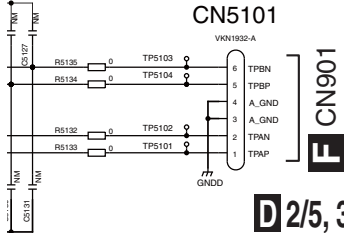


D 5/5

A
B
C
D
E
F



	VW2341	VW2343
C4701	NM	NM
C4702	NM	NM
C4703	NM	NM
C4704	NM	NM
C4705	NM	NM
C4706	NM	NM
R4701	NM	NM
R4702	NM	NM
R4703	NM	NM
R4704	NM	NM
R4705	NM	NM
R4706	NM	NM
R4707	NM	NM
R4708	NM	NM
R4709	NM	NM
R4710	NM	NM
R4711	NM	NM
R4712	NM	NM
R4713	NM	NM
R4714	NM	NM
R4715	10k	10k
R4716	10k	10k
R4717	10k	10k
R4718	0	0
R4719	0	0
R4720	0	0
R4721	100	100
R4722	100	100
R4723	47	47
R4724	22	22
R4725	22	22
R4726	22	22
R4727	NM	NM
R4728	10k	10k
R4729	NM	NM
R4730	NM	NM
IC4701	NM	NM
IC4702	NM	NM
IC4703	NM	NM
CN4701	NM	NM

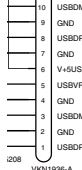


D 2/5, 3/5

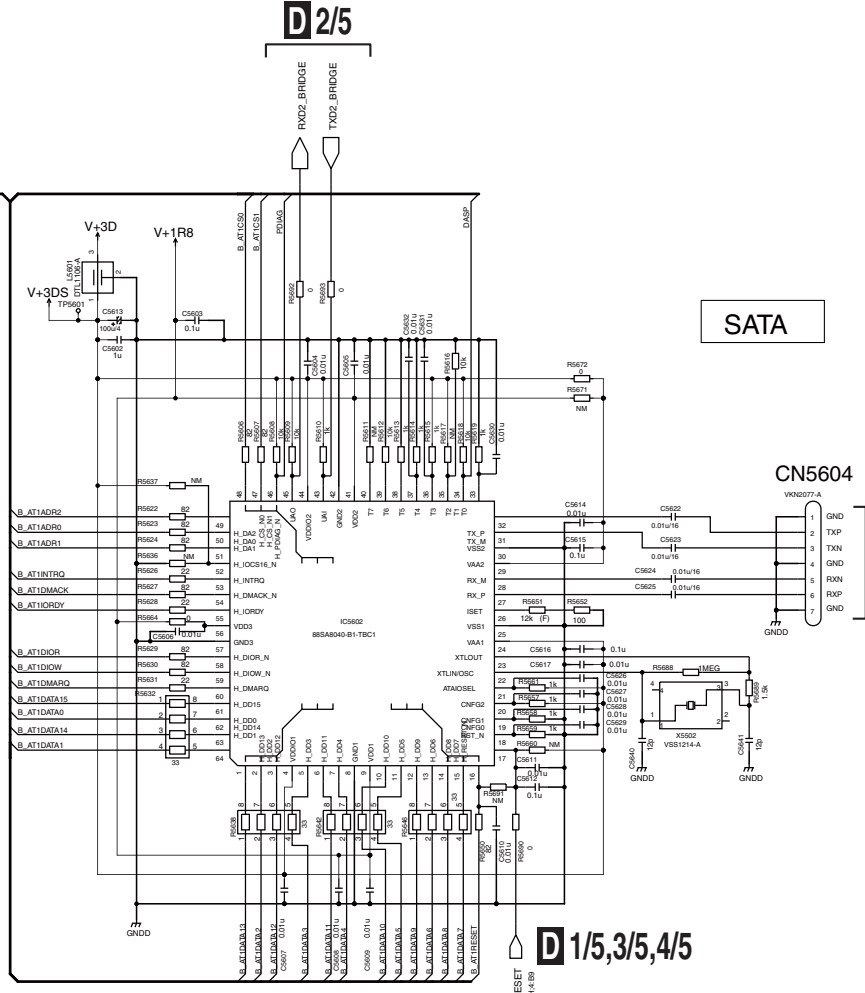
	VW2341	VW2343
C5705	NM	NM
C5707	NM	NM
C5708	NM	NM
R5701	NM	NM
R5708	390	390
IC5701	NM	NM

B

CN5201



F CN902



SATA

CN5604

To HDD

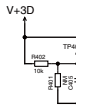
D 1/5, 3/5, 4/5

DVR-LX61

D 5/5

10.11 ETAB ASSY (DVR-LX61 ONLY)

ETAB ASSY (VWV2344 : DVR-LX61 Only)



A

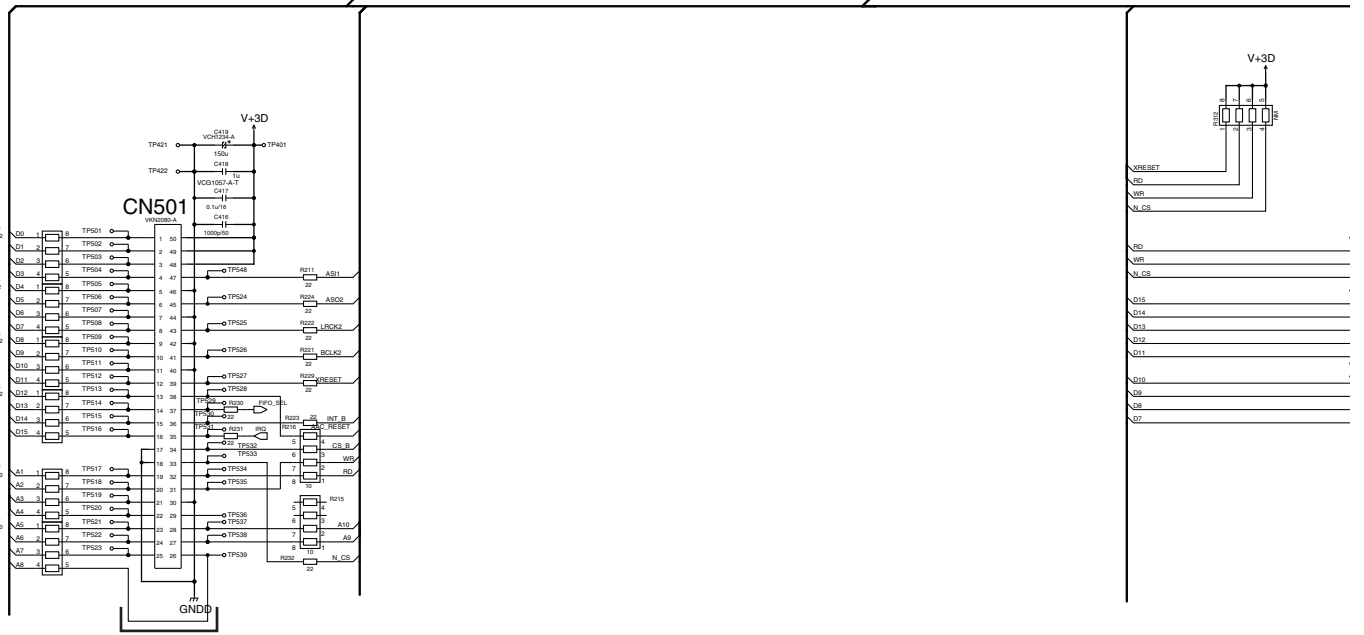
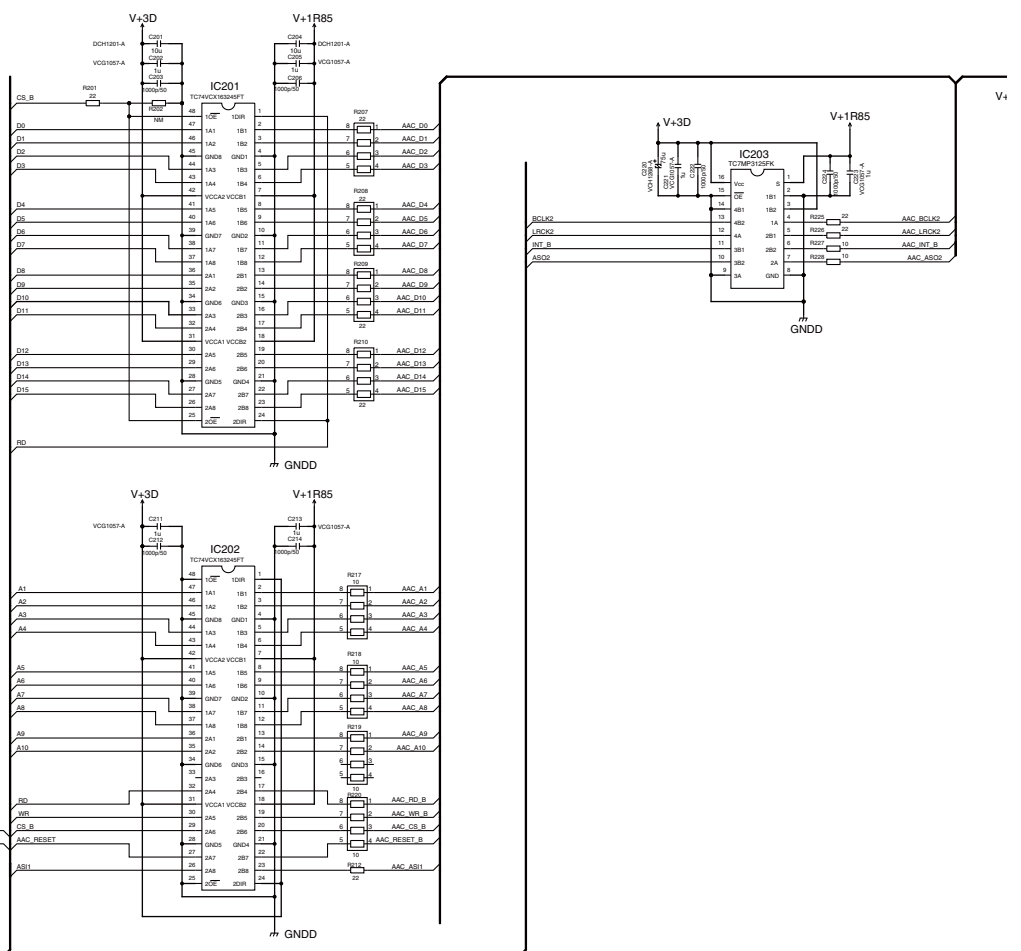
B

C

D

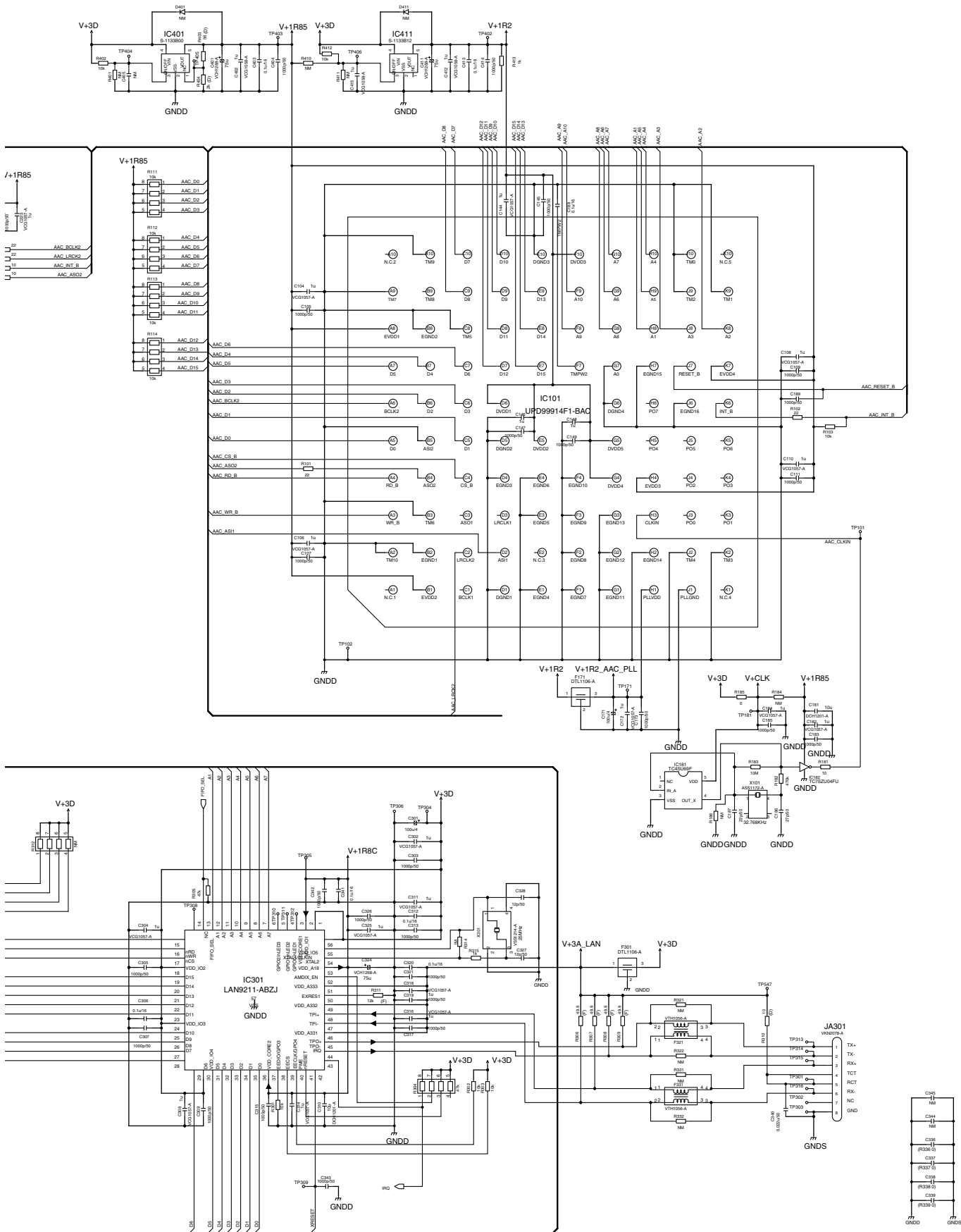
E

F



D 2/5 CN1501

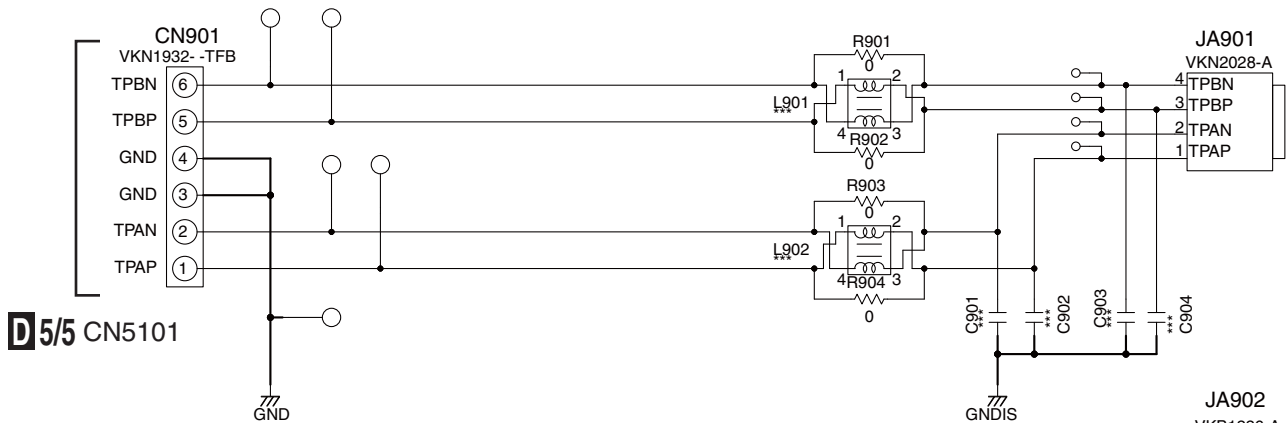




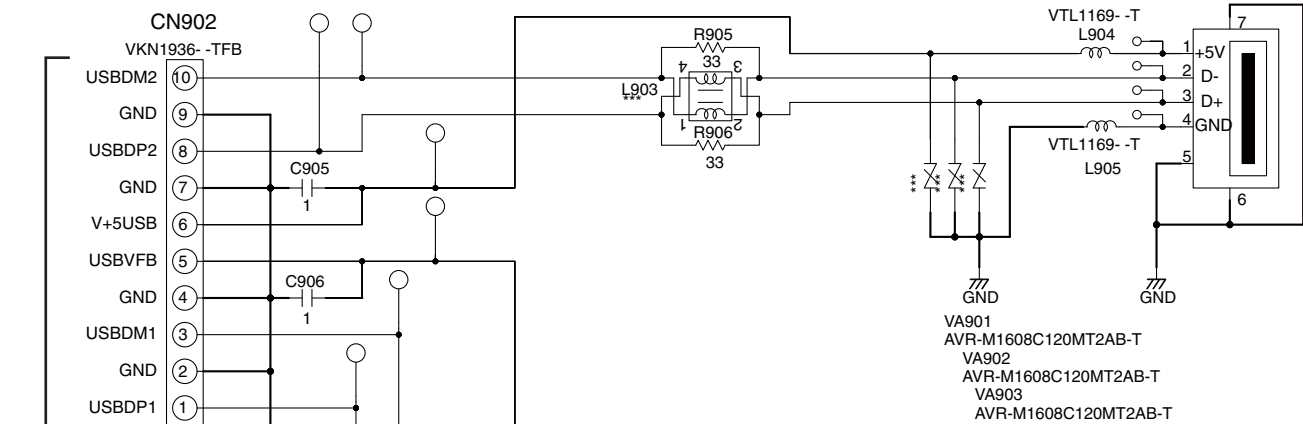
10.12 SERVICE DVUB ASSY

F SERVICE DVUB ASSY (YXX1001)

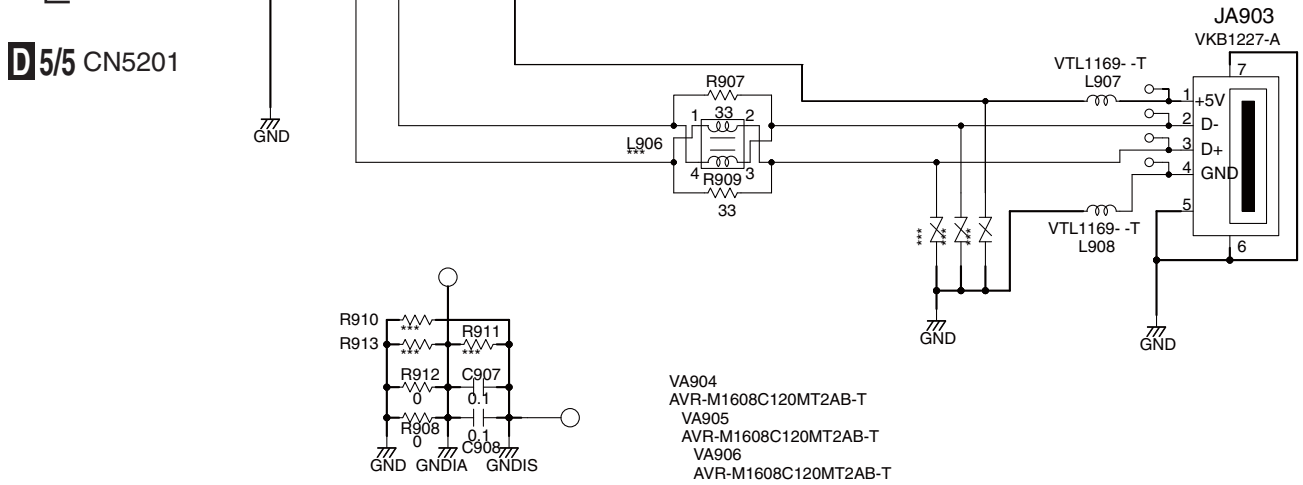
A



B



C



D

E

F





5



6



7



8



A



B



C



D



E



F



5



6

DVR-LX61



7

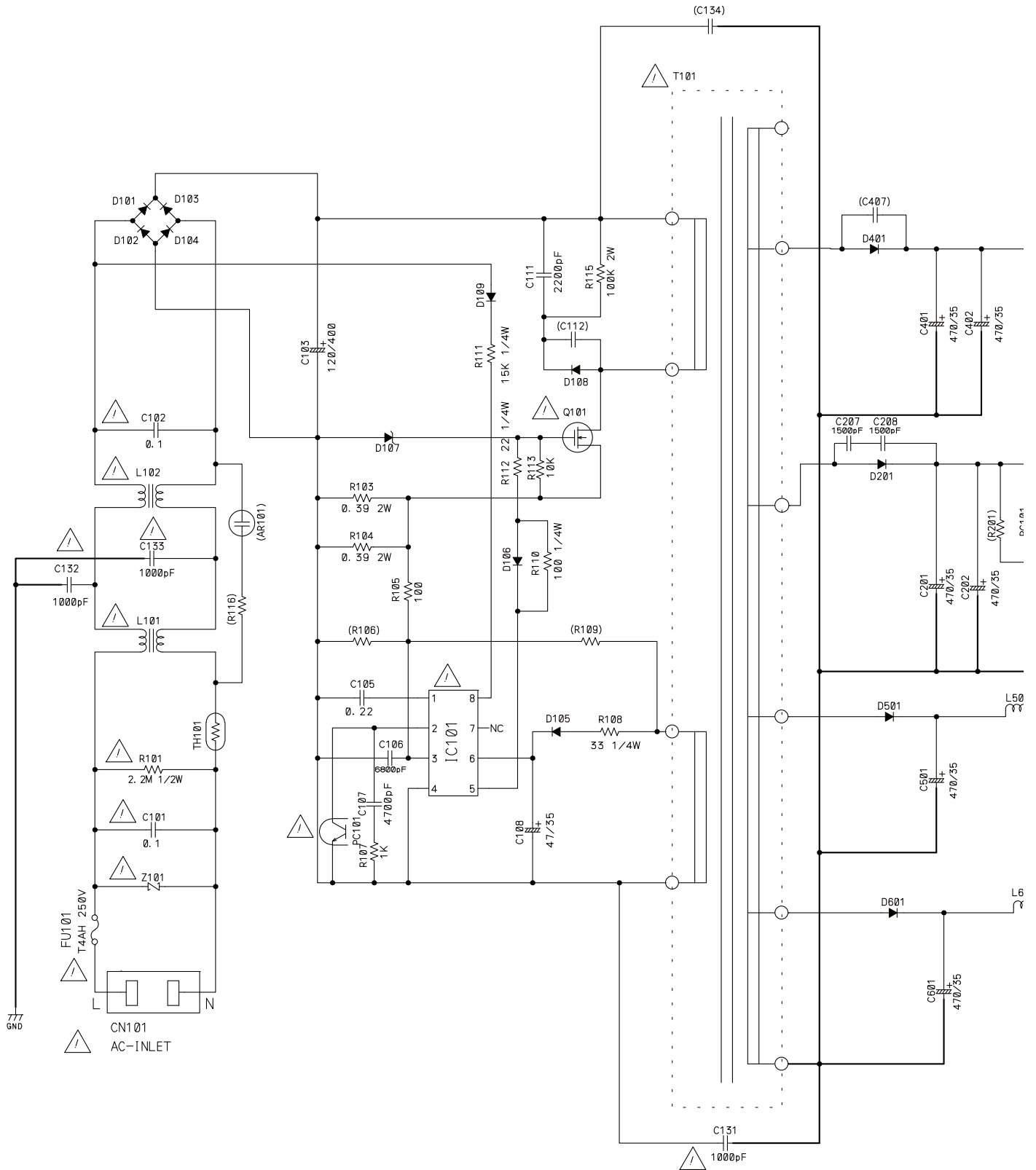


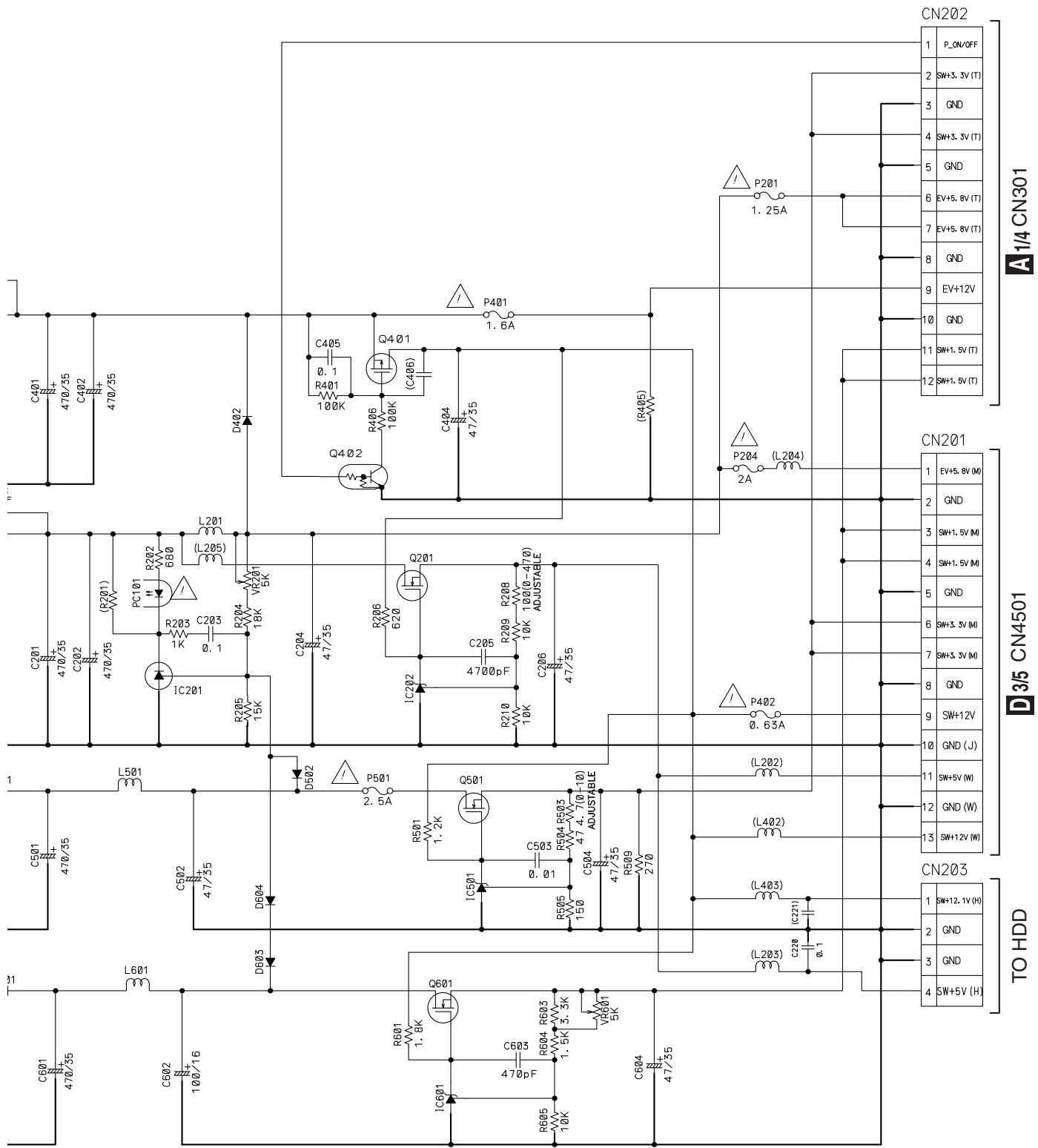
8



10.13 POWER SUPPLY ASSY

POWER SUPPLY ASSY (VWR1406)





Unit	Resistor	Ω/W (under 1/4W for no direction W)
	Capacitor	$\mu F/V$ (under 50V for no direction V)

10.14 WAVEFORMS

Note : The encircled numbers denote measuring point in the schematic diagram.

A

A SERVICE TUSB ASSY

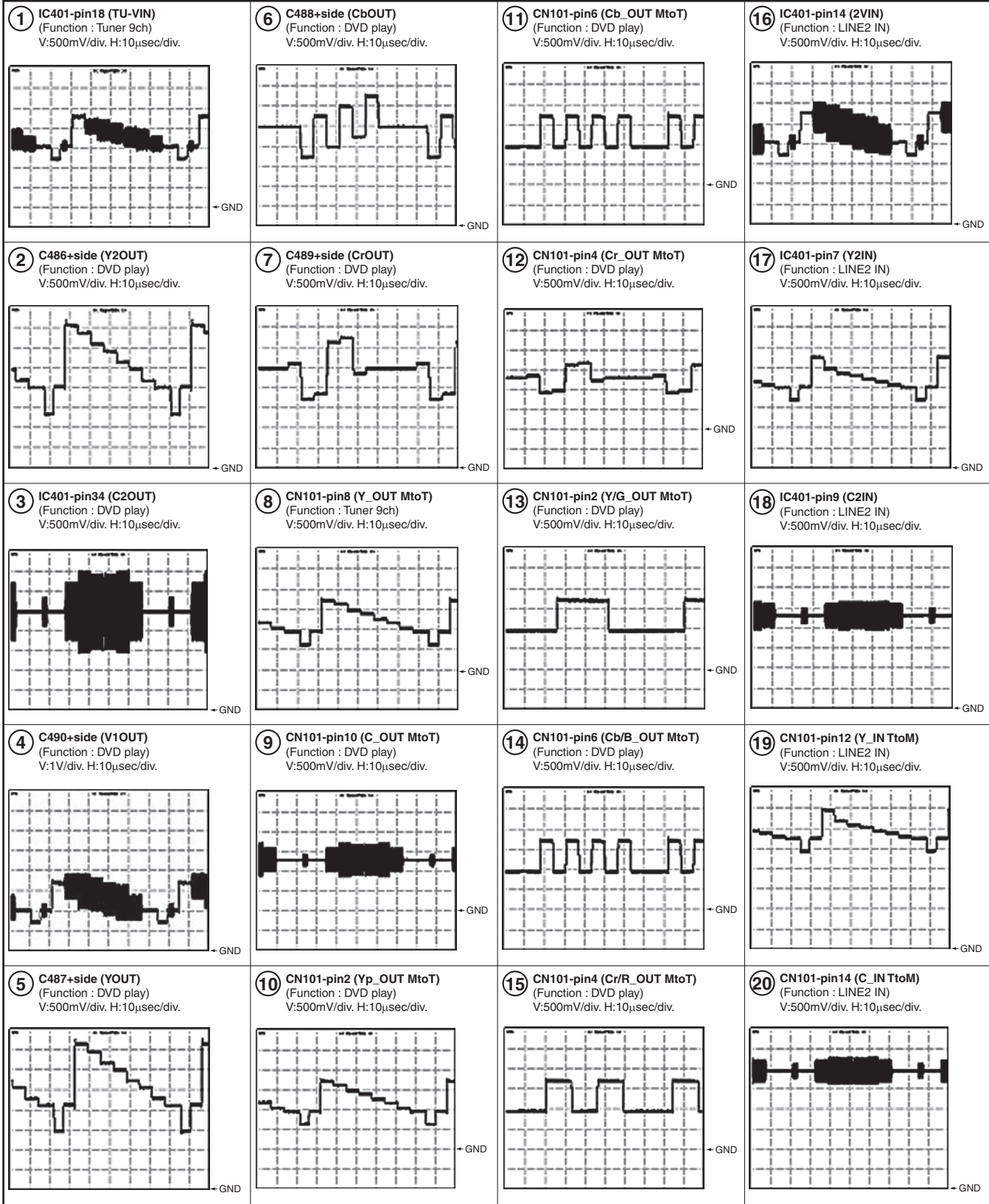
B

C

D

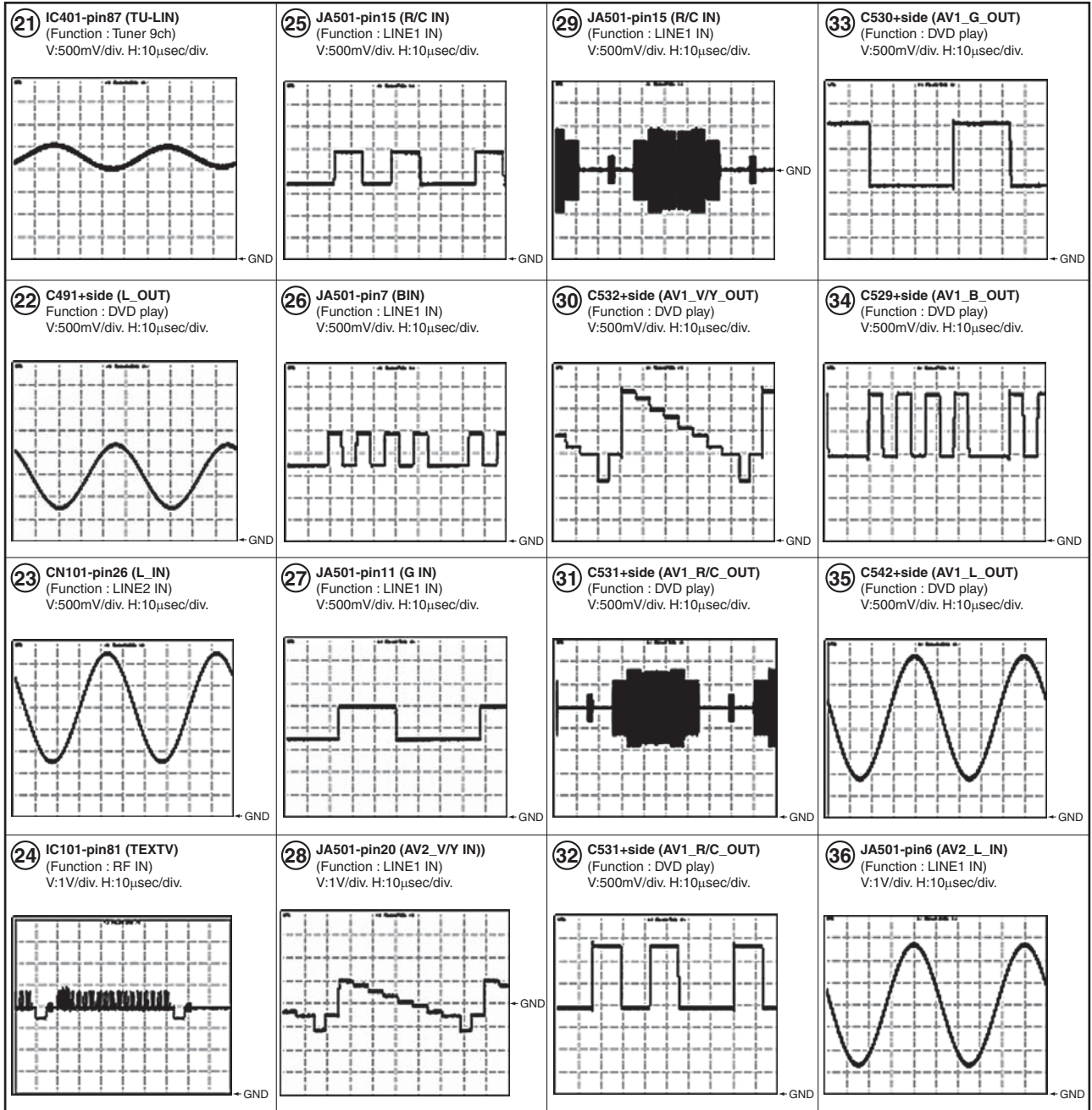
E

F



A SERVICE TUSB ASSY

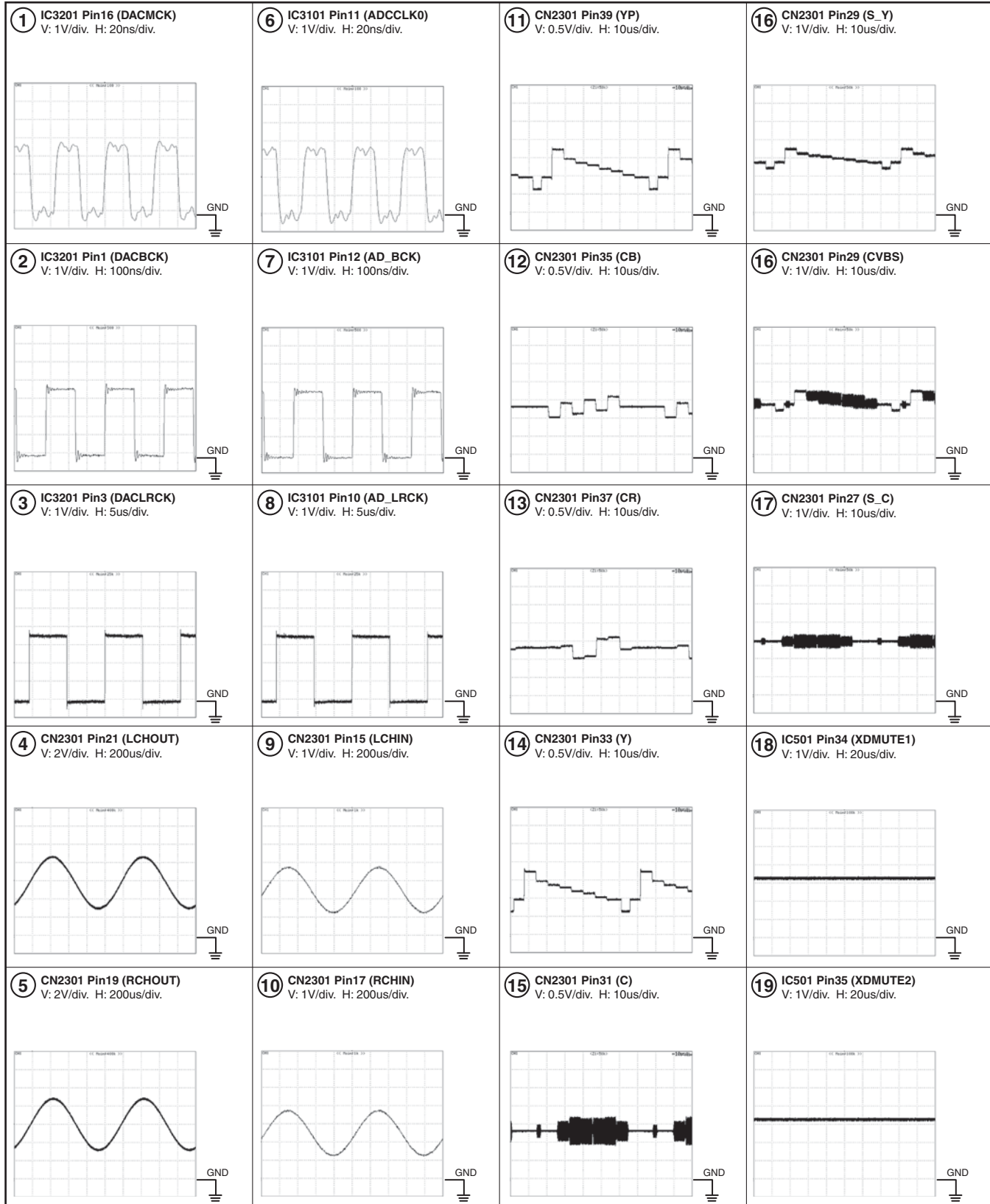
Measurement Condition :



D SERVICE MAIN ASSY

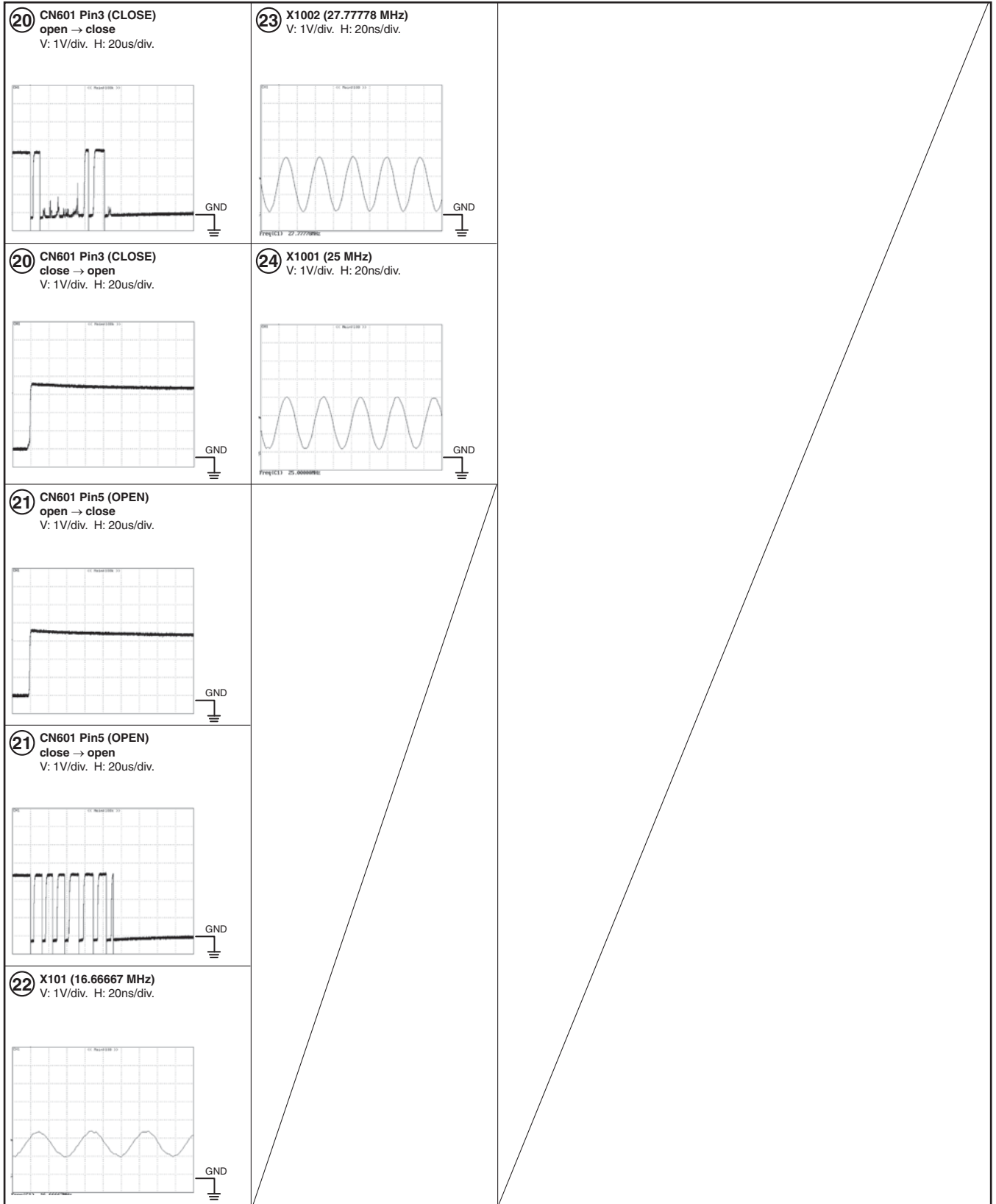
Measurement Condition :

No.1 - 8 : EBU Color Bar (100 / 0 / 75 / 0)



D SERVICE MAIN ASSY

A



B

C

D

E

F

1

2

3

4

A

B

C

D

E


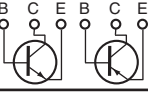

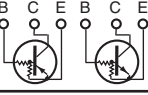

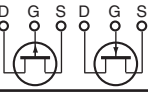

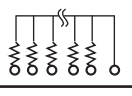


F

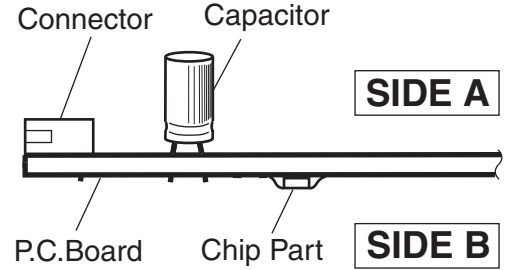
11. PCB CONNECTION DIAGRAM

NOTE FOR PCB DIAGRAMS :

1. Part numbers in PCB diagrams match those in the schematic diagrams.
2. A comparison between the main parts of PCB and schematic diagrams is shown below.

3. The parts mounted on this PCB include all necessary parts for several destinations.
For further information for respective destinations, be sure to check with the schematic diagram.
4. View point of PCB diagrams.

Symbol In PCB Diagrams	Symbol In Schematic Diagrams	Part Name
		Transistor
		Transistor with resistor
		Field effect transistor
		Resistor array
		3-terminal regulator

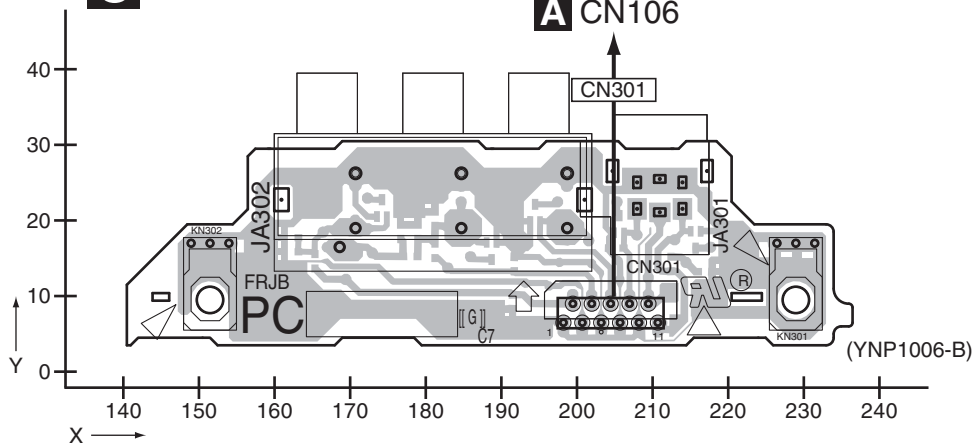


11.1 SERVICE FRJB ASSY

SIDE A

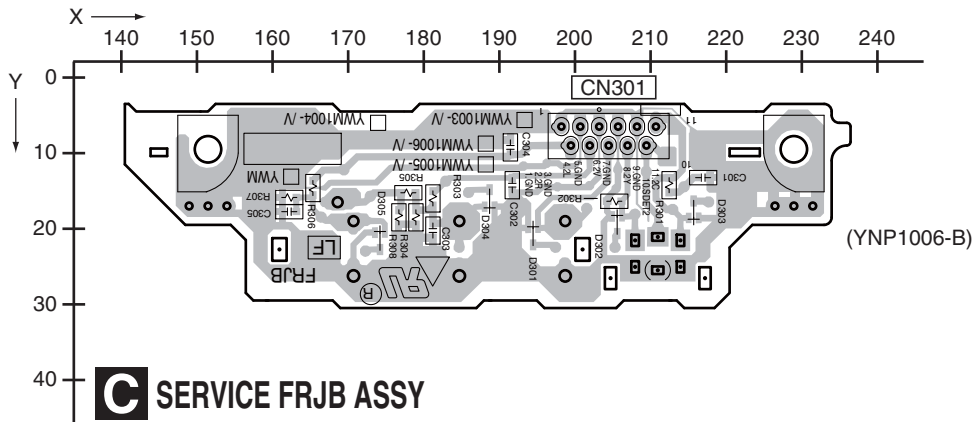
C SERVICE FRJB ASSY

SIDE A



SIDE B

SIDE B



C

C SERVICE FRJB ASSY

C

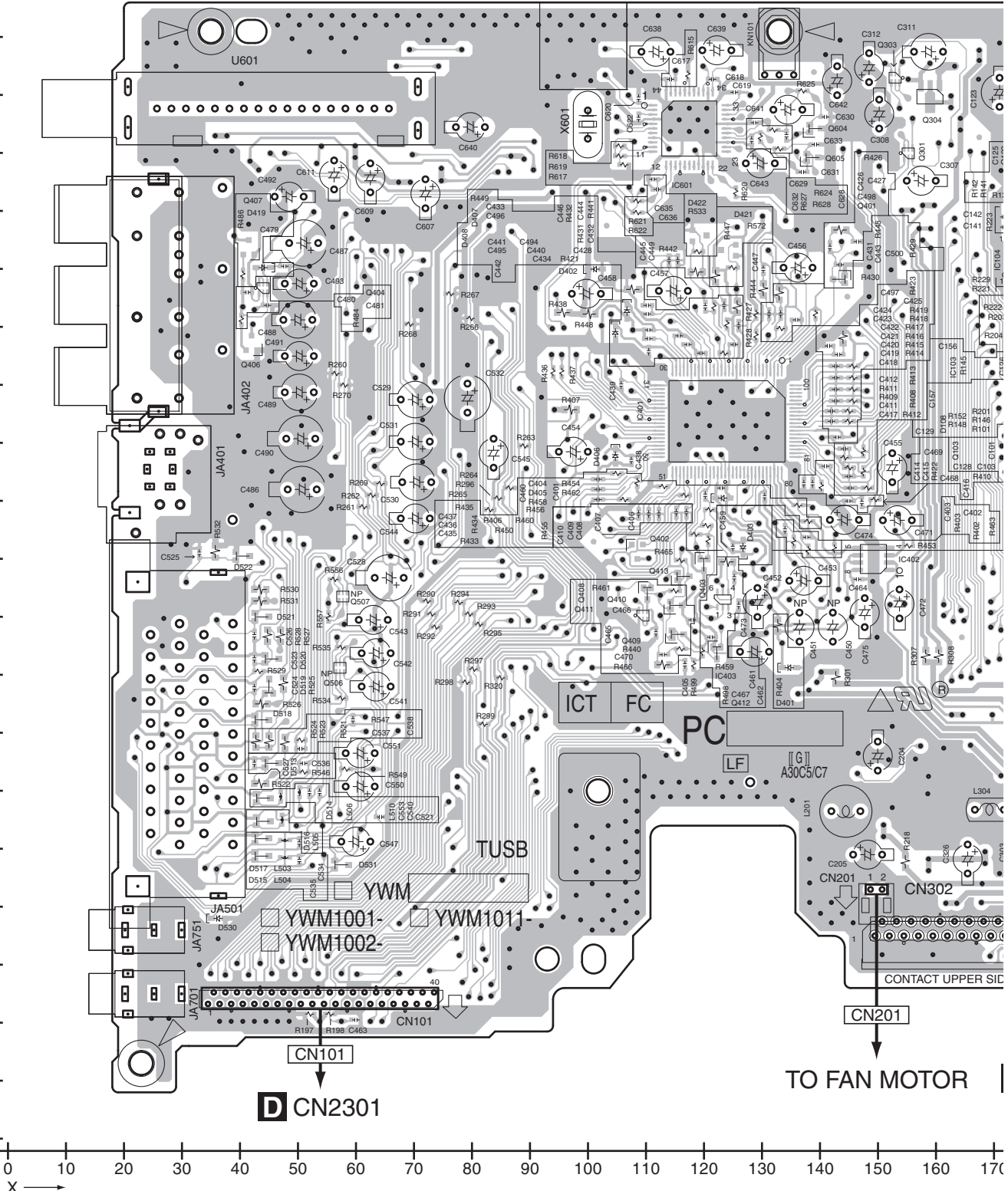
11.2 SERVICE TUSB ASSY

SIDE A

A SERVICE TUSB ASSY

A
B
C
D
E
F

220
210
200
190
180
170
160
150
140
130
120
110
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0



A
148

DVR-LX61

1 2 3 4

SIDE A

A

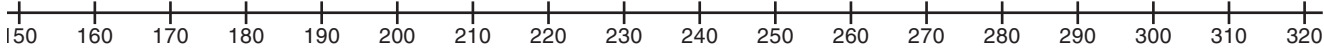
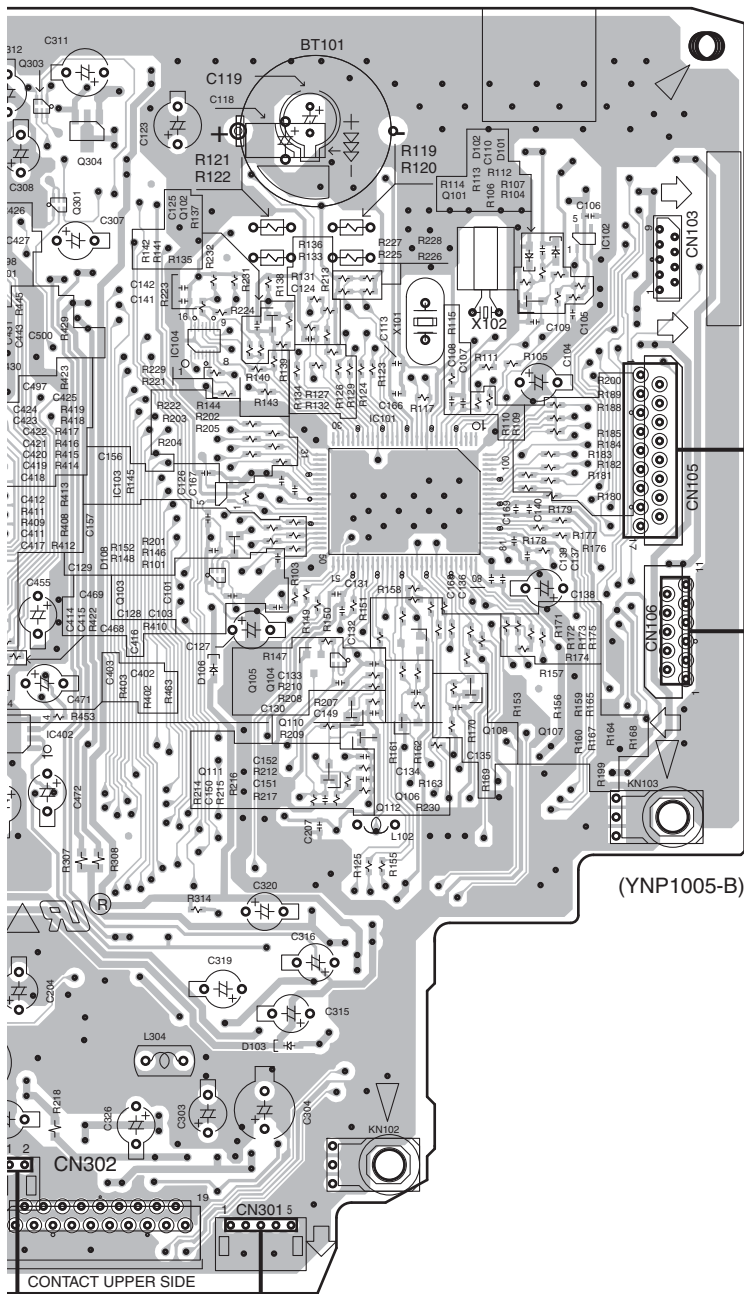
B

C

D

E

F



SIDE B

A

A SERVICE TUSB ASSY

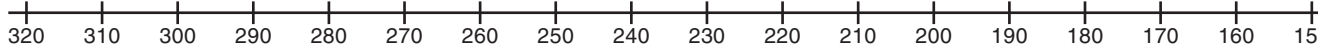
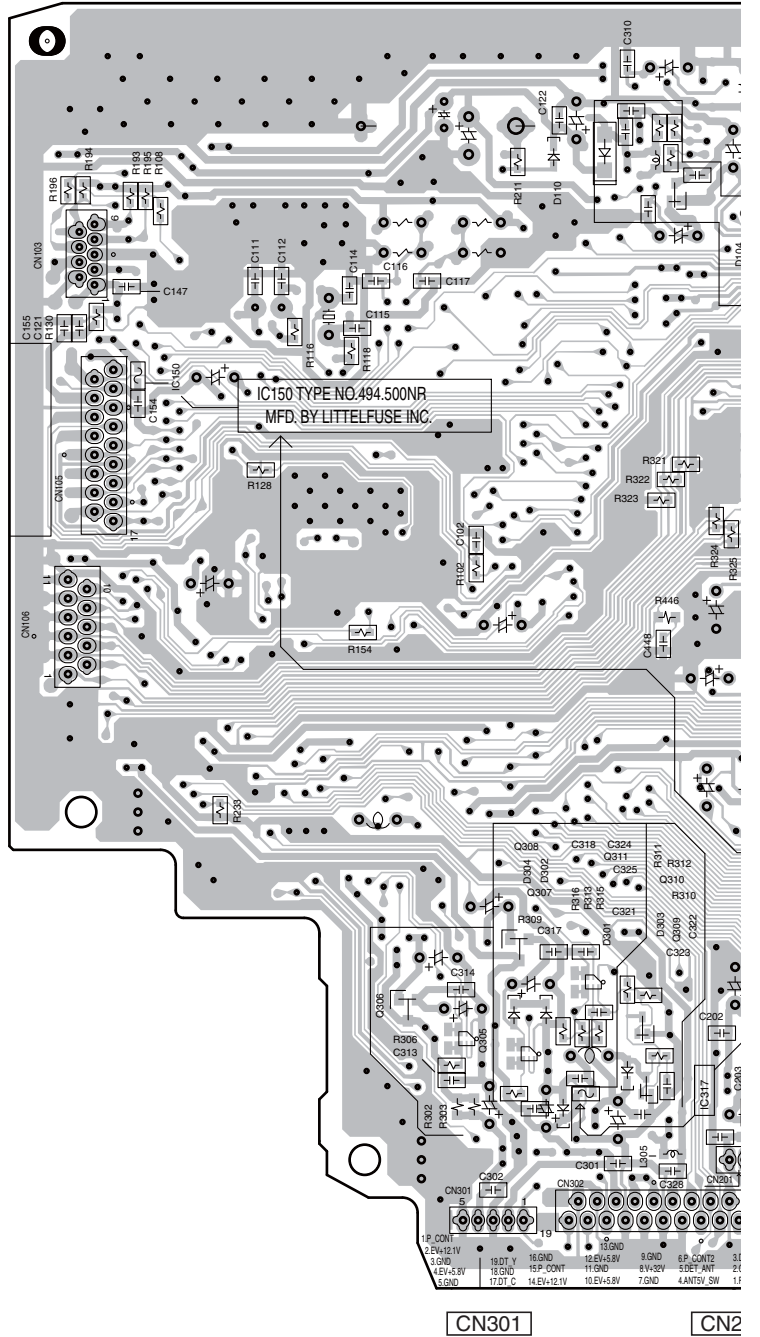
B

C

D

E

F

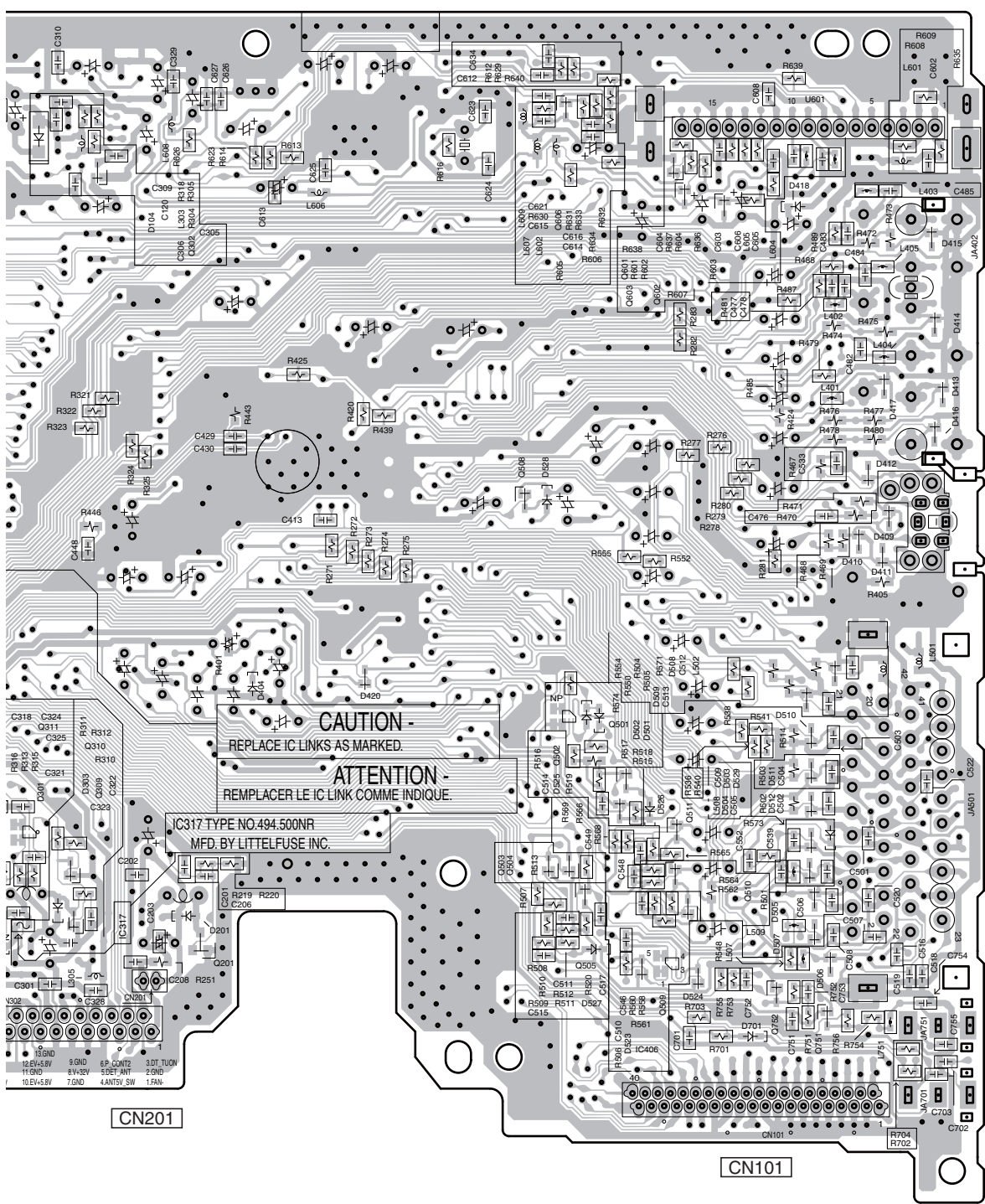


A

150

DVR-LX61

SIDE B



220
210
200
190
180
170
160
150
140
130
120
110
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0

A
B
C
D
E
F

170 160 150 140 130 120 110 100 90 80 70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0

X
Y

CN201

CN101

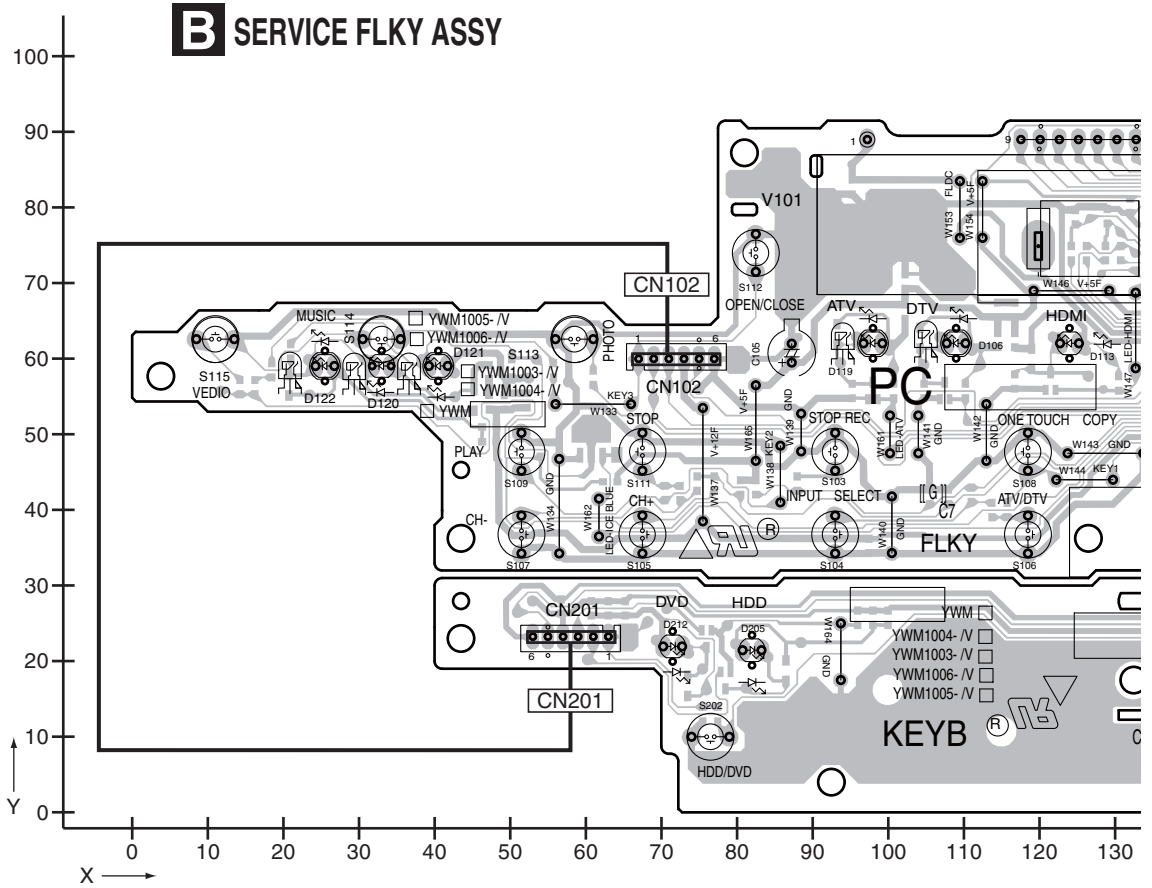
(YNP1005-B)

DVR-LX61

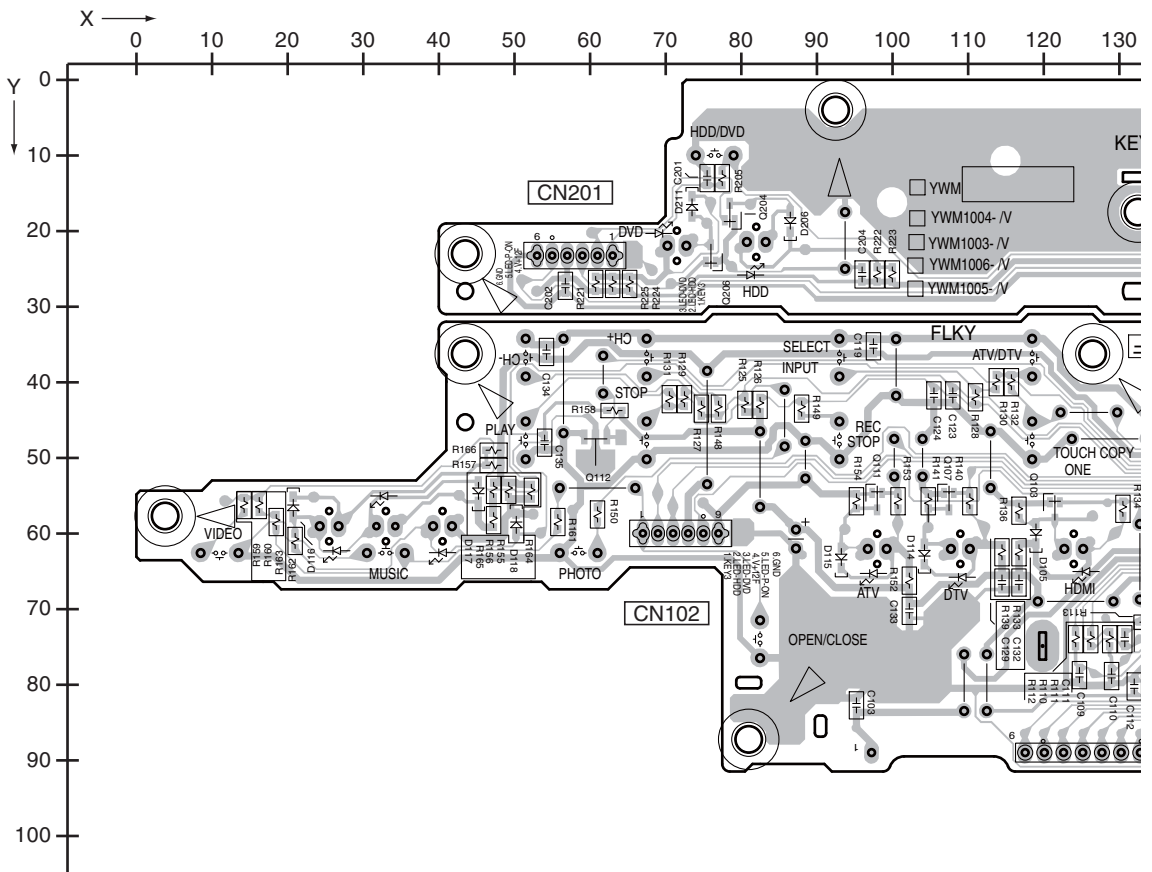
A

11.3 SERVICE FLKY ASSY

SIDE A



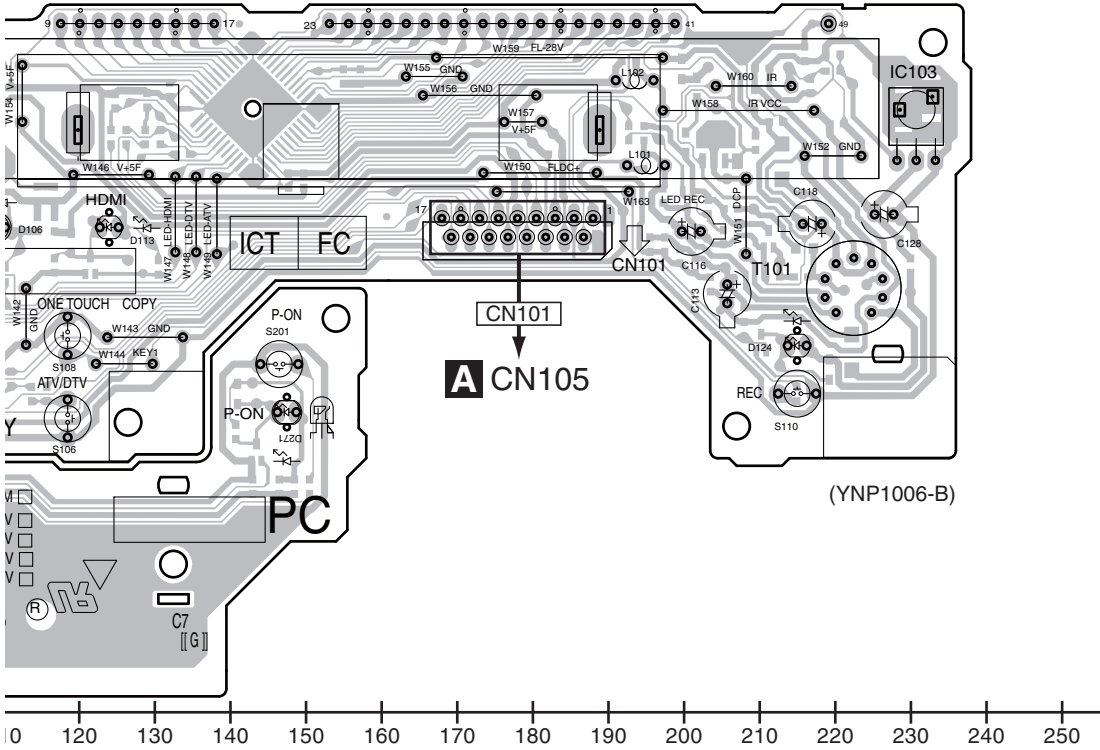
SIDE B



B

SIDE A

A

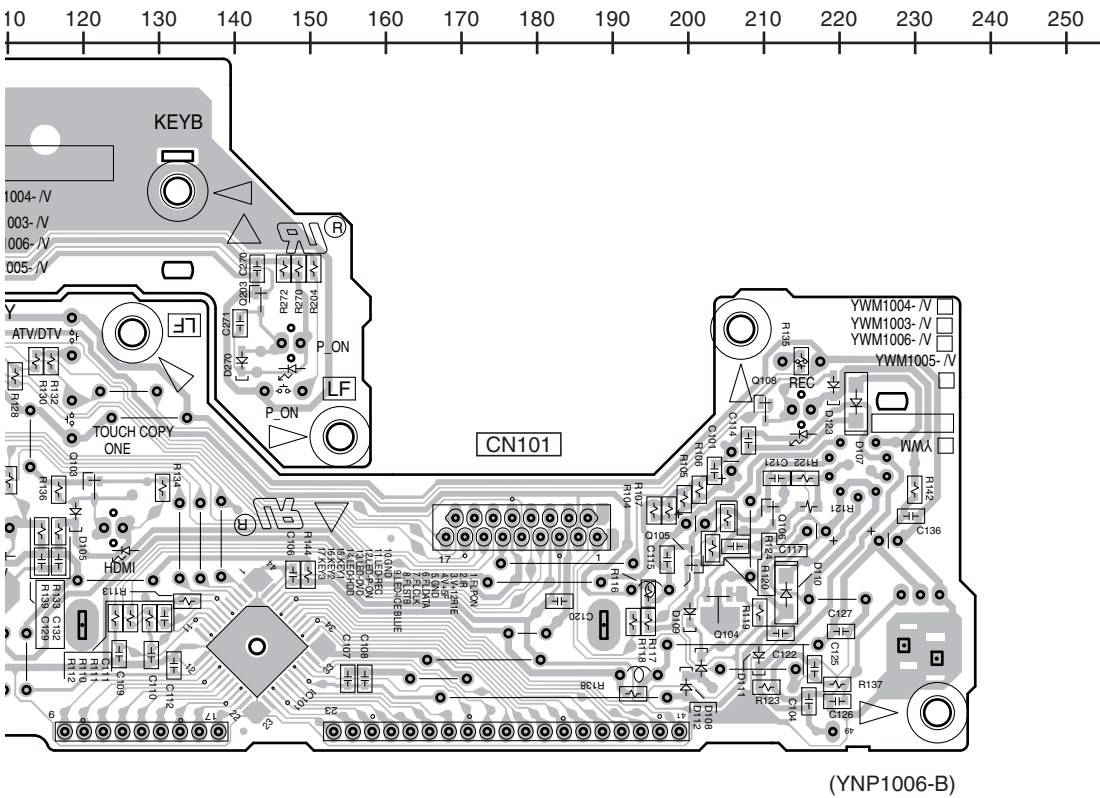


B

C

SIDE B

D



E

F

B

DVR-LX61

11.4 SERVICE MAIN ASSY

SIDE A

D SERVICE MAIN ASSY

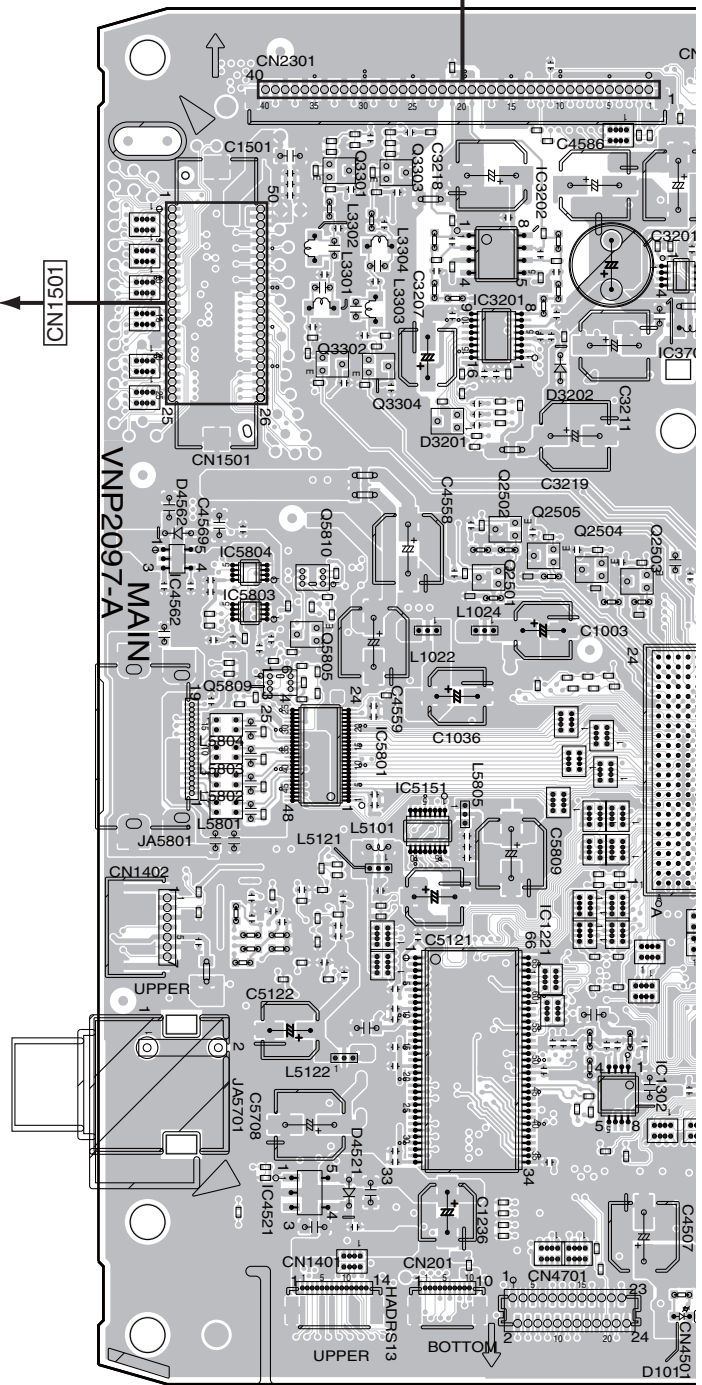
A CN101

A
B
C
D
E
F

IC Q

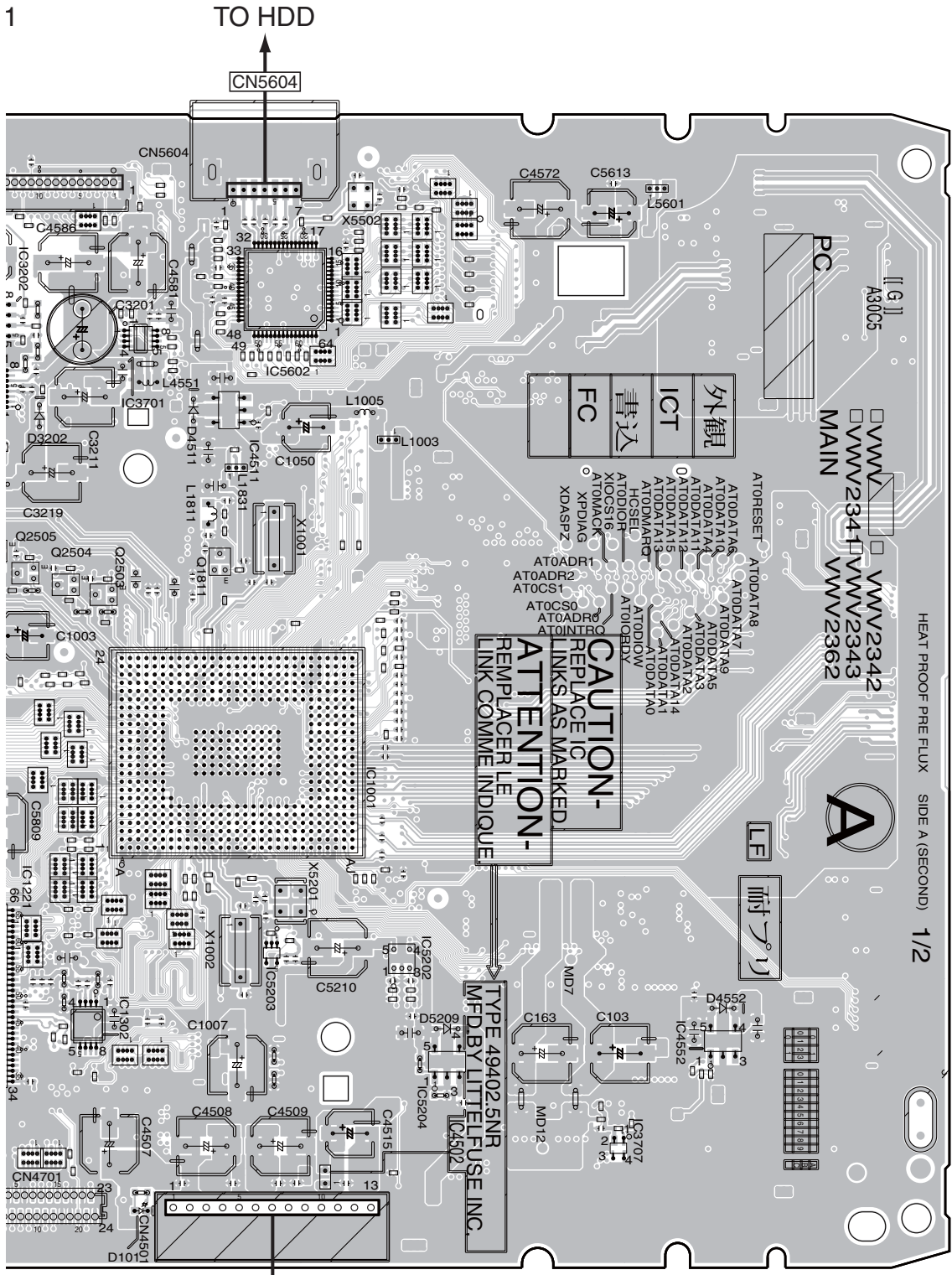
		Q3301	Q3303
	IC3202		
	IC3201	IC5602	
	IC3701	Q3302	
	IC4511	Q3304	
		Q2502	
		Q2505	
	IC5804	Q2504	Q5810
		Q1811	Q2503
	IC4562	IC5803	Q2501
		Q5805	
		Q5809	
	IC5801		
	IC5151		
	IC1001		
	IC1221		
	IC5202		
	IC5203		
	IC1302		
	IC4552		
	IC5204		
	IC4521		
	IC3707	IC4502	

E CN501



D

A
B
C
D
E
F



(VNP2097-A)

SIDE B

A

B

C

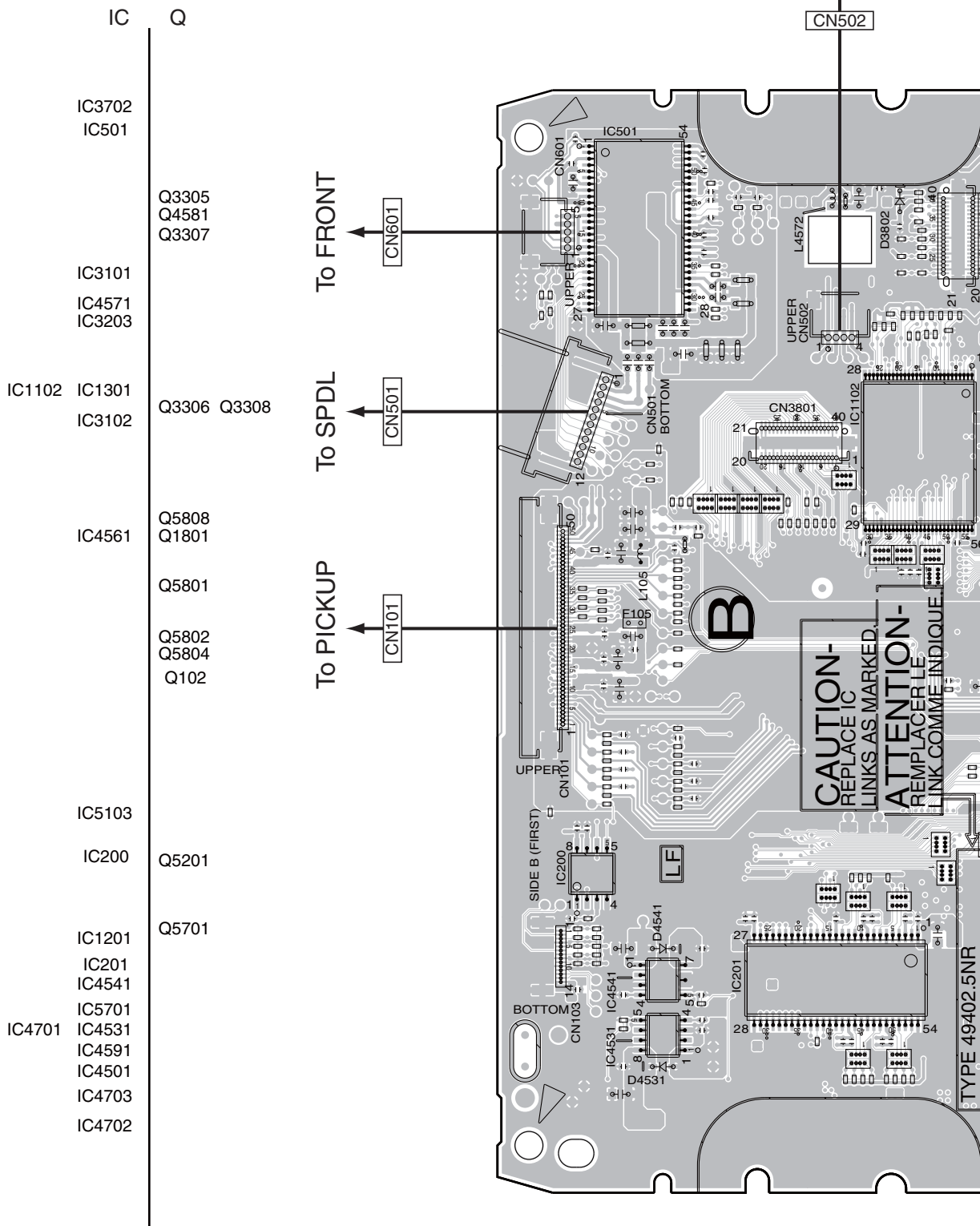
D

E

F

D SERVICE MAIN ASSY

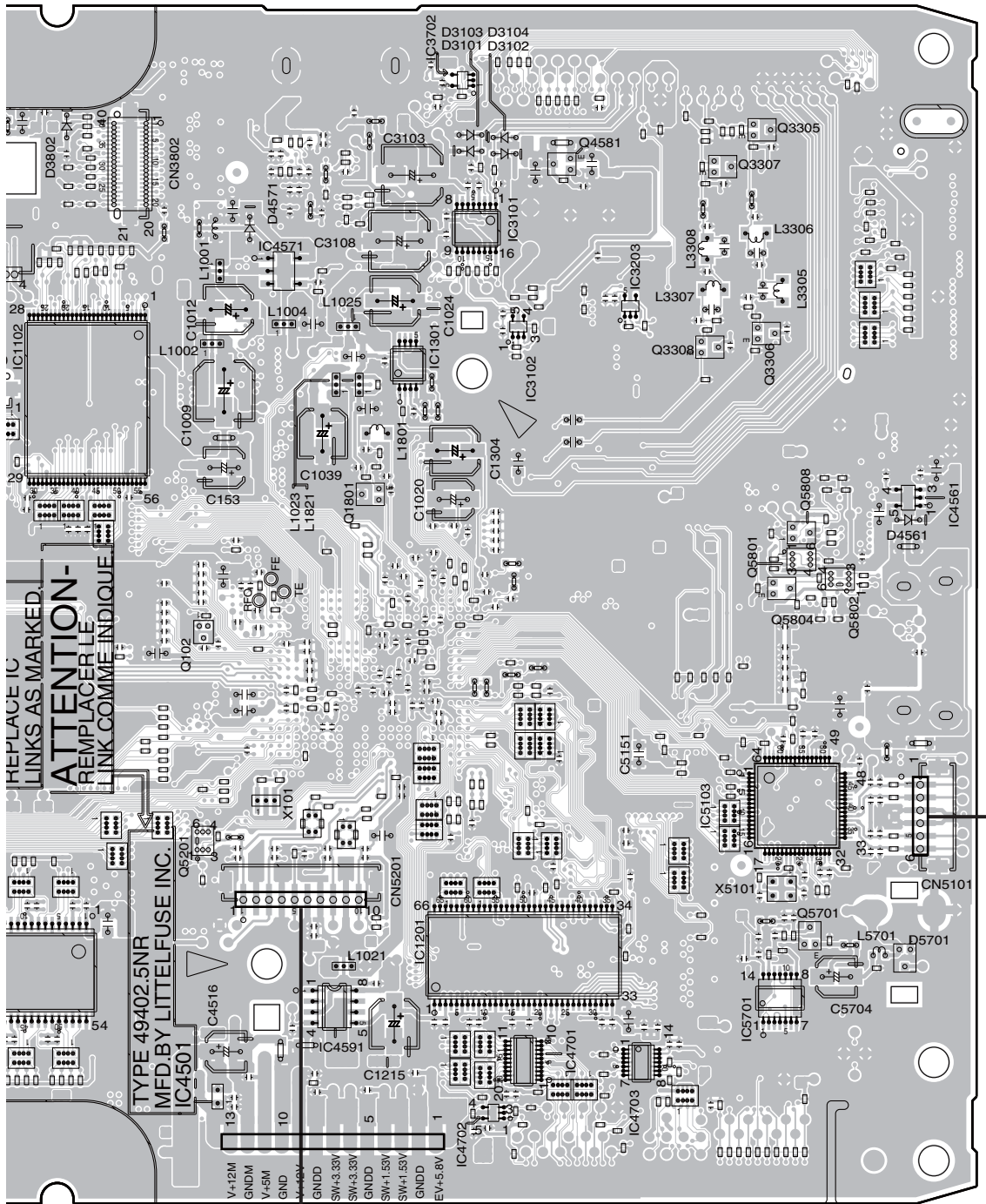
To STEPPER



D

PPER

502



5 6 7 8

A B C D E F

11.5 ETAB ASSY (DVR-LX61 ONLY)

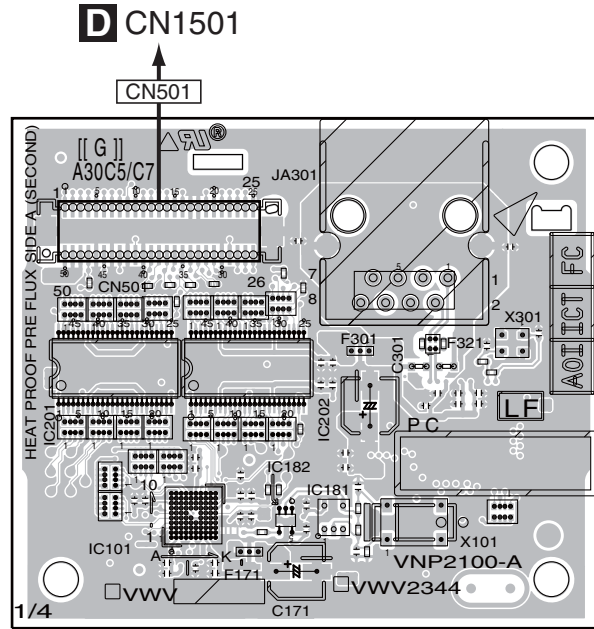
SIDE A

SIDE A

E ETAB ASSY

IC Q

- IC201
- IC202
- IC182
- IC181
- IC101



(VNP2100-A)

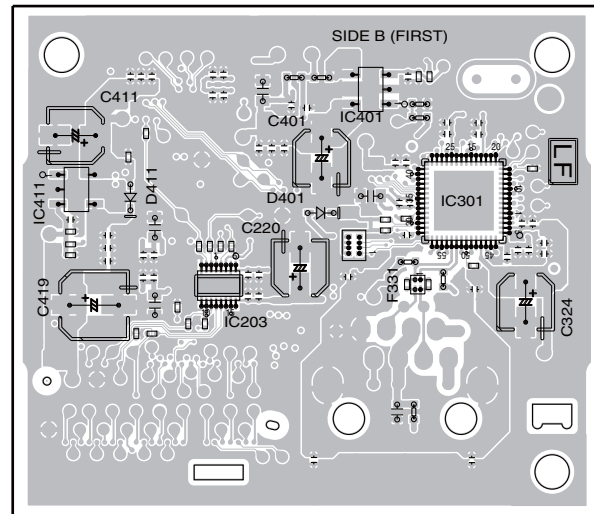
SIDE B

SIDE B

E ETAB ASSY

IC Q

- IC401
- IC411
- IC301



(VNP2100-A)

E

E

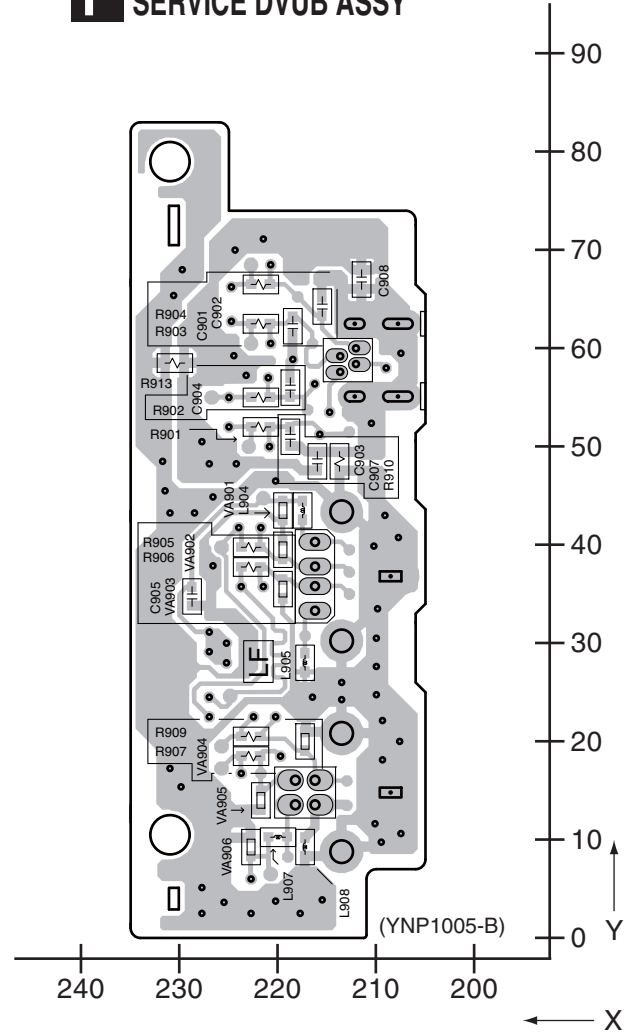
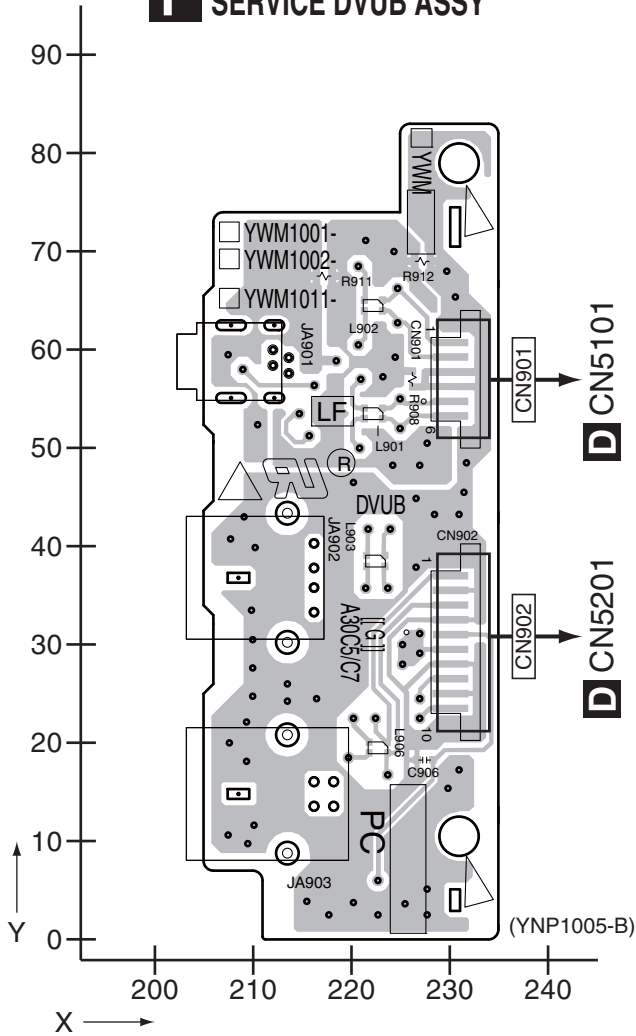
11.6 SERVICE DVUB ASSY

SIDE A

SIDE B

F SERVICE DVUB ASSY

F SERVICE DVUB ASSY



F

F

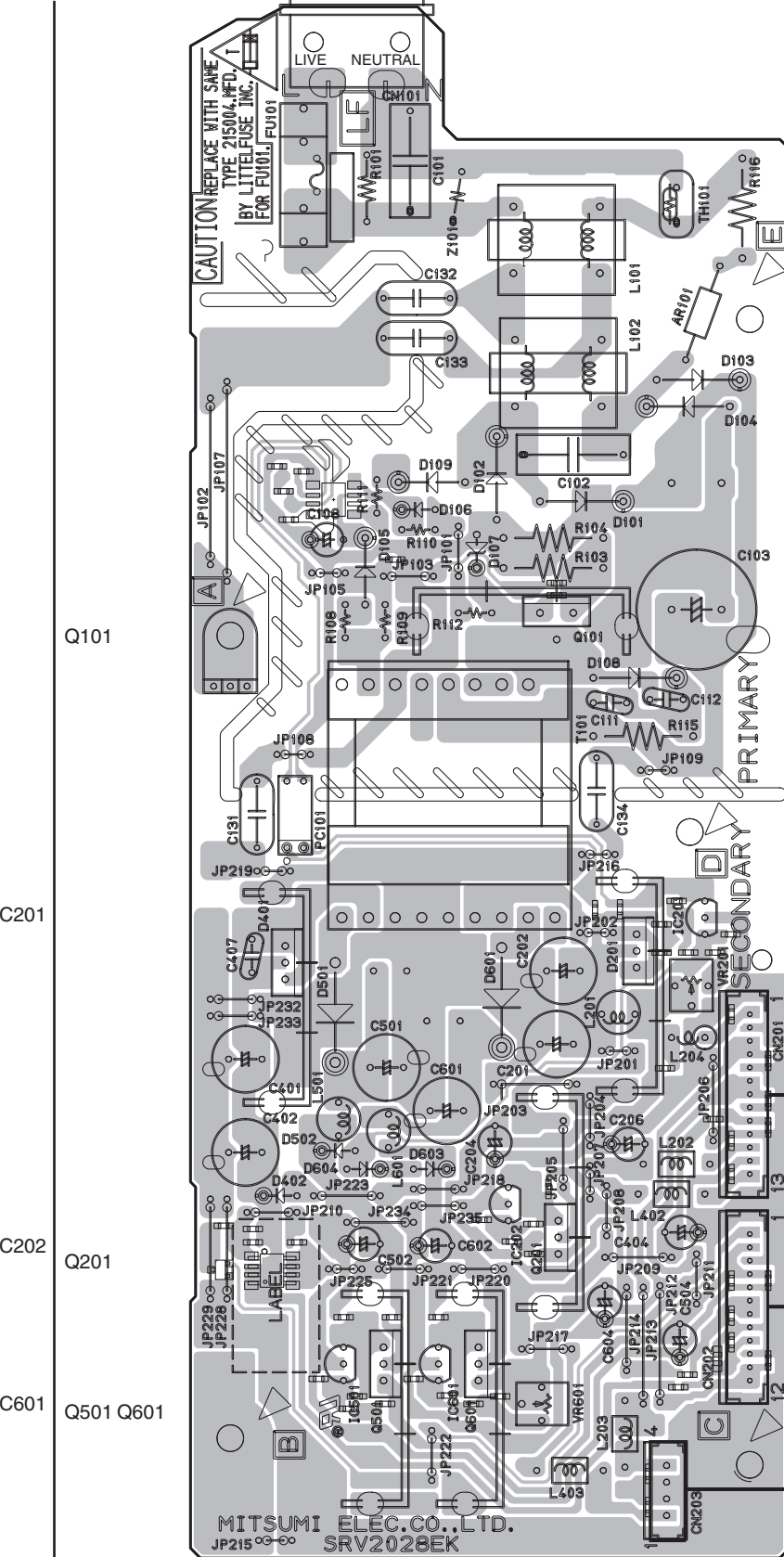
11.7 POWER SUPPLY ASSY

SIDE A

SIDE A

G POWER SUPPLY ASSY

IC Q



Q101

IC201

IC202

IC501 IC601

Q201

Q501 Q601

D CN4501

A CN301

TO HDD

G

G

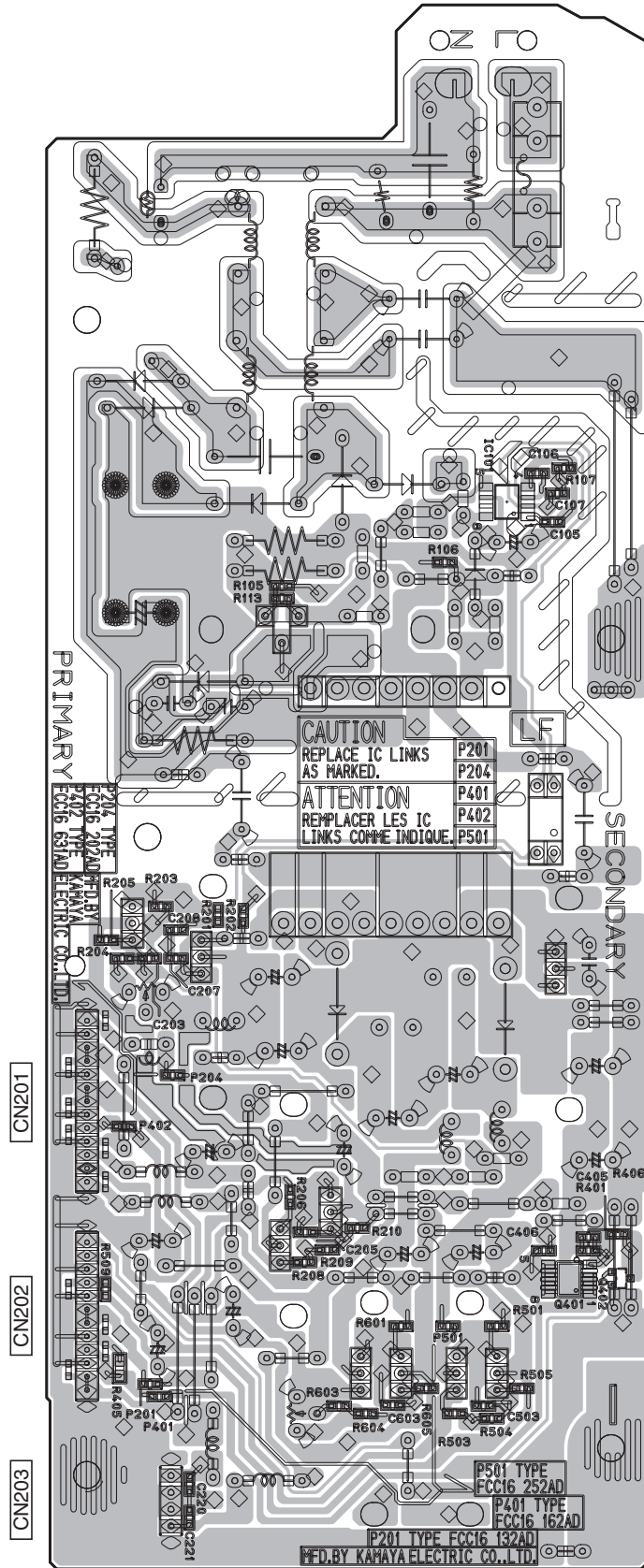
SIDE B

SIDE B

G POWER SUPPLY ASSY

IC Q

IC101



12. PCB PARTS LIST

NOTES: ● Parts marked by "NSP" are generally unavailable because they are not in our Master Spare Parts List.
 ● The Δ mark found on some component parts indicates the importance of the safety factor of the part. Therefore, when replacing, be sure to use parts of identical designation.
 ● When ordering resistors, first convert resistance values into code form as shown in the following examples.
 Ex.1 When there are 2 effective digits (any digit apart from 0), such as 560 ohm and 47k ohm (tolerance is shown by J=5%, and K=10%).

560 Ω \rightarrow 56 x 10¹ \rightarrow 561 RD1/4PU 561J
 47k Ω \rightarrow 47 x 10³ \rightarrow 473 RD1/4PU 473J
 0.5 Ω \rightarrow R50 RN2H R50K
 1 Ω \rightarrow 1R0 RS1P 1R0K

Ex.2 When there are 3 effective digits (such as in high precision metal film resistors).
 5.62k Ω \rightarrow 562 x 10¹ \rightarrow 5621 RN1/4PC 5621F

● Meaning of the figures and others in the parentheses in the parts list.
 Example) IC 301 is on the point (face A, 91 of x-axis, and 111 of y-axis) of the corresponding PC board.
 IC 301 (A, 91, 111) IC NJM2068V

Mark No.	Description	Part No.	Mark No.	Description	Part No.
LIST OF ASSEMBLIES					
	1..ETAB ASSY (DVR-LX61 ONLY)	VWV2344	IC 601 (A,118,174)	MULTI SOUND DECODER	MSP3417G
			Q 101 (A,218,157)	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	DTC124EUA
NSP	1..TUJB ASSY	YWM1002	Q 102 (A,184,154)	TRANSISTOR	2SC4081
	2..SERVICE DVUB ASSY	YXX1001	Q 103 (A,176,121)	TRANSISTOR	UMD2N
	2..SERVICE TUSB ASSY	YXX1003	Q 104 (A,192,110)	TRANSISTOR	UMD2N
C	NSP 1..FLKB ASSY (DVR-LX61)	YWM1006	Q 105 (A,189,109)	TRANSISTOR	2SD2114K
	NSP 1..FLKB ASSY (DVR-560H)	YWM1005	Q 108 (A,210,106)	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	DTC124EUA
	2..SERVICE FRJB ASSY (DVR-LX61)	YXX1027	Q 110 (A,194,103)	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	DTA143EUA
	2..SERVICE FRJB ASSY (DVR-560H)	YXX1004	Q 111 (A,191,95)	TRANSISTOR	2SC4081
	2..SERVICE FLKY ASSY (DVR-LX61)	YXX1008	Q 112 (A,196,100)	TRANSISTOR	2SC4081
	2..SERVICE FLKY ASSY (DVR-560H)	YXX1007	Q 201 (B,142,49)	TRANSISTOR	2SD2114K
NSP	1..SERVICE LOADER MAIN (DVR-LX61)	VXU1014	Q 301 (A,155,170)	TRANSISTOR	UMD2N
D	NSP 1..SERVICE LOADER MAIN (DVR-560H)	VXU1013	Q 302 (B,158,171)	TRANSISTOR	2SC4081
	2..SERVICE MAIN ASSY (DVR-LX61)	VXX3309	Q 303 (A,153,183)	TRANSISTOR	UMD2N
	2..SERVICE MAIN ASSY (DVR-560H)	VXX3308	Q 304 (A,159,180)	TRANSISTOR	2SD2153
	2..SERVICE LOADER ASSY	VXX3306	Q 305 (B,186,59)	TRANSISTOR	UMD2N
Δ	1..POWER SUPPLY ASSY	VWR1406	Q 306 (B,193,63)	TRANSISTOR	2SC2411K
			Q 307 (B,177,57)	TRANSISTOR	UMD2N
			Q 308 (B,179,71)	TRANSISTOR	2SC2411K
			Q 309 (B,162,53)	TRANSISTOR	2SC5876
			Q 310 (B,162,61)	TRANSISTOR	2SC4081
			Q 311 (B,169,67)	CHIP TRANSISTOR	HN1A01FU
			Q 401 (A,143,148)	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	DTC124EUA
			Q 402 (A,109,101)	TRANSISTOR	2SD2114K
			Q 403 (A,120,99)	TRANSISTOR	2SA1576A
			Q 404 (A,44,147)	TRANSISTOR	UMD2N
			Q 406 (A,42,137)	TRANSISTOR	2SD2114K
			Q 407 (A,42,154)	TRANSISTOR	2SD2114K
			Q 408 (A,110,94)	TRANSISTOR	2SC4081
			Q 409 (A,116,87)	TRANSISTOR	2SC4081

Mark No.	Description	Part No.
----------	-------------	----------

A SERVICE TUSB ASSY

MISCELLANEOUS

IC 101 (A,201,131)	MICROCOMPUTER IC	PMC026A8	Q 410 (A,115,92)	TRANSISTOR	2SC4081
IC 102 (A,225,166)	RESET IC	BD4846G	Q 411 (A,110,90)	TRANSISTOR	UMD2N
IC 103 (A,177,132)	RESET IC	BU4220G	Q 412 (A,122,84)	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	DTC124EUA
IC 104 (A,175,152)	IC	TC7MB3257FK	Q 413 (A,117,97)	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	DTC124EUA
Δ IC 150 (B,229,147)	FUSE	CEK1278	Q 501 (B,84,85)	TRANSISTOR	UMH1N
Δ IC 317 (B,170,52)	FUSE	CEK1278	Q 502 (B,75,75)	TRANSISTOR	2SA1576A
IC 401 (A,124,124)	IC FOR DVD REC	HA118326APFR	Q 503 (B,87,62)	TRANSISTOR	2SC4081
IC 402 (A,149,100)	OP-AMP IC	BA4560RF	Q 504 (B,84,62)	TRANSISTOR	2SC4081
IC 403 (A,123,93)	VIDEO SW IC	MM1503XN	Q 505 (B,81,56)	TRANSISTOR	2SC4081
IC 406 (B,67,46)	IC	TC7S66FU	Q 506 (A,57,81)	DUAL CHIP TRANSISTOR	HN1C03FU

Mark No.	Description	Part No.	Mark No.	Description	Part No.
Q 507	(A,58,94) DUAL CHIP TRANSISTOR	HN1C03FU	L 304	(A,167,57) RADIAL INDUCTOR	LFC A331J
Q 508	(B,91,119) CHIP DIGITAL TRANS.	DTA124EUA	L 305	(B,158,44) INDUCTOR	CTF1399
Q 509	(B,65,55) TRANSISTOR	2SC4081	L 401	(B,42,135) INDUCTOR	CTF1388
Q 510	(B,67,60) TRANSISTOR	2SC4081	L 402	(B,42,150) INDUCTOR	CTF1388
Q 511	(B,67,67) TRANSISTOR	2SA1576A	L 403	(B,37,168) INDUCTOR	CTF1388
			L 404	(B,34,142) INDUCTOR	CTF1388
Q 601	(B,67,172) TRANSISTOR	2SA1576A	L 405	(B,34,156) INDUCTOR	CTF1388
Q 602	(B,59,165) TRANSISTOR	2SA1576A	L 501	(B,28,94) CHIP COIL	LCYA5R6J2520
Q 604	(A,139,174) TRANSISTOR	2SA1576A	L 502	(B,34,92) CHIP COIL	LCYA5R6J2520
Q 605	(A,139,169) TRANSISTOR	2SA1576A	L 503	(A,48,52) INDUCTOR	CTF1389
Q 606	(B,84,181) TRANSISTOR	2SC4081	L 504	(A,48,49) INDUCTOR	CTF1389
Q 751	(B,43,37) TRANSISTOR	2SA1576A	L 505	(A,47,55) INDUCTOR	CTF1389
Q 752	(B,51,41) TRANSISTOR	2SC4081	L 506	(A,47,59) INDUCTOR	CTF1389
D 101	(A,221,164) DIODE	1SS355	L 507	(B,47,47) INDUCTOR	CTF1389
D 102	(A,218,163) DIODE	1SS355	L 508	(B,48,60) INDUCTOR	CTF1389
D 103	(A,186,59) DIODE	1SS355	L 509	(B,48,52) INDUCTOR	CTF1389
D 104	(B,167,176) DIODE	1SR154-400	L 510	(A,50,60) INDUCTOR	CTF1389
D 106	(A,176,109) DIODE	1SS355	L 601	(B,31,173) INDUCTOR	CTF1399
D 108	(A,179,125) DIODE	DAP202U	L 602	(B,86,175) INDUCTOR	CTF1399
D 201	(B,144,53) DIODE	1SS355	L 604	(B,42,173) INDUCTOR	CTF1306
D 301	(B,173,50) DIODE	UDZS15(B)	L 605	(B,46,173) INDUCTOR	CTF1306
D 302	(B,175,62) DIODE	UDZS9R1(B)	L 606	(B,123,168) INDUCTOR	CTF1399
D 303	(B,164,55) DIODE	1SS355	L 607	(B,89,175) COIL	LCYA101J2520
D 304	(B,179,62) DIODE	1SS355	L 608	(B,146,178) INDUCTOR	CTF1399
D 401	(A,135,81) DIODE	UDZS11(B)	L 609	(B,91,180) INDUCTOR	LCYA100J2520
D 402	(A,101,150) DIODE	UDZS6R8(B)	L 751	(B,33,37) INDUCTOR	CTF1306
D 418	(B,48,165) DIODE	1SS355	JA 402	(A,17,146) 9P PIN JACK	VKB1250
D 419	(A,44,150) DIODE	1SS355	JA 501	(A,18,70) RGB CONNECTOR	VKB1249
D 420	(B,116,91) DIODE	DAP202U	JA 701	(A,18,25) JACK	RKN1004
D 501	(B,79,85) DIODE	UDZS5R1(B)	JA 751	(A,18,36) JACK	RKN1004
D 502	(B,81,85) DIODE	UDZS5R1(B)	KN 101	(A,131,184) WRAPPING TERMINAL	VNF1084
D 503	(B,45,65) DIODE	UMZ6R8N	KN 102	(A,192,46) WRAPPING TERMINAL	VNF1084
D 504	(B,46,61) DIODE	UMZ6R8N	X 101	(A,204,157) CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR (15 MHZ)	CSS1653
D 505	(B,45,56) DIODE	UMZ6R8N	X 102	(A,210,156) CRYSTAL RESONATOR (32 KHz)	VSS1197
D 506	(B,42,46) DIODE	UMZ6R8N	X 601	(A,100,173) CERAMIC RESONATOR (18.432 MHZ)	VSS1189
D 507	(B,45,51) DIODE	UMZ6R8N	CN 101	(A,35,23) 40P CONNECTOR	VKN2007
D 508	(B,42,92) DIODE	UMZ6R8N	CN 103	(A,235,159) 9P CONNECTOR	VKN2015
D 509	(B,46,87) DIODE	UMZ6R8N	CN 105	(A,232,148) CONNECTOR	HLEM17S-1
D 510	(B,45,82) DIODE	UMZ6R8N	CN 106	(A,238,107) CONNECTOR	HLEM11S-1
D 511	(B,45,76) DIODE	UMZ6R8N	CN 201	(A,149,43) CONNECTOR	S2B-PH-K-S
D 512	(B,45,71) DIODE	UMZ6R8N	CN 301	(A,178,35) CONNECTOR	S5B-PH-K-S
D 513	(A,46,65) DIODE	UMZ6R8N	401	2P 4PIN MINIDIN(S)	AKP1234
D 514	(A,44,59) DIODE	UMZ6R8N	U 601	(A,26,178) TV TUNER PACK	VXF1146
D 515	(A,44,49) DIODE	UMZ6R8N			
D 516	(A,44,55) DIODE	UMZ6R8N			
D 517	(A,44,52) DIODE	UMZ6R8N			
D 518	(A,44,72) DIODE	UMZ6R8N			
D 519	(A,45,78) DIODE	UMZ6R8N			
D 520	(A,46,83) DIODE	UMZ6R8N			
D 521	(A,44,90) DIODE	UMZ6R8N			
D 522	(A,41,101) DIODE	UMZ6R8N			
D 523	(B,72,45) DIODE	DAN217U			
D 524	(B,63,44) DIODE	DAN217U			
D 526	(B,71,70) DIODE	1SS355			
D 527	(B,80,48) DIODE	1SS355			
D 528	(B,87,119) DIODE	1SS355			
D 701	(B,55,34) DIODE	1SS355			
L 102	(A,200,88) AXIAL INDUCTOR	LAU470J			
L 201	(A,147,57) RADIAL INDUCTOR	ATH1109			
L 303	(B,161,175) INDUCTOR	CTF1399			
			RESISTORS		
			R 101	(A,187,125)	RS1/16S101J
			R 102	(B,184,121)	RS1/16S101J
			R 103	(A,187,118)	RS1/16S101J
			R 104	(A,224,158)	RS1/16S473J
			R 105	(A,215,149)	RS1/16S101J
			R 106	(A,221,158)	RS1/16S0R0J
			R 107	(A,224,159)	RS1/16S103J
			R 109	(A,212,144)	RS1/16S331J
			R 110	(A,211,144)	RS1/16S101J
			R 111	(A,212,149)	RS1/16S101J

Mark No.	Description	Part No.	Mark No.	Description	Part No.
			R 182	(A,220,134)	RS1/16S101J
			R 183	(A,217,134)	RS1/16S101J
A	R 112 (A,222,161)	RS1/16S103J	R 184	(A,220,135)	RS1/16S101J
	R 113 (A,219,161)	RS1/16SOR0J	R 185	(A,220,137)	RS1/16S101J
	R 116 (B,208,153)	RS1/16SOR0J	R 188	(A,221,140)	RS1/16S331J
	R 117 (A,204,145)	RS1/16S105J	R 189	(A,221,142)	RS1/16S471J
	R 118 (B,201,150)	RS1/16SOR0J			
	R 120 (A,197,163)	CARBON FILM RESISTOR RD1/4PU153J	R 193	(B,230,171)	RS1/16S104J
	R 123 (A,197,148)	RS1/16S101J	R 194	(B,236,171)	RS1/16S104J
	R 124 (A,195,148)	RS1/16S101J	R 195	(B,228,171)	RS1/16S104J
	R 125 (A,196,83)	RS1/16S101J	R 196	(B,238,171)	RS1/16S101J
	R 126 (A,192,148)	RS1/16S101J	R 197	(A,52,22)	RS1/16SOR0J
	R 127 (A,192,151)	RS1/16S103J	R 199	(A,209,110)	RS1/16S101J
	R 128 (B,213,134)	RS1/16S392J	R 200	(A,221,144)	RS1/16S101J
B	R 129 (A,194,148)	RS1/16S101J	R 201	(A,187,128)	RS1/16SOR0J
	R 130 (B,235,155)	RS1/16SOR0J	R 202	(A,184,138)	RS1/16SOR0J
	R 131 (A,189,154)	RS1/16S472J	R 203	(A,181,139)	RS1/16SOR0J
	R 132 (A,190,149)	RS1/16S682J	R 204	(A,181,137)	RS1/16S101J
	R 134 (A,187,148)	RS1/16S102J	R 205	(A,185,136)	RS1/16S101J
	R 135 (A,185,152)	RS1/16S104J	R 207	(A,197,104)	RS1/16S471J
	R 136 (A,189,158)	RS1/16S102J	R 208	(A,197,106)	RS1/16SOR0J
	R 137 (A,186,155)	RS1/16S101J	R 209	(A,191,101)	RS1/16S332J
	R 138 (A,183,160)	RS1/16S471J	R 210	(A,197,108)	RS1/16S8200F
	R 139 (A,184,149)	RS1/16S682J	R 214	(A,189,91)	RS1/16S332J
	R 140 (A,182,148)	RS1/16S470J	R 215	(A,192,91)	RS1/16S681J
C	R 141 (A,182,151)	RS1/16S682J	R 216	(A,194,94)	CHIP RESISTOR RS1/16S7500F
	R 142 (A,181,151)	RS1/16S470J	R 217	(A,196,93)	RS1/16S102J
	R 143 (A,183,145)	RS1/16S101J	R 218	(A,155,48)	RS1/10SOR0J
	R 144 (A,184,140)	RS1/16SOR0J	R 219	(B,141,62)	RS1/16S332J
	R 145 (A,180,131)	RS1/16S103J	R 220	(B,137,62)	RS1/16S222J
	R 146 (A,187,126)	RS1/16S101J	R 221	(A,178,145)	RS1/16S101J
	R 147 (A,191,112)	RS1/16S102J	R 222	(A,181,141)	RS1/16SOR0J
	R 148 (A,184,126)	RS1/16S101J	R 223	(A,174,157)	RS1/16SOR0J
	R 149 (A,188,119)	RS1/16SOR0J	R 224	(A,177,156)	RS1/16SOR0J
	R 150 (A,190,117)	RS1/16SOR0J	R 228	(A,196,160)	RS1/16SOR0J
	R 151 (A,194,117)	RS1/16SOR0J	R 233	(B,218,89)	RS1/16S104J
D	R 152 (A,184,127)	RS1/16SOR0J	R 251	(B,148,46)	RS1/10SOR0J
	R 153 (A,198,113)	RS1/16S101J	R 301	(A,143,80)	RS1/10SOR0J
	R 154 (B,199,113)	RS1/16S101J	R 302	(B,187,50)	RS1/10SOR0J
	R 155 (A,198,83)	RS1/16S101J	R 303	(B,185,50)	RS1/10SOR0J
	R 156 (A,201,116)	RS1/16S101J	R 304	(B,159,176)	RS1/16S101J
	R 157 (A,202,118)	RS1/16S104J	R 305	(B,158,180)	RS1/16S330J
	R 158 (A,202,119)	RS1/16S104J	R 306	(B,188,56)	RS1/16S330J
	R 159 (A,205,117)	RS1/16SOR0J	R 307	(A,158,83)	RS1/10SOR0J
	R 160 (A,206,114)	RS1/16S101J	R 308	(A,161,83)	RS1/10SOR0J
	R 161 (A,201,108)	RS1/16SOR0J	R 309	(B,179,52)	RS1/16S152J
	R 165 (A,206,117)	RS1/16SOR0J	R 310	(B,160,57)	RS1/16S472J
E	R 167 (A,207,114)	RS1/16S101J	R 311	(B,164,66)	RS1/16S821J
	R 168 (A,211,112)	RS1/16S181J	R 312	(B,162,65)	RS1/16S103J
	R 169 (A,207,101)	RS1/16S103J	R 313	(B,170,60)	RS1/16S184J
	R 171 (A,215,114)	RS1/16S101J	R 314	(A,174,77)	RS1/16S223J
	R 172 (A,216,114)	RS1/16S101J	R 315	(B,168,60)	RS1/16S1003F
	R 173 (A,218,113)	RS1/16S104J	R 316	(B,173,60)	RS1/16S2202F
	R 174 (A,217,111)	RS1/16S104J	R 318	(B,160,180)	RS1/16SOR0J
	R 175 (A,219,113)	RS1/16S331J	R 401	(B,137,96)	RS1/10SOR0J
	R 176 (A,220,124)	RS1/16S102J	R 402	(A,138,102)	RS1/16S561J
	R 177 (A,222,126)	RS1/16S101J	R 403	(A,136,103)	RS1/16S561J
F	R 178 (A,219,127)	RS1/16S101J	R 404	(A,133,89)	RS1/10SOR0J
	R 179 (A,222,128)	RS1/16S101J	R 407	(A,97,126)	RS1/10SOR0J
	R 180 (A,221,132)	RS1/16S101J	R 408	(A,148,115)	RS1/16S471J
	R 181 (A,217,133)	RS1/16S101J	R 410	(A,150,110)	RS1/16S471J

<u>Mark No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part No.</u>	<u>Mark No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part No.</u>
R 412	(A,148,112)	RS1/16S471J	R 489	(B,42,161)	RS1/16S104J
R 413	(A,148,119)	RS1/16S471J	R 498	(A,120,84)	RS1/16S223J
R 414	(A,145,124)	RS1/16S471J	R 499	(A,118,82)	RS1/16S223J
R 415	(A,145,126)	RS1/16S471J	R 501	(B,61,57)	RS1/10S75R0F
R 416	(A,146,127)	RS1/16S471J	R 502	(B,48,71)	RS1/10S75R0F
R 417	(A,146,129)	RS1/16S471J	R 503	(B,48,76)	RS1/10S75R0F
R 418	(A,146,131)	RS1/16S471J	R 504	(B,51,92) CHIP TYPE RESISTOR	RS1/10S68R0F
R 419	(A,146,133)	RS1/16S471J	R 505	(B,49,90)	RS1/10S3R9J
R 420	(B,116,133) CHIP RESISTOR	RS1/16S335J	R 506	(B,75,46)	RS1/16S0R0J
R 421	(A,124,136) CHIP RESISTOR	RS1/16S335J	R 507	(B,89,57)	RS1/16S472J
R 422	(A,140,113)	RS1/16S103J	R 508	(B,86,55)	RS1/16S473J
R 425	(B,126,139)	RS1/16S104J	R 509	(B,88,49)	RS1/16S273J
R 428	(A,129,139)	RS1/16S0R0J	R 510	(B,87,52)	RS1/16S225J
R 429	(A,139,142)	RS1/16S105J	R 511	(B,84,49)	RS1/16S224J
R 430	(A,133,140)	RS1/16S105J	R 512	(B,84,51)	RS1/16S104J
R 431	(A,124,141)	RS1/16S105J	R 513	(B,81,61)	RS1/16S104J
R 432	(A,122,144)	RS1/16S105J	R 514	(B,48,82)	RS1/10S75R0F
R 433	(A,106,110)	RS1/16S105J	R 515	(B,80,78)	RS1/10S561J
R 435	(A,105,115)	RS1/16S105J	R 516	(B,79,75)	RS1/16S122J
R 436	(A,94,132)	RS1/16S101J	R 517	(B,83,79)	RS1/16S152J
R 437	(A,96,132)	RS1/16S101J	R 518	(B,79,80)	RS1/16S100J
R 438	(A,96,143)	RS1/10S0R0J	R 519	(B,73,70)	RS1/16S563J
R 439	(B,113,132)	RS1/16S185J	R 520	(B,81,52)	RS1/16S221J
R 440	(A,116,85)	RS1/16S471J	R 521	(A,48,68) CHIP TYPE RESISTOR	RS1/10S68R0F
R 443	(B,136,133)	RS1/10S75R0F	R 522	(A,44,61)	RS1/10S3R9J
R 444	(A,130,147)	RS1/10S75R0F	R 523	(A,45,69) CHIP TYPE RESISTOR	RS1/10S68R0F
R 445	(A,133,146)	RS1/10S75R0F	R 524	(A,43,69)	RS1/10S3R9J
R 446	(B,159,115)	RS1/10S75R0F	R 525	(A,48,79) CHIP TYPE RESISTOR	RS1/10S68R0F
R 447	(A,122,149)	RS1/10S75R0F	R 526	(A,44,75)	RS1/10S3R9J
R 448	(A,100,142)	RS1/10S0R0J	R 527	(A,47,87)	RS1/10S0R0J
R 449	(A,108,147)	RS1/10S75R0F	R 528	(A,45,87)	RS1/10S75R0F
R 453	(A,155,102)	RS1/16S8201F	R 529	(A,43,81)	RS1/16S104J
R 454	(A,136,109)	RS1/16S1002F	R 530	(A,44,95) CHIP TYPE RESISTOR	RS1/10S68R0F
R 455	(A,121,103)	RS1/16S470J	R 531	(A,44,93)	RS1/10S3R9J
R 458	(A,121,109)	RS1/16S471J	R 532	(A,36,101)	RS1/10S75R0F
R 459	(A,124,100)	RS1/10S75R0F	R 534	(A,58,76)	RS1/16S392J
R 461	(A,115,95)	RS1/16S681J	R 535	(A,58,85)	RS1/16S392J
R 462	(A,138,107)	RS1/16S1002F	R 536	(B,54,80)	RS1/16S471J
R 463	(A,143,102)	RS1/16S8201F	R 538	(B,56,83)	RS1/16S471J
R 465	(A,116,100)	RS1/16S471J	R 540	(B,52,80)	RS1/16S104J
R 467	(B,44,124)	RS1/10S75R0F	R 541	(B,53,83)	RS1/16S104J
R 468	(B,43,113) CHIP TYPE RESISTOR	RS1/10S68R0F	R 546	(A,51,63)	RS1/16S104J
R 469	(B,40,113)	RS1/10S3R9J	R 547	(A,51,69)	RS1/16S104J
R 470	(B,38,117) CHIP TYPE RESISTOR	RS1/10S68R0F	R 548	(B,49,47)	RS1/16S104J
R 471	(B,37,119)	RS1/10S3R9J	R 549	(A,58,64)	RS1/16S104J
R 472	(B,36,160) CHIP TYPE RESISTOR	RS1/10S68R0F	R 550	(B,55,89)	RS1/16S471J
R 473	(B,33,160)	RS1/10S3R9J	R 552	(B,70,109)	RS1/16S471J
R 474	(B,42,147) CHIP TYPE RESISTOR	RS1/10S68R0F	R 554	(B,58,92)	RS1/16S104J
R 475	(B,34,146)	RS1/10S3R9J	R 555	(B,74,110)	RS1/16S104J
R 476	(B,42,132) CHIP TYPE RESISTOR	RS1/10S68R0F	R 556	(A,56,97)	RS1/16S392J
R 477	(B,35,132)	RS1/10S3R9J	R 557	(A,55,90)	RS1/16S392J
R 478	(B,42,129) CHIP TYPE RESISTOR	RS1/10S68R0F	R 558	(B,67,55)	RS1/16S103J
R 479	(B,43,139)	RS1/16S471J	R 560	(B,70,55)	RS1/16S153J
R 480	(B,35,129)	RS1/10S3R9J	R 561	(B,69,53)	RS1/16S681J
R 481	(B,44,153)	RS1/16S104J	R 562	(B,70,59)	RS1/16S103J
R 484	(A,40,141)	RS1/16S102J	R 564	(B,70,61)	RS1/16S153J
R 485	(B,50,138)	RS1/16S223J	R 565	(B,67,63)	RS1/16S681J
R 486	(A,41,149)	RS1/16S102J	R 566	(B,74,65)	RS1/16S223J
R 487	(B,49,151)	RS1/16S223J	R 568	(B,70,64)	RS1/16S123J
R 488	(B,42,156)	RS1/16S471J	R 569	(B,76,65)	RS1/16S102J

Mark No.	Description	Part No.	Mark No.	Description	Part No.
R 571	(B,45,92)	RS1/10S75R0F			
R 573	(B,52,63)	RS1/16SOR0J	C 131	(A,192,119)	CKSRYP104Z25
R 574	(B,83,90)	RS1/16SOR0J	C 132	(A,193,116)	CKSRYP104Z25
R 602	(B,62,172)	RS1/16S102J	C 133	(A,197,109)	CKSRYP104Z25
R 603	(B,51,169)	RS1/16SOR0J	C 134	(A,203,106)	CKSRYP104Z25
R 605	(B,83,170)	RS1/16S103J	C 135	(A,208,104)	CKSRYP104Z25
R 606	(B,77,172)	RS1/16S103J	C 136	(A,214,121)	CKSRYP105Z10
R 607	(B,55,166)	RS1/16S102J	C 138	(A,222,119)	CEAT2R2M50
R 608	(B,31,175)	RS1/16SOR0J	C 139	(A,216,126)	CKSRYP104Z25
R 609	(B,27,183)	RS1/16SOR0J	C 140	(A,218,130)	CKSRYP104Z25
R 616	(B,103,175)	RS1/16SOR0J	C 141	(A,172,157)	CKSRYP105Z10
R 619	(A,106,170)	RS1/16S103J	C 142	(A,172,159)	CCSRCH102J50
R 620	(A,126,163)	RS1/16SOR0J	C 147	(B,231,159)	CKSRYP104Z25
R 621	(A,109,162)	RS1/16S101J	C 149	(A,197,103)	CCSRCH100D50
R 622	(A,109,160)	RS1/16S101J	C 150	(A,191,91)	CKSRYP105Z10
R 623	(B,133,173)	RS1/16S102J	C 152	(A,196,97)	CKSRYP105Z10
R 624	(A,132,174)	RS1/16S332J	C 154	(B,229,143)	CKSRYP104Z25
R 625	(A,137,181)	RS1/16S332J	C 155	(B,239,153)	CCSRCH102J50
R 626	(B,144,176)	RS1/16S102J	C 156	(A,175,135)	CKSRYP104Z25
R 627	(A,130,173)	RS1/16S332J	C 157	(A,175,129)	CKSRYP104K16
R 628	(A,133,171)	RS1/16S332J	C 166	(A,200,145)	CCSRCH102J50
R 630	(B,88,181)	RS1/16S331J	C 167	(A,187,132)	CCSRCH102J50
R 631	(B,81,181)	RS1/16S472J	C 168	(A,213,121)	CCSRCH102J50
R 632	(B,77,183)	RS1/16S220J	C 169	(A,216,130)	CCSRCH102J50
R 633	(B,79,181)	RS1/16S101J	C 202	(B,152,60)	CKSRYP104Z25
R 634	(B,77,179)	RS1/16S222J	C 204	(A,150,64)	CEAT101M16
R 635	(B,25,174)	RS1/16SOR0J	C 205	(A,146,49)	CEAT220M25
R 636	(B,54,174)	RS1/16SOR0J	C 206	(B,141,60)	CCSRCH471J50
R 637	(B,58,174)	RS1/16SOR0J	C 207	(A,190,88)	CKSRYP104Z25
R 638	(B,66,175)	RS1/16SOR0J	C 208	(B,152,46)	CKSRYP104K16
R 701	(B,60,34)	RS1/16S224J	C 301	(B,166,43)	CKSRYP104Z25
R 702	(B,30,29)	RS1/16S221J	C 302	(B,182,39)	CKSRYP104Z25
R 704	(B,30,32)	RS1/16S221J	C 303	(A,175,47)	CEAT101M16
R 751	(B,46,37)	RS1/16S102J	C 304	(A,183,48)	CEAT471M16
R 752	(B,48,41)	RS1/16S472J	C 305	(B,155,173)	CKSRYP104Z25
R 753	(B,58,43)	RS1/16S472J	C 306	(B,162,169)	CKSRYP104Z25
R 754	(B,36,37)	RS1/16S151J	C 307	(A,155,165)	CEAT101M16
R 755	(B,60,43)	RS1/16S472J	C 308	(A,150,174)	CEAT101M16
R 756	(B,40,37)	RS1/16S102J	C 309	(B,164,182)	CKSRYP104Z25
			C 310	(B,164,188)	CKSRYP104Z25
			C 311	(A,161,188)	CEAT221M16

CAPACITORS

C 104	(A,216,147)	CEAT220M25			
C 105	(A,223,156)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 312	(A,149,182)	CEAT101M16
C 106	(A,226,169)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 313	(B,188,54)	CKSRYP105Z10
C 107	(A,209,144)	CCSRCH331J50	C 314	(B,186,66)	CKSRYP104Z25
C 109	(A,218,155)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 315	(A,189,63)	CEAT101M16
			C 316	(A,192,70)	CEAT101M16
C 110	(A,219,164)	CKSRYP105K10			
C 111	(B,214,159)	CCSRCH120J50	C 317	(B,177,50)	CKSRYP104Z25
C 112	(B,210,159)	CCSRCH120J50	C 318	(B,174,71)	CKSRYP104Z25
C 113	(A,200,149)	CKSRYP105Z10	C 319	(A,180,66)	CEAT101M16
C 114	(B,201,158)	CCSRCH120J50	C 320	(A,180,77)	CEAT101M16
			C 321	(B,171,54)	CKSRYP104Z25
C 115	(B,200,153)	CCSRCH120J50			
C 119	(A,189,183) ELECT. CAPACITOR	CEAT102M6R3	C 322	(B,159,53)	CCSRCH101J50
C 120	(B,165,179)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 323	(B,162,49) CERAMIC CAPACITOR	CKSQYF105Z50
C 121	(B,237,153)	CKSRYP105Z10	C 324	(B,170,71)	CKSRYP104Z25
C 122	(B,173,181)	CKSRYP105Z10	C 326	(A,166,51)	CEAT100M50
			C 328	(B,158,42)	CKSRYP104Z50
C 123	(A,171,178) ELECT. CAPACITOR	CEAT471M6R3			
C 124	(A,189,152)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 329	(B,146,185)	CKSRYP104Z25
C 125	(A,182,154)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 401	(A,131,111)	CKSRYP105Z10
C 126	(A,185,134)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 402	(A,138,104)	CCSRCH101J50
C 127	(A,178,114)	CEAT101M16	C 403	(A,134,105)	CCSRCH101J50

Mark No.	Description	Part No.	Mark No.	Description	Part No.
C 404	(A,123,112)	CKSRYP105Z10	C 472	(A,154,95)	CEAT100M50
C 406	(A,117,108)	CKSRYP104K16	C 473	(A,131,84)	CEAT101M16
C 407	(A,115,108)	CKSRYP105K10	C 474	(A,142,107)	CEAT100M50
C 408	(A,112,108)	CKSRYP105K10	C 475	(A,148,93)	CEAT100M50
C 409	(A,111,108)	CKSRYP105K10	C 476	(B,43,116)	CKSRYP103K50
C 410	(A,109,108)	CKSRYP105K10	C 477	(B,42,153)	CCSRCH152J50
C 411	(A,145,114)	CKSRYP105K10	C 482	(B,38,143)	CCSRCH471J50
C 412	(A,144,119)	CKSRYP105K10	C 483	(B,40,161)	CCSRCH152J50
C 413	(B,122,116)	CKSRYP104K16	C 484	(B,37,155)	CCSRCH471J50
C 414	(A,137,113)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 486	(A,53,112) ELECT. CAPACITOR	CEAT102M6R3
C 415	(A,139,113)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 487	(A,54,155) ELECT. CAPACITOR	CEAT102M6R3
C 416	(A,147,110)	CKSRYP105K10	C 488	(A,53,141) ELECT. CAPACITOR	CEAT471M6R3
C 417	(A,145,112)	CKSRYP105K10	C 489	(A,53,129) ELECT. CAPACITOR	CEAT471M6R3
C 418	(A,143,121)	CKSRYP105Z10	C 490	(A,53,121) ELECT. CAPACITOR	CEAT102M6R3
C 419	(A,142,124)	CKSRYP105K10	C 491	(A,53,135)	CEAT470M16
C 420	(A,142,126)	CKSRYP105K10	C 492	(A,46,163)	CEAT221M6R3
C 421	(A,143,127)	CKSRYP105K10	C 493	(A,53,148)	CEAT470M16
C 422	(A,143,129)	CKSRYP105K10	C 497	(A,142,137)	CKSRYP104Z25
C 423	(A,143,131)	CKSRYP105K10	C 498	(A,144,151)	CKSRYP104Z25
C 424	(A,143,133)	CKSRYP105K10	C 510	(B,75,50)	CKSRYP104Z25
C 428	(A,125,137)	CKSRYP104K16	C 511	(B,84,53)	CCSRCH221J50
C 429	(B,136,129)	CKSRYP105K10	C 512	(B,39,93)	CCSRCH221J50
C 430	(B,136,127)	CKSRYP104K16	C 514	(B,78,71)	CKSRYP104Z25
C 431	(A,131,142)	CKSRYP104K16	C 515	(B,88,47)	CKSRYP104Z25
C 432	(A,126,140)	CKSRYP105K10	C 517	(B,79,54)	CCSRCH221J50
C 433	(A,110,144)	CKSRYP105K10	C 525	(A,33,101)	CCSRCH221J50
C 434	(A,120,136)	CKSRYP104K16	C 528	(A,68,97) ELECT. CAPACITOR	CEAT102M6R3
C 435	(A,102,110)	CKSRYP105K10	C 529	(A,73,128) ELECT. CAPACITOR	CEAT471M6R3
C 436	(A,102,112)	CKSRYP105K10	C 530	(A,73,113) ELECT. CAPACITOR	CEAT471M6R3
C 437	(A,102,114)	CKSRYP105K10	C 531	(A,73,120) ELECT. CAPACITOR	CEAT471M6R3
C 438	(A,108,117)	CKSRYP105Z10	C 532	(A,79,130) ELECT. CAPACITOR	CEAT102M6R3
C 439	(A,106,130)	CKSRYP104K16	C 533	(B,41,125)	CKSRYP103K50
C 440	(A,117,137)	CKSRYP104K16	C 534	(A,50,51)	CCSRCH471J50
C 441	(A,111,140)	CKSRYP105Z10	C 535	(A,50,48)	CCSRCH471J50
C 442	(A,111,136)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 536	(A,51,65)	CCSRCH152J50
C 443	(A,133,142)	CKSRYP105K10	C 537	(A,51,67)	CCSRCH152J50
C 444	(A,124,144)	CKSRYP105K10	C 538	(A,60,72)	CCSRCH152J50
C 445	(A,114,152)	CKSRYP105K10	C 539	(B,50,60)	CCSRCH152J50
C 446	(A,120,144)	CKSRYP105K10	C 540	(A,54,60)	CCSRCH471J50
C 447	(A,130,150)	CKSRYP103K50	C 541	(A,66,78)	CEAT4R7M50
C 448	(B,160,111)	CKSRYP103K50	C 542	(A,66,84)	CEAT4R7M50
C 450	(A,142,91)	CEANP4R7M50	C 543	(A,66,90)	CEAT4R7M50
C 451	(A,137,91)	CEANP4R7M50	C 544	(A,73,107)	CEAT4R7M50
C 452	(A,129,95)	CEAT101M10	C 545	(A,84,121)	CEAT101M16
C 453	(A,135,96)	CEAT101M10	C 546	(B,72,55)	CKSRYP104Z25
C 454	(A,100,119)	CEAT101M10	C 547	(A,63,51)	CEAT220M25
C 455	(A,153,118)	CEAT4R7M50	C 548	(B,73,60)	CCSRCH102J50
C 456	(A,139,150)	CEAT1R0M50	C 549	(B,72,63)	CKSRYP105Z10
C 457	(A,117,146)	CEAT100M50	C 550	(A,63,61)	CEAT220M25
C 458	(A,97,146)	CEAT101M10	C 551	(A,63,67)	CEAT220M25
C 459	(A,125,102)	CKSRYP105Z10	C 553	(A,52,60)	CCSRCH471J50
C 460	(A,120,111)	CKSRYP105K10	C 602	(B,27,173)	CKSRYP222K50
C 461	(A,125,97)	CKSRYP105K10	C 603	(B,51,173)	CKSRYP222K50
C 462	(A,126,92)	CKSRYP105Z10	C 604	(B,60,174)	CCSRCH101J50
C 464	(A,147,97)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 605	(B,44,173)	CCSRCH100D50
C 465	(A,112,87)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 606	(B,48,173)	CCSRCH100D50
C 466	(A,118,90)	CCSRCH102J50	C 607	(A,72,166)	CEAT1R0M50
C 467	(A,121,87)	CKSRYP105Z10	C 609	(A,63,168)	CEAT101M10
C 470	(A,113,84)	CKSRYP104K16	C 611	(A,56,169)	CEAT470M16
C 471	(A,151,107)	CEAT100M50	C 613	(B,130,168)	CKSRYP105Z10

Mark No.	Description	Part No.	Mark No.	Description	Part No.
C 614	(B,80,176)	CKSRYP104Z25			
C 615	(B,88,179)	CCSRCH101J50	D 122	(A,24,59) LED(BLUE)	SLR343BC4T(JKLM)
C 616	(B,80,178)	CKSRYP103K50	D 205	(A,83,21) LED(BLUE)	SLR343BC4T(JKLM)
C 617	(A,114,183)	CKSRYP104Z25	D 212	(A,73,22) LED(ORANGE)	SLR-343DC(NPQ)
C 618	(A,122,183)	CKSRYP104Z25	D 271	(A,146,38) LED(BLUE)	SLR343BC4T(JKLM)
C 619	(A,125,181)	CKSRYP104Z25	L 101	(A,198,70) AXIAL INDUCTOR	LAU220J
C 620	(A,109,180)	CKSRYP105Z10	V 101	(A,97,89) FLUORESCENT TUBE	VAW1091
C 621	(B,88,183)	CCSRCH560J50	S 103	(A,93,45) SWITCH	VSG1024
C 622	(A,109,176)	CCSRCH560J50	S 104	(A,93,39) SWITCH	VSG1024
C 623	(B,97,180)	CCSRCH5R0C50	S 105	(A,68,39) SWITCH	VSG1024
C 624	(B,96,172)	CCSRCH5R0C50	S 106	(A,119,39) SWITCH	VSG1024
C 625	(B,122,171)	CKSRYP105Z10	S 107	(A,52,39) SWITCH	VSG1024
C 626	(B,139,182)	CKSRYP104Z25	S 108	(A,119,45) SWITCH	VSG1024
C 627	(B,141,182)	CCSRCH102J50	S 109	(A,52,45) SWITCH	VSG1024
C 628	(A,134,173)	CKSRYP103K50	S 110	(A,213,40) SWITCH	VSG1024
C 629	(A,129,175)	CKSRYP392K50	S 111	(A,68,45) SWITCH	VSG1024
C 630	(A,141,176)	CCSRCH561J50	S 112	(A,83,72) SWITCH	VSG1024
C 631	(A,137,167)	CKSRYP103K50	S 201	(A,149,44) SWITCH	VSG1024
C 632	(A,128,172)	CKSRYP392K50	S 202	(A,79,10) SWITCH	VSG1024
C 633	(A,139,172)	CCSRCH561J50	T 101	(A,223,54) TRANSFORMER	VTT1171
C 635	(A,111,166)	CCSRCH220J50	CN 101	(A,188,63) CONNECTOR	9604S-17C
C 636	(A,112,164)	CCSRCH220J50	103	REMOTE RECEIVER UNIT	GP1UM28XK0VF
C 638	(A,114,188)	CEAT100M50	102	HOUSING ASS'Y(6P)	YKP1007
C 639	(A,120,188)	CEAT3R3M50			
C 640	(A,82,175)	CEAT101M10			
C 641	(A,132,178)	CEAT100M50			
C 642	(A,143,180)	CEAT101M10			
C 643	(A,127,168)	CEAT101M10			
C 701	(B,65,34)	CKSRYP105Z10			
C 702	(B,26,28)	CCSRCH681J50			
C 703	(B,24,30)	CKSRYP104Z25			
C 751	(B,48,37)	CKSRYP104Z25			
C 752	(B,56,43)	CCSRCH101J50			
C 753	(B,46,41)	CCSRCH101J50			
C 754	(B,27,40)	CCSRCH101J50			

RESISTORS

R 104	(B,196,60)	RS1/16S0R0J
R 110	(B,126,74)	RS1/16S470J
R 111	(B,129,74)	RS1/16S470J
R 112	(B,124,74)	RS1/16S470J
R 113	(B,134,72)	RS1/16S823J
R 117	(B,195,75)	RS1/16S104J
R 118	(B,193,75)	RS1/16S102J
R 119	(B,210,73)	RS1/16S273J
R 120	(B,203,65)	RS1/16S103J
R 121	(B,216,59)	RS1/10S221J
R 122	(B,216,56)	RS1/16S122J
R 123	(B,210,83)	RS1/16S103J
R 124	(B,205,61)	RS1/16S102J
R 125	(B,81,43)	RS1/16S103J
R 126	(B,83,43)	RS1/16S103J
R 127	(B,75,44)	RS1/16S222J
R 128	(B,111,42)	RS1/16S222J
R 129	(B,73,42)	RS1/16S222J
R 130	(B,114,40)	RS1/16S222J
R 131	(B,71,42)	RS1/16S332J
R 132	(B,116,40)	RS1/16S332J
R 133	(B,117,63)	RS1/16S271J
R 135	(B,215,40)	RS1/16S562J
R 137	(B,220,83)	RS1/16S0R0J
R 138	(B,193,84)	RS1/16S0R0J
R 139	(B,115,63)	RS1/16S271J
R 144	(B,150,68)	RS1/16S0R0J
R 148	(B,77,44)	RS1/16S470J
R 149	(B,88,44)	RS1/16S470J
R 150	(B,61,58)	RS1/16S562J
R 152	(B,102,66)	RS1/16S271J
R 155	(B,49,54)	RS1/16S152J
R 156	(B,47,54)	RS1/16S392J
R 157	(B,47,51)	RS1/16S152J
R 158	(B,63,44)	RS1/16S103J

B SERVICE FLKY ASSY (DVR-LX61)

MISCELLANEOUS

IC 101	(B,143,78) FL DRIVER IC	PT6315	R 127	(B,75,44)	RS1/16S222J
Q 103	(B,122,57) DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	DTC124EUA	R 128	(B,111,42)	RS1/16S222J
Q 104	(B,204,73) TRANSISTOR	2SC5712	R 129	(B,73,42)	RS1/16S222J
Q 105	(B,201,66) TRANSISTOR	2SA1576A	R 130	(B,114,40)	RS1/16S222J
Q 106	(B,211,61) TRANSISTOR	2SC4081	R 131	(B,71,42)	RS1/16S332J
Q 107	(B,108,56) DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	DTC124EUA	R 132	(B,116,40)	RS1/16S332J
Q 111	(B,98,56) DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	DTC124EUA	R 133	(B,117,63)	RS1/16S271J
Q 112	(B,61,49) TRANSISTOR	2SD2153	R 135	(B,215,40)	RS1/16S562J
Q 203	(B,144,32) DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	DTC124EUA	R 137	(B,220,83)	RS1/16S0R0J
Q 204	(B,79,18) DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	DTC124EUA	R 138	(B,193,84)	RS1/16S0R0J
Q 206	(B,76,23) DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	DTC124EUA	R 139	(B,115,63)	RS1/16S271J
D 107	(B,222,46) DIODE	RF101L2S	R 144	(B,150,68)	RS1/16S0R0J
D 108	(B,202,81) DIODE	UDZS15(B)	R 148	(B,77,44)	RS1/16S470J
D 109	(B,200,73) DIODE	1SS355	R 149	(B,88,44)	RS1/16S470J
D 110	(B,213,71) DIODE	RF101L2S	R 150	(B,61,58)	RS1/16S562J
D 111	(B,209,79) DIODE	UDZS2R4(B)	R 152	(B,102,66)	RS1/16S271J
D 112	(B,200,83) DIODE	UDZS13(B)	R 155	(B,49,54)	RS1/16S152J
D 113	(A,123,62) LED(RED)	SLR-343VC(NPQ)	R 156	(B,47,54)	RS1/16S392J
D 120	(A,32,59) LED(WHITE)	SLR343WBCT(MNPQ)	R 157	(B,47,51)	RS1/16S152J
D 121	(A,39,59) LED(BLUE)	SLR343BC4T(JKLM)	R 158	(B,63,44)	RS1/16S103J

Mark No.	Description	Part No.	Mark No.	Description	Part No.
R 159 (B,14,56)		RS1/16S470J	D 110 (B,213,71)	DIODE	RF101L2S
R 160 (B,16,56)		RS1/16S222J	D 111 (B,209,79)	DIODE	UDZS2R4(B)
R 161 (B,56,59)		RS1/16S222J	D 112 (B,200,83)	DIODE	UDZS13(B)
R 162 (B,21,61)		RS1/16SOR0J	D 113 (A,123,62)	LED(RED)	SLR-343VC(NPQ)
R 163 (B,19,59)		RS1/16SOR0J	D 205 (A,83,21)	LED(BLUE)	SLR343BC4T(JKLM)
			D 212 (A,73,22)	LED(ORANGE)	SLR-343DC(NPQ)
R 164 (B,52,55)		RS1/16S152J	L 101 (A,198,70)	AXIAL INDUCTOR	LAU220J
R 165 (B,47,58)		RS1/16SOR0J	V 101 (A,97,89)	FLUORESCENT TUBE	VAW1091
R 166 (B,47,49)		RS1/16S152J	S 103 (A,93,45)	SWITCH	VSG1024
R 204 (B,151,28)		RS1/16S562J	S 104 (A,93,39)	SWITCH	VSG1024
R 205 (B,78,13)		RS1/16S332J	S 105 (A,68,39)	SWITCH	VSG1024
R 221 (B,61,27)		RS1/16S182J	S 106 (A,119,39)	SWITCH	VSG1024
R 222 (B,98,26)		RS1/16S182J	S 107 (A,52,39)	SWITCH	VSG1024
R 224 (B,65,27)		RS1/16S182J	S 108 (A,119,45)	SWITCH	VSG1024
R 270 (B,149,28)		RS1/16S182J	S 109 (A,52,45)	SWITCH	VSG1024
R 272 (B,147,28)		RS1/16S182J	S 110 (A,213,40)	SWITCH	VSG1024
CAPACITORS			S 111 (A,68,45)	SWITCH	VSG1024
C 103 (B,95,83)		CKSRYP103K50	S 112 (A,83,72)	SWITCH	VSG1024
C 104 (B,216,85)		CKSRYP103K50	S 113 (A,61,63)	SWITCH	VSG1024
C 106 (B,148,68)		CKSRYP104Z25	S 114 (A,36,63)	SWITCH	VSG1024
C 107 (B,155,82)		CKSRYP104Z50	S 115 (A,9,63)	SWITCH	VSG1024
C 112 (B,132,80)		CKSRYP104Z25			
C 113 (A,206,55)		CEAL101M10	S 201 (A,149,44)	SWITCH	VSG1024
C 115 (B,197,66)		CKSRYP104Z25	S 202 (A,79,10)	SWITCH	VSG1024
C 116 (A,200,62)		CEJQ101M16	T 101 (A,223,54)	TRANSFORMER	VT1171
C 117 (B,206,65)		CKSRYP223K50	CN 101 (A,188,63)	CONNECTOR	9604S-17C
C 118 (A,218,63)	ELECTR. CAPACITOR	CEAL100M50	102	HOUSING ASS'Y(P)	YKP1007
C 119 (B,98,35)		CKSRYP104Z25	103	REMOTE RECEIVER UNIT	GP1UM28XK0VF
C 121 (B,212,56)		CKSRYP103K50	RESISTORS		
C 123 (B,108,42)		CKSRYP104Z25	R 104 (B,196,60)		RS1/16SOR0J
C 124 (B,106,42)		CKSRYP104Z25	R 110 (B,126,74)		RS1/16S470J
C 127 (B,220,76)		CKSRYP104Z25	R 111 (B,129,74)		RS1/16S470J
			R 112 (B,124,74)		RS1/16S470J
			R 113 (B,134,72)		RS1/16S823J
C 128 (A,225,64)		CEAL101M10	R 117 (B,195,75)		RS1/16S104J
C 129 (B,115,67)		CKSRYP104Z25	R 118 (B,193,75)		RS1/16S102J
C 132 (B,117,67)		CKSRYP104Z25	R 119 (B,210,73)		RS1/16S273J
C 133 (B,102,70)		CKSRYP104Z25	R 120 (B,203,65)		RS1/16S103J
C 134 (B,54,36)		CKSRYP104Z25	R 121 (B,216,59)		RS1/10S221J
C 135 (B,54,48)		CKSRYP104Z25	R 122 (B,216,56)		RS1/16S122J
C 201 (B,76,13)		CKSRYP104Z25	R 123 (B,210,83)		RS1/16S103J
C 202 (B,57,27)		CKSRYP104Z25	R 124 (B,205,61)		RS1/16S102J
C 204 (B,96,26)		CKSRYP104Z25	R 125 (B,81,43)		RS1/16S103J
C 270 (B,143,28)		CKSRYP104Z25	R 126 (B,83,43)		RS1/16S103J
B SERVICE FLKY ASSY (DVR-560H)			R 127 (B,75,44)		RS1/16S222J
MISCELLANEOUS			R 128 (B,111,42)		RS1/16S222J
IC 101 (B,143,78)	FL DRIVER IC	PT6315	R 129 (B,73,42)		RS1/16S222J
Q 103 (B,122,57)	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	DTC124EUA	R 130 (B,114,40)		RS1/16S222J
Q 104 (B,204,73)	TRANSISTOR	2SC5712	R 131 (B,71,42)		RS1/16S332J
Q 105 (B,201,66)	TRANSISTOR	2SA1576A	R 132 (B,116,40)		RS1/16S332J
Q 106 (B,211,61)	TRANSISTOR	2SC4081	R 133 (B,117,63)		RS1/16S271J
Q 107 (B,108,56)	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	DTC124EUA	R 135 (B,215,40)		RS1/16S562J
Q 111 (B,98,56)	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	DTC124EUA	R 137 (B,220,83)		RS1/16SOR0J
Q 112 (B,61,49)	TRANSISTOR	2SD2153	R 138 (B,193,84)		RS1/16SOR0J
Q 203 (B,144,32)	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	DTC124EUA	R 139 (B,115,63)		RS1/16S271J
Q 204 (B,79,18)	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	DTC124EUA	R 144 (B,150,68)		RS1/16SOR0J
Q 206 (B,76,23)	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	DTC124EUA	R 148 (B,77,44)		RS1/16S470J
D 107 (B,222,46)	DIODE	RF101L2S	R 149 (B,88,44)		RS1/16S470J
D 108 (B,202,81)	DIODE	UDZS15(B)	R 150 (B,61,58)		RS1/16S562J
D 109 (B,200,73)	DIODE	1SS355			

Mark No. Description Part No.

Mark No. Description Part No.

A	R 152 (B,102,66)	RS1/16S271J
	R 155 (B,49,54)	RS1/16S152J
	R 156 (B,47,54)	RS1/16S392J
	R 157 (B,47,51)	RS1/16S152J
	R 158 (B,63,44)	RS1/16S103J

RESISTORS

R 303 (B,181,16)	RS1/16S0R0J
R 305 (B,178,15)	RS1/16S0R0J
R 306 (B,165,15)	RS1/16S0R0J

R 159 (B,14,56)	RS1/16S470J
R 160 (B,16,56)	RS1/16S222J
R 161 (B,56,59)	RS1/16S222J
R 162 (B,21,61)	RS1/16S0R0J
R 163 (B,19,59)	RS1/16S0R0J

CAPACITORS

C 303 (B,181,20)	CCSRCH471J50
C 305 (B,162,18)	CCSRCH471J50

B	R 164 (B,52,55)	RS1/16S152J
	R 165 (B,47,58)	RS1/16S0R0J
	R 166 (B,47,49)	RS1/16S152J
	R 204 (B,151,28)	RS1/16S562J
	R 205 (B,78,13)	RS1/16S332J

C SERVICE FRJB ASSY (DVR-560H)
MISCELLANEOUS

R 221 (B,61,27)	RS1/16S182J
R 222 (B,98,26)	RS1/16S182J
R 224 (B,65,27)	RS1/16S182J
R 270 (B,149,28)	RS1/16S182J
R 272 (B,147,28)	RS1/16S182J

JA 301 (A,211,31) 4P MINIDIN SOCKET(S)	AKP1238
JA 302 (A,181,32) JACK	VKB1208
KN 301 (A,232,17) WRAPPING TERMINAL	VNF1084
KN 302 (A,154,17) WRAPPING TERMINAL	VNF1084
CN 301 (A,198,7) CONNECTOR	HLEM11S-1

RESISTORS

R 303 (B,181,16)	RS1/16S0R0J
R 305 (B,178,15)	RS1/16S0R0J
R 306 (B,165,15)	RS1/16S0R0J

CAPACITORS

C 103 (B,95,83)	CKSRYP103K50
C 104 (B,216,85)	CKSRYP103K50
C 106 (B,148,68)	CKSRYP104Z25
C 107 (B,155,82)	CKSRYP104Z50
C 112 (B,132,80)	CKSRYP104Z25

CAPACITORS

C 303 (B,181,20)	CCSRCH471J50
C 305 (B,162,18)	CCSRCH471J50

C 113 (A,206,55)	CEAL101M10
C 115 (B,197,66)	CKSRYP104Z25
C 116 (A,200,62)	CEJQ101M16
C 117 (B,206,65)	CKSRYP223K50
C 118 (A,218,63) ELECTR. CAPACITOR	CEAL100M50

D SERVICE MAIN ASSY (DVR-LX61)
SEMICONDUCTORS

C 119 (B,98,35)	CKSRYP104Z25
C 121 (B,212,56)	CKSRYP103K50
C 123 (B,108,42)	CKSRYP104Z25
C 124 (B,106,42)	CKSRYP104Z25
C 127 (B,220,76)	CKSRYP104Z25

IC 201	K4S641632K-UC60
IC 501	BD7956FS
IC 1001	MC-10050F1-507LU1A
IC 1102	VYW2410
IC 1201,1221	EDD5116AFTA-6B-E

C 128 (A,225,64)	CEAL101M10
C 129 (B,115,67)	CKSRYP104Z25
C 132 (B,117,67)	CKSRYP104Z25
C 133 (B,102,70)	CKSRYP104Z25
C 134 (B,54,36)	CKSRYP104Z25

IC 1301,1302	NJM12904V
IC 3101	AK5359ET
IC 3201	PCM1742KE
IC 3202	UPC4570G2-A
IC 3701	TC7WH34FU

C 135 (B,54,48)	CKSRYP104Z25
C 201 (B,76,13)	CKSRYP104Z25
C 202 (B,57,27)	CKSRYP104Z25
C 204 (B,96,26)	CKSRYP104Z25
E C 270 (B,143,28)	CKSRYP104Z25

IC 3702,5203	TC7SH08FUS1
IC 3707	PST3813U
⚠ IC 4501,4502	CEK1285
IC 4511	S-1170B33UC-OTS
IC 4521	S-1170B25UC-OTK

C SERVICE FRJB ASSY (DVR-LX61)
MISCELLANEOUS

JA 301 (A,211,31) 4P MINIDIN SOCKET(S)	AKP1239
JA 302 (A,181,32) JACK	YKB1001
KN 301 (A,232,17) WRAPPING TERMINAL	VNF1084
KN 302 (A,154,17) WRAPPING TERMINAL	VNF1084
CN 301 (A,198,7) CONNECTOR	HLEM11S-1

IC 4531	MM1701WH
IC 4541	MM1563DF
IC 4552	S-1170B50UC-OUJ
IC 4561	S-1112B50MC-L7J
IC 4562	S-1112B33MC-L6S

F	IC 4571	S-1132B18-U5
	IC 5103	UPD72852AGB-8EU-A
	IC 5151	TC7MBL3257AFK
	IC 5202	R5523N001B
	IC 5204	R1173H001B
	IC 5602	88SA8040B1-TBC1
	IC 5801	SI19002CSU
	IC 5803	TC7WPB306FK
	IC 5804	TC7WB125FK

5			6			7			8		
Mark No.	Description	Part No.	Mark No.	Description	Part No.	Mark No.	Description	Part No.	Mark No.	Description	Part No.
Q 102		RT1N141U	R 502		DCN1172						
Q 1801,1811,2501-2505		2SA1576A	R 510,511		RS1/10S1R8J						
Q 3301,3303,3305,3307		2SA1576A	R 1003		RS1/16S6800F						A
Q 3302,3304,3306,3308		2SC4081	R 1004,1301,3306,3312		RS1/16S4700F						
Q 4581,5701		2SC4081	R 1032-1035,1411,3005		RAB4CQ103J						
Q 5801		HN1C01FU									
Q 5802		UMB1N	R 1036,1039		RS1/16S43R0D						
Q 5804		DTC124EUA	R 1037,1040		RS1/16S1000F						
Q 5805		2SA1576A	R 1241,1242,1248,1249		RAB4CQ0R0J						
Q 5808		2SK2034	R 1245,1246,1255,1256		RAB4CQ220J						
Q 5810		UMF21N	R 1261,1262,1268,1269		RAB4CQ0R0J						
D 3201		DAN202U	R 1265,1266,1273,1274		RAB4CQ220J						
D 4521,4552,4571		RB501V-40	R 1281-1283,1287		RAB4CQ470J						
			R 1302,1303,1312,1313		RS1/16S1001F						B
			R 1314,2506,4574,4575		RS1/16S0R0J						
			R 1505-1513		RAB4CQ0R0J						
MISCELLANEOUS											
L 105	CHIP COIL	BTH1103									
L 1001-1004,1021-1025	EMI FILTER	DTL1106									
L 1005	INDUCTOR	LCTC150K2125	R 2502,2505,2508,2511		RS1/16S1500F						
L 1801	CHIP COIL	LCYA390J2520	R 2514		RS1/16S1500F						
L 1811	INDUCTOR	LCYA150J2520	R 3210,3216		RN1/16SE1201D						
			R 3211,3217		RN1/16SE1002D						
			R 3218,3223		RN1/16SE2202D						
L 1821,1831,5122,5601	EMI FILTER	DTL1106									
L 3301,3303,3305,3307	CHIP COIL	LCYA180J2520									
L 3302,3304,3306,3308	INDUCTOR	LCYA100J2520	R 3307,3313,3324,3325		RS1/16SS5601F						
L 5101	INDUCTOR	CTF1305	R 3318,3323		RS1/16S4700F						
L 5201,5202	COIL	ATH7015	R 3810-3813,3837-3840		RAB4CQ330J						
			R 3824		RAB4CQ820J						C
			R 3828-3833		RAB4CQ223J						
L 5701	INDUCTOR	CTF1382									
L 5801-5804	EMI FILTER	ATF1209									
L 5805	EMI FILTER	DTL1106	R 3851,5632,5638,5642		RAB4CQ330J						
JA 5701	JACK	VKB1159	R 4501,4551-4554,4556		RS1/10S0R0J						
JA 5801	HDMI CONNECTOR	AKP1318	R 4504,4505,4507		RS1/10S272J						
			R 4716,4717		RAB4CQ103J						
			R 4721,4722		RAB4CQ101J						
X 101	CERAMIC RESONATOR (16.934MHZ)	DSS1157									
X 1001	CRYSTAL RESONATOR (24.576MHZ)	VSS1220									
X 1002	CRYSTAL RESONATOR (27MHZ)	VSS1172	R 5101,5102		RAB4CQ104J						
X 5101	CRYSTAL (24.576MHZ)	VSS1211	R 5105,5106		RAB4CQ680J						
X 5201	CRYSTAL (48MHZ)	VSS1218	R 5118		RN1/16SE9101D						
			R 5119-5122		RS1/16S56R0D						
X 5502	CRYSTAL (25MHZ)	VSS1214	R 5131		RN1/16SE5101D						D
CN 101	CONNECTOR	DKN1404									
CN 201	CONNECTOR	VKN2029	R 5203		RS1/16S3301F						
CN 501	CONNECTOR	DKN1312	R 5204		RS1/16S8200F						
CN 502	4P CONNECTOR	DKN1288	R 5220		RS1/16S1501F						
			R 5445,5819,5820		RS1/10S0R0J						
CN 601	5P CONNECTOR	DKN1402	R 5646		RAB4CQ330J						
CN 1401	CONNECTOR	VKN2030									
CN 1402	07P CONNECTOR	RKN1048	R 5651		RS1/16S1202F						
CN 1501	50P B TO B CONNECTOR	VKN2079	R 5664,5672,5705,5830		RS1/16S0R0J						
CN 2301	40P CONNECTOR	VKN2065	R 5706		RS1/16S75R0F						
			R 5825-5828		RAB4CQ220J						
CN 3801	CONNECTOR	CKS5321	R 5855		RAB4CQ100J						
CN 4501	KR CONNECTOR	S13B-PH-K-S									E
CN 5101	CONNECTOR	VKN1932	Other Resistors			RS1/16SS###J					
CN 5201	CONNECTOR	VKN1936	CAPACITORS								
CN 5604	SATA PLUG HEADER	VKN2077	C 100,101,105,117		CKSSYB102K50						
	HEATSINK(AL)	VNH1079	C 103,1009		VCH1234						
	SCREW	BBZ30P060FTC	C 104,154,162,1004		VCG1057						
	RADIATION SHEET	VEB1360	C 106,159,167,288		CKSSYF104Z16						
			C 107		CKSSYB681K50						
RESISTORS											
R 174		RS1/16S4701F	C 113,114		CKSSYB472K25						
R 204-206,317-320		RAB4CQ330J	C 115,135,144,145		CKSSYB103K16						
R 219,220		RAB4CQ472J	C 116,120,124,128		CKSSYB104K10						
R 271,273,274,3230		RS1/10S0R0J	C 121,122		CKSSYB222K50						F
R 501		DCN1171	C 125,129,280-285		VCG1058						

Mark No.	Description	Part No.
C 127,1805,1815		CKSSYB473K10
C 130,181,194,4511		CKSQYB475K6R3
C 131		CKSSYB683K10
C 133,134,136,169		CKSSYB104K10
C 137		CKSSYB682K25
C 140,141,155		DCH1199
C 142,143,146,180		DCH1201
C 147,148		DCH1198
C 149,157,158,187		CKSSYB103K16
C 152,164,189,289		CKSSYB102K50
C 153,1020,4516		CEVW100M16
C 156		CKSSYB182K50
C 163,1007,3108,3219		CEVW221M4
C 165,166,176,177		CCSSCH220J50
C 170,172-174		CCSSCH470J50
C 171,197,504,516		CKSSYB104K10
C 182,286,1021,1051		DCH1201
C 188,1058,1205,1206		CKSSYB103K16
C 287,2305,4522,4531		VCG1058
C 290,501,1057,1060		CKSSYF104Z16
C 291,508,1005,1011		CKSSYB102K50
C 502		DCH1263
C 503		CKSRYPB471K50
C 505,514,515		CKSRYPB104K25
C 509		CCSSCH330J50
C 510,3304,3317,3323		CCSSCH680J50
C 511		CKSQYB105K16
C 512,513,803,832		CKSRYPF104Z16
C 532,1001,1002		CKSSYB104K10
C 824		CKSQYF104Z25
C 1003,1024,1036,1039		CEVW101M4
C 1006,1008,1010,1013		VCG1057
C 1012,1215,1236		VCH1268
C 1014,1023,1026,1038		CKSSYB102K50
C 1015-1019,1027-1035		CKSSYB104K10
C 1022,1025,1037,1040		VCG1057
C 1041,1049,1053,1061		CKSSYB102K50
C 1042,1043		CCSSCJ3ROC50
C 1044,1045,3303,3316		CCSSCH5ROC50
C 1047		CKSSYB104K10
C 1048,1052,1056,1059		VCG1057
C 1050,5121,5122,5613		CEVW101M4
C 1062,1066,1102,1104		VCG1057
C 1063,1067,1105,1203		CKSSYF104Z16
C 1064,1065,1068,1101		CKSSYB102K50
C 1103,1207,1209,1210		CKSSYB102K50
C 1113,1202,1204,1208		VCG1057
C 1211-1214,1222,1230		CKSSYF104Z16
C 1216-1221,1223,1227		VCG1057
C 1224,1225,1401,3701		CKSSYB103K16
C 1226,1228,1229,1504		CKSSYB102K50
C 1231,1235,1316,1501		DCH1201
C 1291,1302,1303,1312		CKSSYF104Z16
C 1301,1315,1802,1812		CKSQYB225K10
C 1304,3207,4515		CEVW470M6R3
C 1313,1503,3105,3202		CKSSYF104Z16
C 1421,1502,1801,1811		VCG1057
C 1803		CCSSCH221J50
C 1804,3204		CKSSYB331K50

Mark No.	Description	Part No.
C 1813		CGSSCH101J50
C 1814		CGSSCH151J50
C 2501-2505,3104,3107		VCG1057
C 2506,3704,4534,5151		DCH1201
C 3103,3211,3218,4507		CEVW101M16
C 3106,3203,3705,3706		CKSSYB102K50
C 3201		CEAT102M6R3
C 3206,3212,3217,4504		CKSSYF104Z16
C 3213,3214		CKSSYB561K50
C 3215,3216		CGSSCH820J50
C 3220,3332-3335		VCG1057
C 3301,3302,3311,3312		CCSRCH7R0D50
C 3305,3318,3324,3331		CGSSCH150J50
C 3307,3313,3319,3325		CKSRYPB105K10
C 3314,3315,3320,3321		CCSRCH7R0D50
C 3322,3329		CGSSCH5R0C50
C 3330		CGSSCH680J50
C 3339-3342,3703,3707		VCG1057
C 3738,3803,3804		VCG1057
C 4501-4503,4505		VCG1057
C 4506,4585,5104,5109		CKSSYF104Z16
C 4508,4509,4572,5809		CEVW221M4
C 4513,4524,4525,4555		CKSQYB475K6R3
C 4532,4557,5604-5611		CKSSYB103K16
C 4533,4541,4562,4563		VCG1058
C 4535-4537,4539,4540		CKSSYB102K50
C 4542,5212		CKSQYB225K10
C 4543,5154,5211,5216		CKSSYB102K50
C 4556,4571,4573		CKSQYB475K6R3
C 4558,4559,4581,4586		CEVW101M16
C 4567,4570,5217		VCG1058
C 5105-5108,5110-5112		VCG1057
C 5113,5114,5153,5209		CKSSYF104Z16
C 5115,5116,5120,5123		VCG1057
C 5117,5118,5640,5641		CGSSCH120J50
C 5119		CKSSYB271K50
C 5132,5133,5152,5205		VCG1057
C 5210		CEVW101M16
C 5213,5601,5602,5702		VCG1057
C 5218,5219,5223,5706		CKSSYB102K50
C 5222,5603,5612,5615		CKSSYF104Z16
C 5614,5617,5622-5632		CKSSYB103K16
C 5616,5812,5813		CKSSYF104Z16
C 5704		CEVW1R0M50
C 5801,5803,5805-5808		VCG1057
C 5802,5804,5819		CKSSYB102K50
C 5814		CKSRYPF104Z16
C 5815-5818		CKSRYPB104K25
C 5820,5824,5826		VCG1057
C 5821-5823,5825		CKSSYB102K50
IC 201		K4S641632K-UC60
IC 501		BD7956FS
IC 1001		MC-10050F1-507LU1A
IC 1102		YYW2410
IC 1201,1221		EDD5116AFTA-6B-E

D SERVICE MAIN ASSY (DVR-560H)
SEMICONDUCTORS

5			6			7			8		
Mark No.	Description	Part No.	Mark No.	Description	Part No.	Mark No.	Description	Part No.	Mark No.	Description	Part No.
IC 1301,1302		NJM12904V	X 5502	CRYSTAL (25 MHZ)	VSS1214						
IC 3101		AK5359ET	CN 101	CONNECTOR	DKN1404						A
IC 3201		PCM1742KE	CN 201	CONNECTOR	VKN2029						
IC 3202		UPC4570G2-A	CN 501	CONNECTOR	DKN1312						
IC 3701		TC7WH34FU	CN 502	4P CONNECTOR	DKN1288						
IC 3702,5203		TC7SH08FUS1	CN 601	5P CONNECTOR	DKN1402						
IC 3707		PST3813U	CN 1401	CONNECTOR	VKN2030						
IC 4501,4502		CEK1285	CN 1402	07P CONNECTOR	RKN1048						
IC 4511		S-1170B33UC-OTS	CN 2301	40P CONNECTOR	VKN2065						
IC 4521		S-1170B25UC-OTK	CN 3801	CONNECTOR	CKS5321						
IC 4531		MM1701WH	CN 4501	KR CONNECTOR	S13B-PH-K-S						
IC 4541		MM1563DF	CN 5101	CONNECTOR	VKN1932						
IC 4552		S-1170B50UC-OUJ	CN 5201	CONNECTOR	VKN1936						B
IC 4561		S-1112B50MC-L7J	CN 5604	SATA PLUG HEADER	VKN2077						
IC 4562		S-1112B33MC-L6S									
IC 4571		S-1132B18-U5		HEATSINK(AL)	VNH1079						
IC 5103		UPD72852AGB-8EU-A		SCREW	BBZ30P060FTC						
IC 5151		TC7MBL3257AFK		RADIATION SHEET	VEB1360						
IC 5202		R5523N001B									
IC 5204		R1173H001B									
IC 5602		88SA8040B1-TBC1									
IC 5801		SI9002CSU									
IC 5803		TC7WPB306FK									
IC 5804		TC7WB125FK									
Q 102		RT1N141U									
Q 1801,1811,2501-2505		2SA1576A									
Q 3301,3303,3305,3307		2SA1576A									
Q 3302,3304,3306,3308		2SC4081									
Q 4581,5701		2SC4081									
Q 5801		HN1C01FU									
Q 5802		UMB1N									
Q 5804		DTC124EUA									
Q 5805		2SA1576A									
Q 5808		2SK2034									
Q 5810		UMF21N									
D 3201		DAN202U									
D 4521,4552,4571		RB501V-40									
MISCELLANEOUS											
L 105	CHIP COIL	BTH1103	R 2514		RS1/16S1500F						
L 1001-1004,1021-1025	EMI FILTER	DTL1106	R 3210,3216		RN1/16SE1201D						
L 1005	INDUCTOR	LCTC150K2125	R 3211,3217		RN1/16SE1002D						
L 1801	CHIP COIL	LCYA390J2520	R 3218,3223		RN1/16SE2202D						
L 1811	INDUCTOR	LCYA150J2520	R 3307,3313,3324,3325		RS1/16SS5601F						
L 1821,1831,5122,5601	EMI FILTER	DTL1106	R 3318,3323		RS1/16S4700F						
L 3301,3303,3305,3307	CHIP COIL	LCYA180J2520	R 3810-3813,3837-3840		RAB4CQ330J						E
L 3302,3304,3306,3308	INDUCTOR	LCYA100J2520	R 3824		RAB4CQ820J						
L 5101	INDUCTOR	CTF1305	R 3828-3833		RAB4CQ223J						
L 5201,5202	COIL	ATH7015	R 3851,5632,5638,5642		RAB4CQ330J						
L 5701	INDUCTOR	CTF1382	R 4501,4551-4554,4556		RS1/10S0R0J						
L 5801-5804	EMI FILTER	ATF1209	R 4504,4505,4507		RS1/10S272J						
L 5805	EMI FILTER	DTL1106	R 4716,4717		RAB4CQ103J						
JA 5701	JACK	VKB1159	R 4721,4722		RAB4CQ101J						
JA 5801	HDMI CONNECTOR	AKP1318	R 5101,5102		RAB4CQ104J						
X 101	CERAMIC RESONATOR (16.934MHZ)	DSS1157	R 5105,5106		RAB4CQ680J						
X 1001	CRYSTAL RESONATOR (24.576MHZ)	VSS1220	R 5118		RN1/16SE9101D						
X 1002	CRYSTAL RESONATOR (27MHZ)	VSS1172	R 5119-5122		RS1/16S56R0D						F
X 5101	CRYSTAL (24.576MHZ)	VSS1211	R 5131		RN1/16SE5101D						
X 5201	CRYSTAL (48MHZ)	VSS1218	R 5203		RS1/16S3301F						

Mark No. Description

Part No.

Mark No. Description

Part No.

A

R 5204 RS1/16S8200F
 R 5220 RS1/16S1501F
 R 5445,5819,5820 RS1/10S0R0J
 R 5646 RAB4CQ330J
 R 5651 RS1/16S1202F

R 5664,5672,5705,5830 RS1/16S0R0J
 R 5706 RS1/16S75R0F
 R 5825-5828 RAB4CQ220J
 R 5855 RAB4CQ100J
 Other Resistors RS1/16SS###J

C 1047 CKSSYB104K10
 C 1048,1052,1056,1059 VCG1057
 C 1050,5121,5122,5613 CEVW101M4
 C 1062,1066,1102,1104 VCG1057
 C 1063,1067,1105,1203 CKSSYF104Z16
 C 1064,1065,1068,1101 CKSSYB102K50

C 1103,1207,1209,1210 CKSSYB102K50
 C 1113,1202,1204,1208 VCG1057
 C 1211-1214,1222,1230 CKSSYF104Z16
 C 1216-1221,1223,1227 VCG1057
 C 1224,1225,1401,3701 CKSSYB103K16

CAPACITORS

B

C 100,101,105,117 CKSSYB102K50
 C 103,1009 VCH1234
 C 104,154,162,1004 VCG1057
 C 106,159,167,288 CKSSYF104Z16
 C 107 CKSSYB681K50

C 1226,1228,1229,3106 CKSSYB102K50
 C 1231,1235,1316,2506 DCH1201
 C 1291,1302,1303,1312 CKSSYF104Z16
 C 1301,1315,1802,1812 CKSQYB225K10
 C 1304,3207,4515 CEVW470M6R3

C

C 113,114 CKSSYB472K25
 C 115,135,144,145 CKSSYB103K16
 C 116,120,124,128 CKSSYB104K10
 C 121,122 CKSSYB222K50
 C 125,129,280-285 VCG1058

C 127,1805,1815 CKSSYB473K10
 C 130,181,194,4511 CKSQYB475K6R3
 C 131 CKSSYB683K10
 C 133,134,136,169 CKSSYB104K10
 C 137 CKSSYB682K25

C 1313,3105,3202,3206 CKSSYF104Z16
 C 1421,1801,1811 VCG1057
 C 1803 CGSSCH221J50
 C 1804,3204 CKSSYB331K50
 C 1813 CGSSCH101J50

C 1814 CGSSCH151J50
 C 2501-2505,3104,3107 VCG1057
 C 3103,3211,3218,4507 CEVW101M16
 C 3201 CEAT102M6R3
 C 3203,3705,3706 CKSSYB102K50

D

C 140,141,155 DCH1199
 C 142,143,146,180 DCH1201
 C 147,148 DCH1198
 C 149,157,158,187 CKSSYB103K16
 C 152,164,189,289 CKSSYB102K50

C 153,1020,4516 CEVW100M16
 C 156 CKSSYB182K50
 C 163,1007,3108,3219 CEVW221M4
 C 165,166,176,177 CCSSCH220J50
 C 170,172-174 CCSSCH470J50

C 3212,3217,4504,4506 CKSSYF104Z16
 C 3213,3214 CKSSYB561K50
 C 3215,3216 CGSSCH820J50
 C 3220,3332-3335 VCG1057
 C 3301,3302,3311,3312 CCSRCH7R0D50

C 3305,3318,3324,3331 CGSSCH150J50
 C 3307,3313,3319,3325 CKSRYB105K10
 C 3314,3315,3320,3321 CCSRCH7R0D50
 C 3322,3329 CGSSCH5R0C50
 C 3330 CCSSCH680J50

E

C 171,197,504,516 CKSSYB104K10
 C 182,286,1021,1051 DCH1201
 C 188,1058,1205,1206 CKSSYB103K16
 C 287,2305,4522,4531 VCG1058
 C 290,501,1057,1060 CKSSYF104Z16

C 291,508,1005,1011 CKSSYB102K50
 C 502 DCH1263
 C 503 CKSRYB471K50
 C 505,514,515 CKSRYB104K25
 C 509 CCSSCH330J50

C 3339-3342,3703,3707 VCG1057
 C 3704,4534,5151 DCH1201
 C 3738,3803,3804 VCG1057
 C 4501-4503,4505 VCG1057
 C 4508,4509,4572,5809 CEVW221M4

C 4513,4524,4525,4555 CKSQYB475K6R3
 C 4532,4557,5604-5611 CKSSYB103K16
 C 4533,4541,4562,4563 VCG1058
 C 4535-4537,4539,4540 CKSSYB102K50
 C 4542,5212 CKSQYB225K10

F

C 510,3304,3317,3323 CCSSCH680J50
 C 511 CKSQYB105K16
 C 512,513,803,832 CKSRYF104Z16
 C 532,1001,1002 CKSSYB104K10
 C 824 CKSQYF104Z25

C 4543,5154,5211,5216 CKSSYB102K50
 C 4556,4571,4573 CKSQYB475K6R3
 C 4558,4559,4581,4586 CEVW101M16
 C 4567,4570,5217 VCG1058
 C 4585,5104,5109,5113 CKSSYF104Z16

C 1003,1024,1036,1039 CEVW101M4
 C 1006,1008,1010,1013 VCG1057
 C 1012,1215,1236 VCH1268
 C 1014,1023,1026,1038 CKSSYB102K50
 C 1015-1019,1027-1035 CKSSYB104K10

C 5105-5108,5110-5112 VCG1057
 C 5114,5153,5209,5222 CKSSYF104Z16
 C 5115,5116,5120,5123 VCG1057
 C 5117,5118,5640,5641 CGSSCH120J50
 C 5119 CKSSYB271K50

C 1022,1025,1037,1040 VCG1057
 C 1041,1049,1053,1061 CKSSYB102K50
 C 1042,1043 CCSSCJ3R0C50
 C 1044,1045,3303,3316 CCSSCH5R0C50

C 5132,5133,5152,5205 VCG1057
 C 5210 CEVW101M16
 C 5213,5601,5602,5702 VCG1057
 C 5218,5219,5223,5706 CKSSYB102K50

Mark No.	Description	Part No.	Mark No.	Description	Part No.
C 5603,5612,5615,5616		CKSSYF104Z16	C 302,304,308,311		VCG1057
C 5614,5617,5622-5632		CKSSYB103K16	C 306,312,320,341		CKSSYF104Z16
C 5704		CEVW1R0M50	C 309,313,315,317		CKSSYB102K50
C 5801,5803,5805-5808		VCG1057	C 314,316,318,325		VCG1057
C 5802,5804,5819		CKSSYB102K50	C 319,321,326,342		CKSSYB102K50
C 5812,5813		CKSSYF104Z16			
C 5814		CKSRYP104Z16	C 327,328		CCSSCH120J50
C 5815-5818		CKSRYP104K25	C 340		CKSRYP223K50
C 5820,5824,5826		VCG1057	C 343,404,414,416		CKSSYB102K50
C 5821-5823,5825		CKSSYB102K50	C 402,412,415		VCG1058
			C 403,413,417		CKSSYF104Z16
			C 418		VCG1057
			C 419		VCH1234

E ETAB ASSY (DVR-LX61 ONLY)

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC 101	UPD99914F1-BAC
IC 181	TC4SU69F
IC 182	TC7SZU04FU
IC 201,202	TC74VCX163245FT
IC 203	TC7MP3125FK
IC 301	LAN9211-ABZJ
IC 401	S-1133B00-U5
IC 411	S-1133B12-U5

MISCELLANEOUS

L 321,331 COIL	VTH1056
F 171,301 EMI FILTER	DTL1106
JA 301 RJ45 CONNECTOR TRNS	VKN2078
X 101 CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR (32.768MHZ)	ASS1172
X 301 CRYSTAL (25MHZ)	VSS1214
CN 501 50P B TO B CONNECTOR	VKN2080

RESISTORS

R 111-114	RAB4CQ103J
R 185	RS1/16S0R0J
R 203-210	RAB4CQ220J
R 213-220	RAB4CQ100J
R 304	RAB4CQ473J
R 306-309	RS1/10SR49R9F
R 310	RS1/10SR10R0F
R 311	RS1/16SS1202F
R 403	RS1/16S56R0D
R 404	RS1/16S2001D
Other Resistors	RS1/16SS###J

CAPACITORS

C 104,106,108,110	VCG1057
C 105,107,109,111	CKSSYB102K50
C 144,146,148,172	VCG1057
C 145,147,149,173	CKSSYB102K50
C 171,301	CEVW101M4
C 181,201,204,310	DCH1201
C 182,184,202,205	VCG1057
C 183,185,189,203	CKSSYB102K50
C 186	CCSSCH270J50
C 187	CCSSCH220J50
C 188	CKSSYB104K16
C 206,212,214,222	CKSSYB102K50
C 211,213,221,223	VCG1057
C 220,324,401,411	VCH1268
C 224,303,305,307	CKSSYB102K50

F SERVICE DVUB ASSY

MISCELLANEOUS

L 904 (B,218,44) CHIP FERRITE BEADS	VTL1169
L 905 (B,217,28) CHIP FERRITE BEADS	VTL1169
L 907 (B,220,10) CHIP FERRITE BEADS	VTL1169
L 908 (B,217,9) CHIP FERRITE BEADS	VTL1169
JA 901 (A,204,59) 1394-TERMINAL	VKN2028
JA 902 (A,203,37) USB CONNECTOR	VKB1226
JA 903 (A,220,15) USB CONNECTOR	VKB1227
CN 901 (A,231,57) CONNECTOR	VKN1932
CN 902 (A,231,30) CONNECTOR	VKN1936

RESISTORS

R 901 (B,222,52)	RS1/16S0R0J
R 902 (B,222,55)	RS1/16S0R0J
R 903 (B,222,63)	RS1/16S0R0J
R 904 (B,222,67)	RS1/16S0R0J
R 905 (B,223,40)	RS1/16S330J
R 906 (B,223,38)	RS1/16S330J
R 907 (B,223,19)	RS1/16S330J
R 908 (A,226,57)	RS1/16S0R0J
R 909 (B,223,21)	RS1/16S330J
R 912 (A,227,69)	RS1/16S0R0J

CAPACITORS

C 905 (B,229,35)	CKSRYP105Z10
C 906 (A,228,18)	CKSRYP105Z10
C 907 (B,216,49)	CKSRYP104Z25
C 908 (B,212,67)	CKSRYP104Z25

G POWER SUPPLY ASSY

POWER SUPPLY ASSY has no service part.

Service Manual

ORDER NO.
RRV3760

HDD/DVD RECORDER

DVR-660H-K

DVR-560H-K



THIS MANUAL IS APPLICABLE TO THE FOLLOWING MODEL(S) AND TYPE(S).

Model	Type	Power Requirement	Region No.	Serial No. Please Confirm 3rd & 4th alphabetical letters.
DVR-660H-K	WPWXV	AC 220 V to 240 V	4	&&DL#####\$\$
DVR-560H-K	WPWXV	AC 220 V to 240 V	4	&&DL#####\$\$

This service manual should be used together with the following manual(s):



Model	Order No.	Remarks
DVR-660H-K/KCXV	RRV3751	

1. CONTRAST OF MISCELLANEOUS PARTS

- NOTES:
- Parts marked by "NSP" are generally unavailable because they are not in our Master Spare Parts List.
 - The  mark found on some component parts indicates the importance of the safety factor of the part. Therefore, when replacing, be sure to use parts of identical designation.
 - Screws adjacent to  mark on product are used for disassembly.
 - For the applying amount of lubricants or glue, follow the instructions in this manual. (In the case of no amount instructions, apply as you think it appropriate.)
 - Nos. indicate the pages and Nos. in the service manual for the base model.

1.1 FOR DVR-660H-K/WPWXV

DVR-660H-K/KCXV and DVR-660H-K/WPWXV are constructed the same except for the following:

Mark	No.	Symbol and Description	DVR-660H-K/ KCXV	DVR-660H-K/ WPWXV	Remarks
PCB ASSEMBLIES					
NSP	P101-1	ETAB Assy	VWV2344	Not used	
	P101-3	1..TUJB Assy	YWM1007	YWM1009	
		2..SERVICE TUJB Assy	YXX1011	YXX1012	*1
	P105-1	SERVICE MAIN Assy	VXX3309	VXX3308	*2
	P101-6	POWER SUPPLY Assy	VWR1408	VWR1406	*3
PACKING SECTION					
	P99-1	Power Cable	ADG7021	ADG7102	
	P99-3	RF Antenna Cable	VDE1088	VDE1095	
	P99-5	Remote Control	VXX3288	VXX3330	
	P99-8	Operating Instructions (English)	VRB1490	VRB1491	
	P99-9	Operating Instructions (French)	VRC1461	Not used	
NSP	P99-10	Quick Start Guide (English)	VRG1025	Not used	
	P99-11	Quick Start Guide (French)	VRG1026	Not used	
	P99-16	Warranty Card	ARY7045	Not used	
	P99-25	Packing Case	YHG1012	YHG1036	
EXTERIOR SECTION					
NSP	P101-5	SERVICE LOADER MAIN	VXU1014	VXU1013	
	P101-38	Rear Panel	YNA1034	YNA1048	
	P101-39	LAN Angle	YNE1001	Not used	
NSP	P101-42	Tray Panel	YNK1038	YXA1051	
	P101-43	ID Label Assy	VXW1019	VXW1015	
FRONT PANEL SECTION					
NSP	P103-22	Door PTD	YXA1037	YXA1080	
	P103-23	Front Panel PTD	YXA1058	YXA1079	
	P103-27	Front Panel Assy S	YXA1067	YXA1082	

*1: Refer to SERVICE TUJB Assy for DVR-660H-K/KCXV.

*2: Refer to SERVICE MAIN Assy for DVR-660H-K/KCXV.

*3: POWER SUPPLY Assy has no service part.

1.2 FOR DVR-560H-K/WPWXV

DVR-560H-K/KCXV and DVR-560H-K/WPWXV are constructed the same except for the following:

Mark	No.	Symbol and Description	DVR-560H-K/ KCXV	DVR-560H-K/ WPWXV	Remarks
NSP	P101-3 P101-6	PCB ASSEMBLIES			
		1..TUJB Assy	YWM1007	YWM1009	
		2..SERVICE TUJB Assy	YXX1011	YXX1012	*1
		POWER SUPPLY Assy	VWR1408	VWR1406	*2
NSP	P99-1 P99-3 P99-5 P99-8 P99-9 P99-10 P99-11 P99-16 P99-25	PACKING SECTION			
		Power Cable	ADG7021	ADG7102	
		RF Antenna Cable	VDE1088	VDE1095	
		Remote Control	VXX3288	VXX3330	
		Operating Instructions (English)	VRB1490	VRB1491	
		Operating Instructions (French)	VRC1461	Not used	
		Quick Start Guide (English)	VRG1025	Not used	
		Quick Start Guide (French)	VRG1026	Not used	
		Warranty Card	ARY7045	Not used	
		Packing Case	YHG1013	YHG1037	
NSP	P101-38 P101-42	EXTERIOR SECTION			
		Rear Panel	YNA1035	YNA1049	
		Tray Panel	YNK1038	YXA1051	
NSP	P103-22 P103-23 P103-27	FRONT PANEL SECTION			
		Door PTD	YXA1037	YXA1080	
		Front Panel PTD	YXA1058	YXA1079	
		Front Panel Assy S	YXA1067	YXA1082	

*1: Refer to SERVICE TUJB Assy for DVR-660H-K/KCXV.

*2: POWER SUPPLY Assy has no service part.

2. PCB PARTS LIST

NOTES: ● Parts marked by "NSP" are generally unavailable because they are not in our Master Spare Parts List.
 ● The Δ mark found on some component parts indicates the importance of the safety factor of the part. Therefore, when replacing, be sure to use parts of identical designation.
 ● When ordering resistors, first convert resistance values into code form as shown in the following examples.
 Ex.1 When there are 2 effective digits (any digit apart from 0), such as 560 ohm and 47k ohm (tolerance is shown by J=5%, and K=10%).

560 Ω \rightarrow 56 x 10¹ \rightarrow 561 RD1/4PU 561J
 47k Ω \rightarrow 47 x 10³ \rightarrow 473 RD1/4PU 473J
 0.5 Ω \rightarrow R50 RN2H R50K
 1 Ω \rightarrow 1R0 RS1P 1R0K

Ex.2 When there are 3 effective digits (such as in high precision metal film resistors).
 5.62k Ω \rightarrow 562 x 10¹ \rightarrow 5621 RN1/4PC 5621F

● Meaning of the figures and others in the parentheses in the parts list.
 Example) IC 301 is on the point (face A, 91 of x-axis, and 111 of y-axis) of the corresponding PC board.
 IC 301 (A, 91, 111) IC NJM2068V

Mark No.	Description	Part No.	Mark No.	Description	Part No.
AF SERVICE TUJB ASSY MISCELLANEOUS			D 201	(B,189,62) DIODE	1SS355
IC 101	(A,201,131) MICROCOMPUTER IC	PMC026A8	D 301	(B,172,48) DIODE	UDZS15(B)
IC 102	(A,225,166) RESET IC	BD4846G	D 302	(B,176,72) DIODE	UDZS9R1(B)
IC 104	(A,175,152) IC	TC7MB3257FK	D 303	(B,160,54) DIODE	1SS355
Δ IC 150	(B,229,147) FUSE	CEK1278	D 304	(B,174,69) DIODE	1SS355
Δ IC 317	(B,167,59) FUSE	CEK1278	D 401	(A,107,96) DIODE	UDZS11(B)
IC 401	(A,94,122) IC FOR DVD REC	HA118326APFR	D 402	(A,74,150) DIODE	UDZS6R8(B)
IC 402	(A,119,99) OP-AMP IC	BA4560RF	D 418	(B,93,79) DIODE	1SS355
IC 601	(A,118,174) MULTI SOUND DECODER	MSP3417G	D 419	(A,97,84) DIODE	1SS355
Q 101	(A,218,157) DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	DTC124EUA	D 701	(B,29,33) DIODE	1SS355
Q 201	(B,196,68) TRANSISTOR	2SD2114K	L 201	(A,192,60) RADIAL INDUCTOR	ATH1109
Q 301	(A,155,170) TRANSISTOR	UMD2N	L 303	(B,161,175) INDUCTOR	CTF1399
Q 302	(B,158,171) TRANSISTOR	2SC4081	L 304	(A,160,65) RADIAL INDUCTOR	LFA331J
Q 303	(A,153,183) TRANSISTOR	UMD2N	L 305	(B,159,46) INDUCTOR	CTF1399
Q 304	(A,160,180) TRANSISTOR	2SD2153	L 601	(B,31,173) INDUCTOR	CTF1399
Q 305	(B,179,66) TRANSISTOR	UMD2N	L 602	(B,86,172) INDUCTOR	CTF1399
Q 306	(B,185,66) TRANSISTOR	2SC2411K	L 604	(B,43,172) INDUCTOR	CTF1306
Q 307	(B,170,59) TRANSISTOR	UMD2N	L 605	(B,47,172) INDUCTOR	CTF1306
Q 308	(B,170,67) TRANSISTOR	2SC2411K	L 606	(B,124,167) INDUCTOR	CTF1399
Q 309	(B,163,56) TRANSISTOR	2SC5876	L 607	(B,88,174) COIL	LCYA101J2520
Q 310	(B,159,69) TRANSISTOR	2SC4081	L 608	(B,146,178) INDUCTOR	CTF1399
Q 311	(B,156,60) CHIP TRANSISTOR	HN1A01FU	L 609	(B,91,178) INDUCTOR	LCYA100J2520
Q 403	(A,94,99) TRANSISTOR	2SA1576A	JA 402	(A,17,78) 9P PIN JACK	VKB1250
Q 404	(A,93,83) TRANSISTOR	UMD2N	JA 403	(A,17,132) JACK	VKB1183
Q 405	(A,90,99) TRANSISTOR	2SC4081	JA 701	(A,18,25) JACK	RKN1004
Q 406	(A,42,78) TRANSISTOR	2SD2114K	KN 101	(A,131,184) WRAPPING TERMINAL	VNF1084
Q 407	(A,42,97) TRANSISTOR	2SD2114K	KN 102	(A,192,46) WRAPPING TERMINAL	VNF1084
Q 408	(A,42,84) TRANSISTOR	2SD2114K	X 101	(A,204,157) CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR(15.0MHZ)	CSS1653
Q 409	(A,48,100) TRANSISTOR	2SD2114K	X 102	(A,210,156) CRYSTAL RESONATOR (32 KHZ)	VSS1197
Q 410	(A,87,96) TRANSISTOR	2SC4081	X 601	(A,100,173) CERAMIC RESONATOR (18.432 MHZ)	VSS1189
Q 601	(B,66,172) TRANSISTOR	2SA1576A	CN 101	(A,35,23) 40P CONNECTOR	VKN2007
Q 602	(B,59,163) TRANSISTOR	2SA1576A	CN 103	(A,235,159) 9P CONNECTOR	VKN2015
Q 604	(A,139,174) TRANSISTOR	2SA1576A	CN 105	(A,232,148) CONNECTOR	HLEM17S-1
Q 605	(A,139,169) TRANSISTOR	2SA1576A	CN 106	(A,238,107) CONNECTOR	HLEM11S-1
Q 606	(B,84,181) TRANSISTOR	2SC4081	CN 201	(A,149,43) CONNECTOR	S2B-PH-K-S
D 101	(A,221,164) DIODE	1SS355	CN 301	(A,178,35) CONNECTOR	S5B-PH-K-S
D 102	(A,218,163) DIODE	1SS355	U 601	(A,26,178) TV TUNER PACK	VXF1146
D 103	(A,150,63) DIODE	1SS355	401	2P 4PIN MINIDIN(S)	AKP1234
D 104	(B,167,176) DIODE	1SR154-400	Δ BT 101	(A,179,180) LITHIUM BATTERY	VEM1037
D 110	(B,174,176) DIODE	1SS352	RESISTORS		

<u>Mark No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part No.</u>	<u>Mark No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part No.</u>
R 101	(A,187,125)	RS1/16S101J	R 183	(A,218,135)	RS1/16S101J
R 102	(A,182,123)	RS1/16S101J	R 184	(A,221,136)	RS1/16S101J
R 103	(A,187,118)	RS1/16S101J	R 188	(A,221,140)	RS1/16S331J
R 104	(A,224,158)	RS1/16S473J			
R 105	(A,215,149)	RS1/16S101J	R 189	(A,221,142)	RS1/16S471J
			R 193	(B,230,171)	RS1/16S104J
R 106	(A,221,158)	RS1/16S0R0J	R 194	(B,236,171)	RS1/16S104J
R 107	(A,224,159)	RS1/16S103J	R 195	(B,228,171)	RS1/16S104J
R 109	(A,212,144)	RS1/16S331J	R 196	(B,238,171)	RS1/16S101J
R 110	(A,211,144)	RS1/16S101J			
R 111	(A,212,149)	RS1/16S101J	R 197	(A,52,22)	RS1/16S0R0J
			R 199	(A,209,110)	RS1/16S101J
R 112	(A,222,161)	RS1/16S103J	R 200	(A,221,143)	RS1/16S101J
R 113	(A,219,161)	RS1/16S0R0J	R 204	(A,182,136)	RS1/16S101J
R 116	(B,208,153)	RS1/16S224J	R 205	(A,185,134)	RS1/16S101J
R 117	(A,204,145)	RS1/16S105J			
R 118	(B,201,150)	RS1/16S0R0J	R 211	(B,179,175)	RS1/16S102J
			R 212	(A,196,96)	RS1/16S0R0J
R 119	(A,192,167) CARBON FILM RESISTOR	RD1/4PU393J	R 213	(A,192,156)	RS1/16S103J
R 120	(A,197,163) CARBON FILM RESISTOR	RD1/4PU153J	R 218	(A,184,60)	RS1/10S0R0J
R 123	(A,197,149)	RS1/16S101J	R 219	(B,195,74)	RS1/16S332J
R 124	(A,197,146)	RS1/16S101J			
R 126	(A,194,147)	RS1/16S101J	R 220	(B,196,71)	RS1/16S222J
			R 221	(A,177,145)	RS1/16S101J
R 129	(A,195,149)	RS1/16S101J	R 222	(A,184,140)	RS1/16S0R0J
R 130	(B,235,155)	RS1/16S0R0J	R 223	(A,174,157)	RS1/16S101J
R 131	(A,190,153)	RS1/16S104J	R 224	(A,177,156)	RS1/16S101J
R 134	(A,187,148)	RS1/16S102J			
R 135	(A,185,152)	RS1/16S102J	R 228	(A,196,160)	RS1/16S0R0J
			R 251	(B,147,48)	RS1/10S0R0J
R 136	(A,189,148)	RS1/16S102J	R 302	(B,176,55)	RS1/10S0R0J
R 139	(A,184,149)	RS1/16S682J	R 303	(B,179,55)	RS1/10S0R0J
R 140	(A,182,148)	RS1/16S470J	R 304	(B,159,176)	RS1/16S101J
R 141	(A,182,151)	RS1/16S682J			
R 142	(A,181,151)	RS1/16S470J	R 305	(B,158,180)	RS1/16S330J
			R 306	(B,180,62)	RS1/16S330J
R 143	(A,183,145)	RS1/16S101J	R 307	(A,161,103)	RS1/10S0R0J
R 144	(A,185,139)	RS1/16S0R0J	R 308	(A,161,101)	RS1/10S0R0J
R 145	(A,183,130)	RS1/16S104J	R 309	(B,170,56)	RS1/16S152J
R 149	(A,188,119)	RS1/16S0R0J			
R 150	(A,190,117)	RS1/16S0R0J	R 310	(B,162,61)	RS1/16S472J
			R 311	(B,162,71)	RS1/16S821J
R 151	(A,195,118)	RS1/16S0R0J	R 312	(B,153,58)	RS1/16S103J
R 152	(A,200,83)	RS1/16S101J	R 313	(B,158,54)	RS1/16S184J
R 153	(A,198,116)	RS1/16S101J	R 314	(B,154,67)	RS1/16S223J
R 154	(B,202,113)	RS1/16S101J			
R 155	(A,201,84)	RS1/16S101J	R 315	(B,156,54)	RS1/16S1003F
			R 316	(B,154,54)	RS1/16S2202F
R 156	(A,201,116)	RS1/16S101J	R 318	(B,160,180)	RS1/16S0R0J
R 157	(A,203,117)	RS1/16S104J	R 401	(A,98,100)	RS1/10S0R0J
R 158	(A,202,119)	RS1/16S104J	R 404	(A,104,99)	RS1/10S0R0J
R 159	(A,205,117)	RS1/16S0R0J			
R 160	(A,206,114)	RS1/16S101J	R 407	(A,58,116)	RS1/10S0R0J
			R 408	(A,117,114)	RS1/16S471J
R 161	(A,201,108)	RS1/16S0R0J	R 410	(A,89,106)	RS1/16S103J
R 165	(A,206,117)	RS1/16S104J	R 412	(B,90,126)	RS1/16S185J
R 167	(A,208,114)	RS1/16S101J	R 413	(A,117,117)	RS1/16S471J
R 168	(A,211,112)	RS1/16S181J			
R 170	(B,205,123)	RS1/16S104J	R 414	(A,115,122)	RS1/16S471J
			R 415	(A,115,124)	RS1/16S471J
R 171	(A,215,114)	RS1/16S101J	R 416	(A,116,126)	RS1/16S471J
R 172	(A,216,114)	RS1/16S101J	R 417	(A,116,128)	RS1/16S471J
R 173	(A,218,113)	RS1/16S104J	R 418	(A,116,130)	RS1/16S471J
R 174	(A,217,111)	RS1/16S104J			
R 175	(A,219,113)	RS1/16S331J	R 419	(A,116,132)	RS1/16S471J
			R 420	(B,91,130)	RS1/16S185J
R 176	(A,220,124)	RS1/16S102J	R 421	(A,112,135)	RS1/16S105J
R 180	(A,221,132)	RS1/16S101J	R 422	(A,111,113)	RS1/16S103J
R 181	(A,218,133)	RS1/16S101J	R 423	(A,117,135)	RS1/10S75R0F
R 182	(A,221,134)	RS1/16S101J			
			R 424	(A,104,134)	RS1/16S105J

	<u>Mark No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part No.</u>	<u>Mark No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part No.</u>
	R 425	(B,98,126)	RS1/16S104J	R 491	(A,50,100)	RS1/16S102J
	R 426	(A,107,140)	RS1/10S75ROF	R 492	(A,48,97)	RS1/16S471J
A	R 428	(B,97,131)	RS1/16SOR0J	R 493	(B,43,83)	RS1/16S101J
	R 430	(A,100,143)	RS1/16S105J	R 494	(B,43,96)	RS1/16S101J
				R 495	(B,39,156)	RS1/16S101J
	R 431	(A,95,136)	RS1/16S105J			
	R 432	(A,93,145)	RS1/16S105J	R 496	(B,43,150)	RS1/16S104J
	R 433	(B,48,68) CHIP TYPE RESISTOR	RS1/10S68ROF	R 497	(B,39,150)	RS1/16S101J
	R 434	(B,46,68)	RS1/10S3R9J	R 498	(B,39,164)	RS1/16S101J
	R 436	(A,78,119)	RS1/16S101J	R 499	(B,43,162)	RS1/16S104J
				R 602	(B,63,170)	RS1/16S102J
	R 437	(A,78,121)	RS1/16S101J			
	R 438	(A,73,147)	RS1/10SOR0J	R 603	(B,51,171)	RS1/16SOR0J
	R 439	(B,90,125)	RS1/16S185J	R 605	(B,83,170)	RS1/16S103J
	R 441	(A,97,153)	RS1/10S75ROF	R 606	(B,77,172)	RS1/16S103J
B	R 442	(A,91,150)	RS1/10S75ROF	R 607	(B,56,166)	RS1/16S102J
				R 608	(B,29,183)	RS1/16SOR0J
	R 443	(A,105,143)	RS1/10S75ROF			
	R 444	(A,99,149)	RS1/10S75ROF	R 609	(B,26,174)	RS1/16SOR0J
	R 445	(A,101,151)	RS1/10S75ROF	R 610	(B,54,174)	RS1/16SOR0J
	R 446	(A,103,144)	RS1/10S75ROF	R 611	(B,59,174)	RS1/16SOR0J
	R 447	(A,94,151)	RS1/10S75ROF	R 616	(B,103,172)	RS1/16SOR0J
				R 619	(A,108,168)	RS1/16S103J
	R 448	(A,75,147)	RS1/10SOR0J			
	R 450	(B,39,142)	RS1/16S101J	R 620	(A,126,163)	RS1/16SOR0J
	R 451	(B,41,142)	RS1/16S104J	R 621	(A,109,162)	RS1/16S101J
	R 452	(B,43,156)	RS1/16S104J	R 622	(A,110,160)	RS1/16S101J
	R 453	(A,124,103)	RS1/16S8201F	R 623	(B,134,175)	RS1/16S102J
C				R 624	(A,129,174)	RS1/16S332J
	R 454	(A,106,108)	RS1/16S1002F			
	R 455	(A,94,103)	RS1/16S470J	R 625	(A,131,175)	RS1/16S332J
	R 458	(A,96,98)	RS1/16S471J	R 626	(B,144,176)	RS1/16S102J
	R 459	(A,89,103)	RS1/16S471J	R 627	(A,131,172)	RS1/16S332J
	R 460	(A,91,103)	RS1/16S470J	R 628	(A,134,171)	RS1/16S332J
				R 630	(B,88,181)	RS1/16S331J
	R 461	(A,84,97)	RS1/16S681J			
	R 462	(A,108,105)	RS1/16S1002F	R 631	(B,81,181)	RS1/16S472J
	R 463	(A,112,100)	RS1/16S8201F	R 632	(B,77,182)	RS1/16S220J
	R 464	(B,40,39) CHIP TYPE RESISTOR	RS1/10S68ROF	R 633	(B,79,181)	RS1/16S101J
	R 465	(A,88,100)	RS1/16S471J	R 634	(B,77,179)	RS1/16S222J
				R 635	(B,65,175)	RS1/16SOR0J
D	R 466	(B,37,39)	RS1/10S3R9J			
	R 467	(B,41,56) CHIP TYPE RESISTOR	RS1/10S68ROF	R 636	(B,55,187)	RS1/16SOR0J
	R 468	(B,40,45) CHIP TYPE RESISTOR	RS1/10S68ROF	R 637	(B,77,185)	RS1/16SOR0J
	R 469	(B,37,45)	RS1/10S3R9J	R 701	(B,36,34)	RS1/16S224J
	R 470	(B,43,50) CHIP TYPE RESISTOR	RS1/10S68ROF	R 702	(B,27,32)	RS1/16S221J
				R 704	(B,31,32)	RS1/16S221J
	R 471	(B,41,50)	RS1/10S3R9J			
	R 472	(B,41,89) CHIP TYPE RESISTOR	RS1/10S68ROF	<u>CAPACITORS</u>		
	R 473	(B,39,89)	RS1/10S3R9J	C 104	(A,216,147)	CEAT220M25
	R 474	(B,48,80) CHIP TYPE RESISTOR	RS1/10S68ROF	C 105	(A,223,156)	CKSRYP104Z25
	R 475	(B,46,80)	RS1/10S3R9J	C 106	(A,226,169)	CKSRYP104Z25
				C 107	(A,209,144)	CCSRCH331J50
E	R 476	(B,46,74) CHIP TYPE RESISTOR	RS1/10S68ROF	C 109	(A,218,155)	CKSRYP104Z25
	R 477	(B,41,74)	RS1/10S3R9J			
	R 478	(B,39,61) CHIP TYPE RESISTOR	RS1/10S68ROF	C 110	(A,219,164)	CKSRYP105K10
	R 479	(A,45,79)	RS1/16S471J	C 111	(B,214,159)	CCSRCH120J50
	R 480	(B,37,61)	RS1/10S3R9J	C 112	(B,210,159)	CCSRCH120J50
				C 113	(A,201,145)	CKSRYP105Z10
	R 481	(B,38,56)	RS1/10S3R9J	C 114	(B,201,158)	CCSRCH150J50
	R 482	(B,35,75)	RS1/16S101J			
	R 483	(A,47,84)	RS1/16S471J	C 115	(B,200,153)	CCSRCH150J50
	R 484	(A,42,81)	RS1/16S102J	C 120	(B,165,179)	CKSRYP104Z25
	R 485	(B,49,83)	RS1/16S223J	C 121	(B,237,153)	CKSRYP105Z10
				C 122	(B,173,181)	CKSRYP105Z10
	R 486	(A,44,100)	RS1/16S102J	C 123	(A,171,178)	CEAT221M6R3
	R 487	(A,41,87)	RS1/16S102J			
F	R 488	(A,42,94)	RS1/16S471J	C 126	(A,187,132)	CKSRYP104Z25
	R 489	(B,48,94)	RS1/16S223J	C 131	(A,192,119)	CKSRYP104Z25
	R 490	(B,34,89)	RS1/16S101J	C 132	(A,193,116)	CKSRYP104Z25

<u>Mark No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part No.</u>	<u>Mark No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Part No.</u>
C 133	(A,197,110)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 418	(A,112,120)	CKSRYP105Z10
C 134	(A,203,106)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 419	(A,112,122)	CKSRYP105K10
			C 420	(A,112,124)	CKSRYP105K10
C 136	(A,213,121)	CKSRYP105Z10			
C 138	(A,221,119)	CEAT2R2M50	C 421	(A,113,126)	CKSRYP105K10
C 139	(A,216,126)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 422	(A,113,128)	CKSRYP105K10
C 140	(A,216,130)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 423	(A,113,130)	CKSRYP105K10
C 141	(A,172,157)	CKSRYP105Z10	C 424	(A,113,132)	CKSRYP105K10
			C 425	(A,114,134)	CKSRYP105K10
C 142	(A,172,159)	CCSRCH102J50			
C 147	(B,231,159)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 426	(A,105,137)	CKSRYP104K16
C 152	(A,196,97)	CKSRYP105Z10	C 427	(A,108,143)	CKSRYP103K50
C 154	(B,229,143)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 428	(A,95,134)	CKSRYP104K16
C 155	(B,239,153)	CCSRCH102J50	C 429	(A,103,138)	CKSRYP105K10
			C 430	(A,101,136)	CKSRYP104K16
C 202	(B,186,59)	CKSRYP104Z25			
C 204	(A,187,55)	CEAT101M16	C 431	(A,98,135)	CKSRYP104K16
C 205	(A,184,50)	CEAT220M25	C 432	(A,97,140)	CKSRYP105K10
C 206	(B,193,72)	CCSRCH471J50	C 434	(A,89,134)	CKSRYP104K16
C 208	(B,149,46)	CKSRYP104K16	C 435	(A,80,114)	CKSRYP104Z25
			C 436	(A,79,114)	CKSRYP104Z25
C 211	(A,191,150)	CKSRYP104Z25			
C 301	(B,168,43)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 437	(A,77,112)	CKSRYP104Z25
C 302	(B,176,40)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 438	(A,78,118)	CKSRYP105Z10
C 303	(A,169,46)	CEAT101M16	C 439	(B,87,125)	CKSRYP104K16
C 304	(A,176,45)	CEAT101M16	C 440	(A,88,137)	CKSRYP104K16
			C 441	(A,81,139)	CKSRYP105Z10
C 305	(B,155,173)	CKSRYP104Z25			
C 306	(B,162,169)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 442	(A,81,135)	CKSRYP104Z25
C 307	(A,155,165)	CEAT101M16	C 443	(A,100,145)	CKSRYP105K10
C 308	(A,150,174)	CEAT101M16	C 444	(A,94,139)	CKSRYP105K10
C 309	(B,164,182)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 445	(A,86,146)	CKSRYP105K10
			C 446	(A,92,143)	CKSRYP105K10
C 310	(B,165,189)	CKSRYP104Z25			
C 311	(A,162,188)	CEAT221M16	C 447	(A,99,153)	CKSRYP103K50
C 312	(A,149,182)	CEAT101M16	C 448	(A,104,147)	CKSRYP103K50
C 313	(B,179,60)	CKSRYP105Z10	C 452	(A,104,93)	CEAT101M10
C 314	(B,179,70)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 453	(A,92,107)	CEAT101M10
			C 454	(A,73,113)	CEAT101M10
C 315	(A,181,73)	CEAT101M16			
C 316	(A,188,71)	CEAT101M16	C 455	(A,121,121)	CEAT4R7M50
C 317	(B,170,54)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 456	(A,112,144)	CEAT1R0M50
C 318	(B,170,64)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 457	(A,89,141)	CEAT100M50
C 319	(A,175,65)	CEAT101M16	C 458	(A,73,138)	CEAT101M10
			C 459	(A,94,96)	CKSRYP105Z10
C 320	(A,167,71)	CEAT101M16			
C 321	(B,166,61)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 460	(A,91,96)	CKSRYP105Z10
C 322	(B,164,59)	CCSRCH101J50	C 461	(B,43,142)	CCSRCH471J50
C 323	(B,163,53) CERAMIC CAPACITOR	CKSQYF105Z50	C 462	(B,41,156)	CCSRCH471J50
C 324	(B,156,64)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 463	(B,41,150)	CCSRCH471J50
			C 464	(A,117,95)	CKSRYP104Z25
C 326	(A,159,50)	CEAT100M50			
C 328	(B,157,44)	CKSRYP104Z50	C 465	(B,41,162)	CCSRCH471J50
C 329	(B,146,184)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 467	(A,87,93)	CKSRYP105Z10
C 401	(A,100,109)	CKSRYP105Z10	C 468	(A,111,114)	CKSRYP104Z25
C 402	(A,108,102)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 469	(A,110,116)	CKSRYP104Z25
			C 470	(B,34,143)	CCSRCH102J50
C 403	(A,104,104)	CKSRYP104Z25			
C 404	(A,93,111)	CKSRYP105Z10	C 471	(A,122,107)	CEAT100M50
C 406	(A,86,106)	CKSRYP104K16	C 472	(A,127,96)	CEAT100M16
C 407	(A,84,106)	CKSRYP105K10	C 473	(A,117,86)	CEAT101M16
C 408	(A,82,106)	CKSRYP105K10	C 474	(A,112,107)	CEAT100M50
			C 475	(A,113,95)	CEAT100M16
C 409	(A,80,106)	CKSRYP105K10			
C 410	(A,79,106)	CKSRYP105K10	C 476	(B,48,52)	CKSRYP103K50
C 411	(A,115,113)	CKSRYP105K10	C 477	(B,34,157)	CCSRCH102J50
C 412	(A,114,118)	CKSRYP105K10	C 478	(A,58,68) ELECT. CAPACITOR	CEAT102M6R3
C 413	(B,92,115)	CKSRYP104K16	C 482	(B,33,75)	CCSRCH471J50
			C 483	(A,60,48) ELECT. CAPACITOR	CEAT102M6R3
C 414	(A,107,112)	CKSRYP104Z25			
C 415	(A,109,112)	CKSRYP104Z25	C 484	(B,34,85)	CCSRCH471J50

Mark No. **Description** **Part No.**

C 485 (B,46,57) CKSRYB103K50
 C 486 (A,60,57) ELECT. CAPACITOR CEAT102M6R3
 C 487 (A,49,91) ELECT. CAPACITOR CEAT102M6R3
 C 488 (A,56,78) ELECT. CAPACITOR CEAT471M6R3

A

C 489 (A,49,73) ELECT. CAPACITOR CEAT471M6R3
 C 490 (A,48,62) ELECT. CAPACITOR CEAT102M6R3
 C 491 (A,57,85) CEAT470M16
 C 492 (A,99,81) CEAT221M6R3
 C 493 (B,41,83) CCSRCH471J50

C 495 (A,57,96) CEAT470M16
 C 496 (A,89,135) CKSRYF104Z25
 C 497 (B,41,96) CCSRCH471J50
 C 498 (B,34,148) CCSRCH102J50
 C 499 (B,34,162) CCSRCH102J50

B

C 602 (B,28,172) CKSRYB222K50
 C 603 (B,51,174) CKSRYB222K50
 C 604 (B,61,174) CCSRCH101J50
 C 605 (B,43,174) CCSRCH100D50
 C 606 (B,47,174) CCSRCH100D50

C 607 (A,74,165) CEAT1R0M50
 C 609 (A,62,167) CEAT101M10
 C 611 (A,55,169) CEAT470M16
 C 613 (B,136,167) CKSRYF105Z10
 C 614 (B,80,176) CKSRYF104Z25

C

C 615 (B,88,179) CCSRCH101J50
 C 616 (B,80,178) CKSRYB103K50
 C 617 (A,114,183) CKSRYF104Z25
 C 618 (A,122,183) CKSRYF104Z25
 C 619 (A,127,179) CKSRYF104Z25

C 620 (A,109,180) CKSRYF105Z10
 C 621 (B,88,183) CCSRCH560J50
 C 622 (A,109,177) CCSRCH560J50
 C 623 (B,97,178) CCSRCH5R0C50
 C 624 (B,97,172) CCSRCH5R0C50

D

C 625 (B,121,171) CKSRYF105Z10
 C 626 (B,139,182) CKSRYF104Z25
 C 627 (B,141,182) CCSRCH102J50
 C 628 (A,134,174) CKSRYB103K50
 C 629 (A,127,175) CKSRYB392K50

C 630 (A,141,176) CCSRCH561J50
 C 631 (A,137,167) CKSRYB103K50
 C 632 (A,127,171) CKSRYB392K50
 C 633 (A,139,171) CCSRCH561J50
 C 635 (A,112,162) CCSRCH220J50

E

C 636 (A,114,164) CCSRCH220J50
 C 638 (A,114,188) CEAT100M50
 C 639 (A,120,188) CEAT3R3M50
 C 640 (A,82,175) CEAT101M10
 C 641 (A,132,178) CEAT100M50

C 642 (A,143,180) CEAT101M10
 C 643 (A,127,168) CEAT101M10
 C 701 (B,39,35) CKSRYF105Z10
 C 702 (B,29,29) CCSRCH681J50
 C 703 (B,24,31) CKSRYF104Z25

F

Mark No. **Description** **Part No.**

DF SERVICE MAIN ASSY

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC 201 K4S641632K-UC60
 IC 501 BD7956FS
 IC 1001 MC-10050F1-507LU1A
 IC 1102 VYW2410
 IC 1201,1221 EDD5116AFTA-6B-E

IC 1301,1302 NJM12904V
 IC 3101 AK5359ET
 IC 3201 PGM1742KE
 IC 3202 UPC4570G2-A
 IC 3701 TC7WH34FU

IC 3702,5203 TC7SH08FUS1
 IC 3707 PST3813U
 IC 4501,4502 CEK1285
 IC 4511 S-1170B33UC-OTS
 IC 4521 S-1170B25UC-OTK

IC 4531 MM1701WH
 IC 4541 MM1563DF
 IC 4552 S-1170B50UC-OUJ
 IC 4561 S-1112B50MC-L7J
 IC 4562 S-1112B33MC-L6S

IC 4571 S-1132B18-U5
 IC 5103 UPD72852AGB-8EU-A
 IC 5151 TC7MBL3257AFK
 IC 5202 R5523N001B
 IC 5204 R1173H001B

IC 5602 88SA8040B1-TBC1
 IC 5801 SI19002CSU
 IC 5803 TC7WPB306FK
 IC 5804 TC7WB125FK
 Q 102 RT1N141U

Q 1801,1811,2501-2505 2SA1576A
 Q 3301,3303,3305,3307 2SA1576A
 Q 3302,3304,3306,3308 2SC4081
 Q 4581,5701 2SC4081
 Q 5801 HN1C01FU

Q 5802 UMB1N
 Q 5804 DTC124EUA
 Q 5805 2SA1576A
 Q 5808 2SK2034
 Q 5810 UMF21N

D 3201 DAN202U
 D 4521,4552,4571 RB501V-40

MISCELLANEOUS

L 105 CHIP COIL BTH1103
 L 1001-1004,1021-1025 EMI FILTER DTL1106
 L 1005 INDUCTOR LCTC150K2125
 L 1801 CHIP COIL LCYA390J2520
 L 1811 INDUCTOR LCYA150J2520

L 1821,1831,5122,5601 EMI FILTER DTL1106
 L 3301,3303,3305,3307 CHIP COIL LCYA180J2520
 L 3302,3304,3306,3308 INDUCTOR LCYA100J2520
 L 5101 INDUCTOR CTF1305
 L 5201,5202 COIL ATH7015

L 5701 INDUCTOR CTF1382
 L 5801-5804 EMI FILTER ATF1209
 L 5805 EMI FILTER DTL1106

Mark No.	Description	Part No.	Mark No.	Description	Part No.
JA 5701	JACK	VKB1159	R 4721,4722		RAB4CQ101J
JA 5801	HDMI CONNECTOR	AKP1318	R 5101,5102		RAB4CQ104J
X 101	CERAMIC RESONATOR (16.934MHZ)	DSS1157	R 5105,5106		RAB4CQ680J
X 1001	CRYSTAL RESONATOR (24.576MHZ)	VSS1220	R 5118		RN1/16SE9101D
X 1002	CRYSTAL RESONATOR (27MHZ)	VSS1172	R 5119-5122		RS1/16S56R0D
X 5101	CRYSTAL (24.576MHZ)	VSS1211	R 5131		RN1/16SE5101D
X 5201	CRYSTAL (48MHZ)	VSS1218	R 5203		RS1/16S3301F
X 5502	CRYSTAL (25MHZ)	VSS1214	R 5204		RS1/16S8200F
CN 101	CONNECTOR	DKN1404	R 5220		RS1/16S1501F
CN 201	CONNECTOR	VKN2029	R 5445,5819,5820		RS1/10S0R0J
CN 501	CONNECTOR	DKN1312	R 5646		RAB4CQ330J
CN 502	4P CONNECTOR	DKN1288	R 5651		RS1/16S1202F
CN 601	5P CONNECTOR	DKN1402	R 5664,5672,5705,5830		RS1/16S0R0J
CN 1401	CONNECTOR	VKN2030	R 5706		RS1/16S75R0F
CN 1402	07P CONNECTOR	RKN1048	R 5825-5828		RAB4CQ220J
CN 2301	40P CONNECTOR	VKN2065	R 5855		RAB4CQ100J
CN 3801	CONNECTOR	CKS5321	Other Resistors		RS1/16SS###J
CN 4501	KR CONNECTOR	S13B-PH-K-S	CAPACITORS		
CN 5101	CONNECTOR	VKN1932	C 100,101,105,117		CKSSYB102K50
CN 5201	CONNECTOR	VKN1936	C 103,1009		VCH1234
CN 5604	SATA PLUG HEADER	VKN2077	C 104,154,162,1004		VCG1057
	HEATSINK(AL)	VNH1079	C 106,159,167,288		CKSSYF104Z16
	SCREW	BBZ30P060FTC	C 107		CKSSYB681K50
	RADIATION SHEET	VEB1360	C 113,114		CKSSYB472K25
			C 115,135,144,145		CKSSYB103K16
			C 116,120,124,128		CKSSYB104K10
			C 121,122		CKSSYB222K50
			C 125,129,280-285		VCG1058
			C 127,1805,1815		CKSSYB473K10
			C 130,181,194,4511		CKSQYB475K6R3
			C 131		CKSSYB683K10
			C 133,134,136,169		CKSSYB104K10
			C 137		CKSSYB682K25
			C 140,141,155		DCH1199
			C 142,143,146,180		DCH1201
			C 147,148		DCH1198
			C 149,157,158,187		CKSSYB103K16
			C 152,164,189,289		CKSSYB102K50
			C 153,1020,4516		CEVW100M16
			C 156		CKSSYB182K50
			C 163,1007,3108,3219		CEVW221M4
			C 165,166,176,177		CCSSCH220J50
			C 170,172-174		CCSSCH470J50
			C 171,197,504,516		CKSSYB104K10
			C 182,286,1021,1051		DCH1201
			C 188,1058,1205,1206		CKSSYB103K16
			C 287,2305,4522,4531		VCG1058
			C 290,501,1057,1060		CKSSYF104Z16
			C 291,508,1005,1011		CKSSYB102K50
			C 502		DCH1263
			C 503		CKSRYP471K50
			C 505,514,515		CKSRYP104K25
			C 509		CCSSCH330J50
			C 510,3304,3317,3323		CCSSCH680J50
			C 511		CKSQYB105K16
			C 512,513,803,832		CKSRYP104Z16
			C 532,1001,1002		CKSSYB104K10
			C 824		CKSQYF104Z25
			C 1003,1024,1036,1039		CEVW101M4
RESISTORS					
R 174		RS1/16S4701F			
R 204-206,317-320		RAB4CQ330J			
R 219,220		RAB4CQ472J			
R 271,273,274,3230		RS1/10S0R0J			
R 501		DCN1171			
R 502		DCN1172			
R 510,511		RS1/10S1R8J			
R 1003		RS1/16S6800F			
R 1004,1301,3306,3312		RS1/16S4700F			
R 1032-1035,1411,3005		RAB4CQ103J			
R 1036,1039		RS1/16S43R0D			
R 1037,1040		RS1/16S1000F			
R 1241,1242,1248,1249		RAB4CQ0R0J			
R 1245,1246,1255,1256		RAB4CQ220J			
R 1261,1262,1268,1269		RAB4CQ0R0J			
R 1265,1266,1273,1274		RAB4CQ220J			
R 1281-1283,1287		RAB4CQ470J			
R 1302,1303,1312,1313		RS1/16S1001F			
R 1314,2506,4574,4575		RS1/16S0R0J			
R 2502,2505,2508,2511		RS1/16S1500F			
R 2514		RS1/16S1500F			
R 3210,3216		RN1/16SE1201D			
R 3211,3217		RN1/16SE1002D			
R 3218,3223		RN1/16SE2202D			
R 3307,3313,3324,3325		RS1/16SS5601F			
R 3318,3323		RS1/16S4700F			
R 3810-3813,3837-3840		RAB4CQ330J			
R 3824		RAB4CQ820J			
R 3828-3833		RAB4CQ223J			
R 3851,5632,5638,5642		RAB4CQ330J			
R 4501,4551-4554,4556		RS1/10S0R0J			
R 4504,4505,4507		RS1/10S272J			
R 4716,4717		RAB4CQ103J			

Mark No. Description

Part No.

Mark No. Description

Part No.

A C 1006,1008,1010,1013
 C 1012,1215,1236
 C 1014,1023,1026,1038
 C 1015-1019,1027-1035

VCG1057
 VCH1268
 CKSSYB102K50
 CKSSYB104K10

C 5105-5108,5110-5112
 C 5114,5153,5209,5222
 C 5115,5116,5120,5123
 C 5117,5118,5640,5641
 C 5119

VCG1057
 CKSSYF104Z16
 VCG1057
 CCSSCH120J50
 CKSSYB271K50

C 1022,1025,1037,1040
 C 1041,1049,1053,1061
 C 1042,1043
 C 1044,1045,3303,3316
 C 1047

VCG1057
 CKSSYB102K50
 CCSSCJ3ROC50
 CCSSCH5ROC50
 CKSSYB104K10

C 5132,5133,5152,5205
 C 5210
 C 5213,5601,5602,5702
 C 5218,5219,5223,5706
 C 5603,5612,5615,5616

VCG1057
 CEVW101M16
 VCG1057
 CKSSYB102K50
 CKSSYF104Z16

C 1048,1052,1056,1059
 C 1050,5121,5122,5613
 C 1062,1066,1102,1104
 C 1063,1067,1105,1203
 C 1064,1065,1068,1101

VCG1057
 CEVW101M4
 VCG1057
 CKSSYF104Z16
 CKSSYB102K50

C 5614,5617,5622-5632
 C 5704
 C 5801,5803,5805-5808
 C 5802,5804,5819
 C 5812,5813

CKSSYB103K16
 CEVW1R0M50
 VCG1057
 CKSSYB102K50
 CKSSYF104Z16

C 1103,1207,1209,1210
 C 1113,1202,1204,1208
 C 1211-1214,1222,1230
 C 1216-1221,1223,1227
 C 1224,1225,1401,3701

CKSSYB102K50
 VCG1057
 CKSSYF104Z16
 VCG1057
 CKSSYB103K16

C 5814
 C 5815-5818
 C 5820,5824,5826
 C 5821-5823,5825

CKSRYP104Z16
 CKSRYP104K25
 VCG1057
 CKSSYB102K50

C 1226,1228,1229,3106
 C 1231,1235,1316,2506
 C 1291,1302,1303,1312
 C 1301,1315,1802,1812
 C 1304,3207,4515

CKSSYB102K50
 DCH1201
 CKSSYF104Z16
 CKSQYB225K10
 CEVW470M6R3

C 1313,3105,3202,3206
 C 1421,1801,1811
 C 1803
 C 1804,3204
 C 1813

CKSSYF104Z16
 VCG1057
 CCSSCH221J50
 CKSSYB331K50
 CCSSCH101J50

C 1814
 C 2501-2505,3104,3107
 C 3103,3211,3218,4507
 C 3201
 C 3203,3705,3706

CCSSCH151J50
 VCG1057
 CEVW101M16
 CEAT102M6R3
 CKSSYB102K50

C 3212,3217,4504,4506
 C 3213,3214
 C 3215,3216
 C 3220,3332-3335
 C 3301,3302,3311,3312

CKSSYF104Z16
 CKSSYB561K50
 CCSSCH820J50
 VCG1057
 CCSRCH7R0D50

C 3305,3318,3324,3331
 C 3307,3313,3319,3325
 C 3314,3315,3320,3321
 C 3322,3329
 C 3330

CCSSCH150J50
 CKSRYP105K10
 CCSRCH7R0D50
 CCSSCH5ROC50
 CCSSCH680J50

C 3339-3342,3703,3707
 C 3704,4534,5151
 C 3738,3803,3804
 C 4501-4503,4505
 C 4508,4509,4572,5809

VCG1057
 DCH1201
 VCG1057
 VCG1057
 CEVW221M4

C 4513,4524,4525,4555
 C 4532,4557,5604-5611
 C 4533,4541,4562,4563
 C 4535-4537,4539,4540
 C 4542,5212

CKSQYB475K6R3
 CKSSYB103K16
 VCG1058
 CKSSYB102K50
 CKSQYB225K10

C 4543,5154,5211,5216
 C 4556,4571,4573
 C 4558,4559,4581,4586
 C 4567,4570,5217
 C 4585,5104,5109,5113

CKSSYB102K50
 CKSQYB475K6R3
 CEVW101M16
 VCG1058
 CKSSYF104Z16

3. SERVICE MODE

SERVICE MODE for WPWXV type is the same as KCXV type except for the following:

◆ Service Mode Map

Category	Mode	Procedure	Necessary When
Adjustment	Model Setting	Automatically start up when necessary	After replacing M/B or T/B
Adjustment	LD Power Adjustment	[ESC] + [CX] + [1] + [0]	After replacing M/B or Loader
Adjustment	CPRM ID Number/Data Setting	[ESC] + [STEREO]	After replacing M/B or HDD
Adjustment	Firmware Update	[REC STOP] + [OPEN/CLOSE]	After replacing M/B or T/B
Adjustment	Gracenote Database Update	This mode does not correspond.	
Adjustment	Video Adjustment for Specific Area	[ESC] + [CHP/TIM]	As needed
Adjustment	OSD Filter Setting	[ESC] + [DISP] + [DIG/ANA] x4	As needed
Diagnosis	Version Info, etc.	[ESC] + [DISP]	
Diagnosis	RF Level	[ESC] + [DISP] + [DIG/ANA]	
Diagnosis	Error Rate	[ESC] + [DISP] + [DIG/ANA] x2	
Diagnosis	HDD Info	[ESC] + [DISP] + [DIG/ANA] x3	
Diagnosis	Writer Maintenance Info	[ESC] + [DISP] + [2] + [DIG/ANA] x2 + [SEARCH]	
Diagnosis	LD Degradation Check	[ESC] + [DISP] + [2] + [DIG/ANA] x3 + [SEARCH]	
Diagnosis	DV Info	[ESC] + [DISP] + [3]	
Diagnosis	VR Recording Error Log	[ESC] + [DISP] + [4] + [DIG/ANA] x3	
Diagnosis	VR Playback Error Log	[ESC] + [DISP] + [5] + [DIG/ANA]	
Diagnosis	EPG Info	[ESC] + [DISP] + [7]	Europe model only
Diagnosis	AAC Info	This mode does not correspond.	
Diagnosis	HDMI Info	[ESC] + [DISP] + [+10] x2 + [4]	
Diagnosis	Ethernet Info	This mode does not correspond.	
Diagnosis	HDD Check	[ESC] + [CX] + [0] + [1]	
Diagnosis	USB Check	[ESC] + <TIMER/REC>	
Diagnosis	DVD Aging Mode	<DVD> + [ESC] + [REP.B] + [PLAY]	
Diagnosis	HDD Aging Mode	<HDD> + [ESC] + [REP.B] + [PLAY]	

3.1 VERSION INFORMATION, ETC. (FIRST SCREEN)

[1] Simple Diagnosis of the RF Level (Subscreen 1)

[Purposes] To check the RF signal of the U/V tuner by checking the input frequency difference and AGC voltage in this debug mode

[How to enter] While the User Setting display is displayed, press the **[ESC]**, **[DISP]**, then **[DIG/ANA]** keys, in that order.

[How to quit] Press the **[ESC]** key.

[Description]

```

DVR-660H/WPW          VERSION : 0.14
SYSCON  : RELEASE_179
          Rev.1.7379
TUNERCON : 2.22          OK
DRIVE   : DVD-RW  DVR-U13  OK
          1.10          OK
PIC SERIAL : 007710217064
HDD INT   : ----

GNDB B : NOBKUP  GNDB U : NOBKUP
DEVICE : E2R-FEx1.1  FLASH : 128M
REGION : 2          C : 0000000153
    
```

Input CH : ** ch ← Input channel
 Freq Diff : Low 1 ← Input frequency difference
 AGC Volt : **** mV ← AGC voltage

Subscreen 1

1) Frequency Difference (Freq Diff)

How much tuning is off is monitored, as shown below:

Input Frequency	Display	
Faraway	High 7	
High (within 200kHz)	High 1~5	
Just Tune	Center	
Low	within 200kHz	Low 1~5
	over 200kHz	Low 7

2) AGC voltage (AGC Volt)

The gain controlled by the tuner is monitored to infer the input electric field intensity.
 (The accuracy of inference differs depending on the product.)

	Field Intensity	AGC VOL
Intense field area (Clear image)	70 dB μ or more	3100 mV or less
Less intense field area (Noise may be generated.)	50 dB μ or more 70 dB μ or less	3100 - 4400mV
Weak field area (Much noise. EPG/VPS/PDC sometimes cannot be obtained.)	30 dB μ or more 50 dB μ or less	4400 mV or more (It is unable to discriminate under the weak field area.)
Very weak field area (Image damaged. EPG/VPS/PDC cannot be obtained.)	30 dB μ or less	4400 mV or more (It is unable to discriminate.)

Tips: For good reception, the field intensity must be 50 dB μ or more (AGC Volt 4400 mV or less).
 For accurate measurement, use a field intensity meter.



5



6



7



8



A



B



C



D



E



F



5



6

DVR-660H-K



7



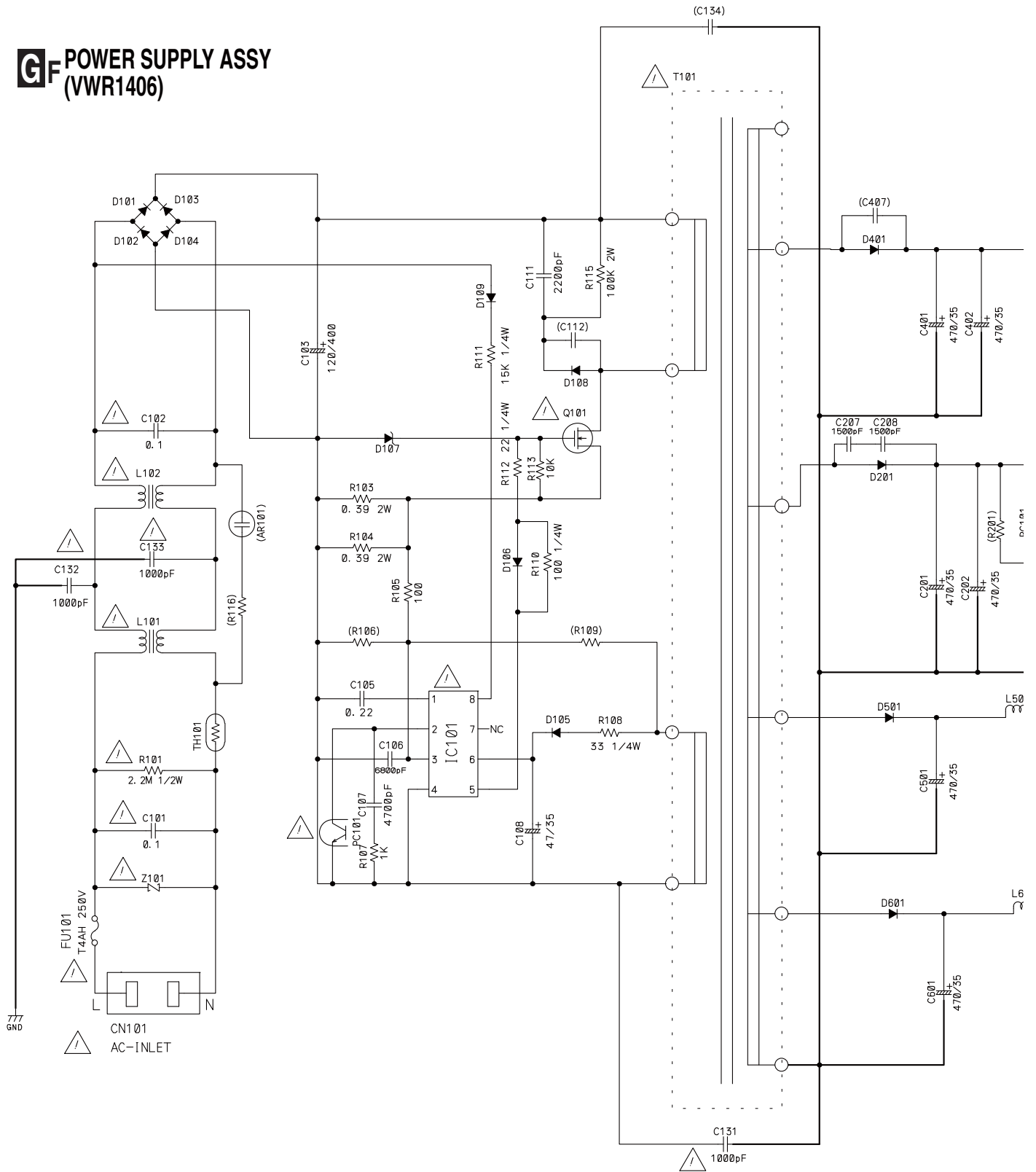
8

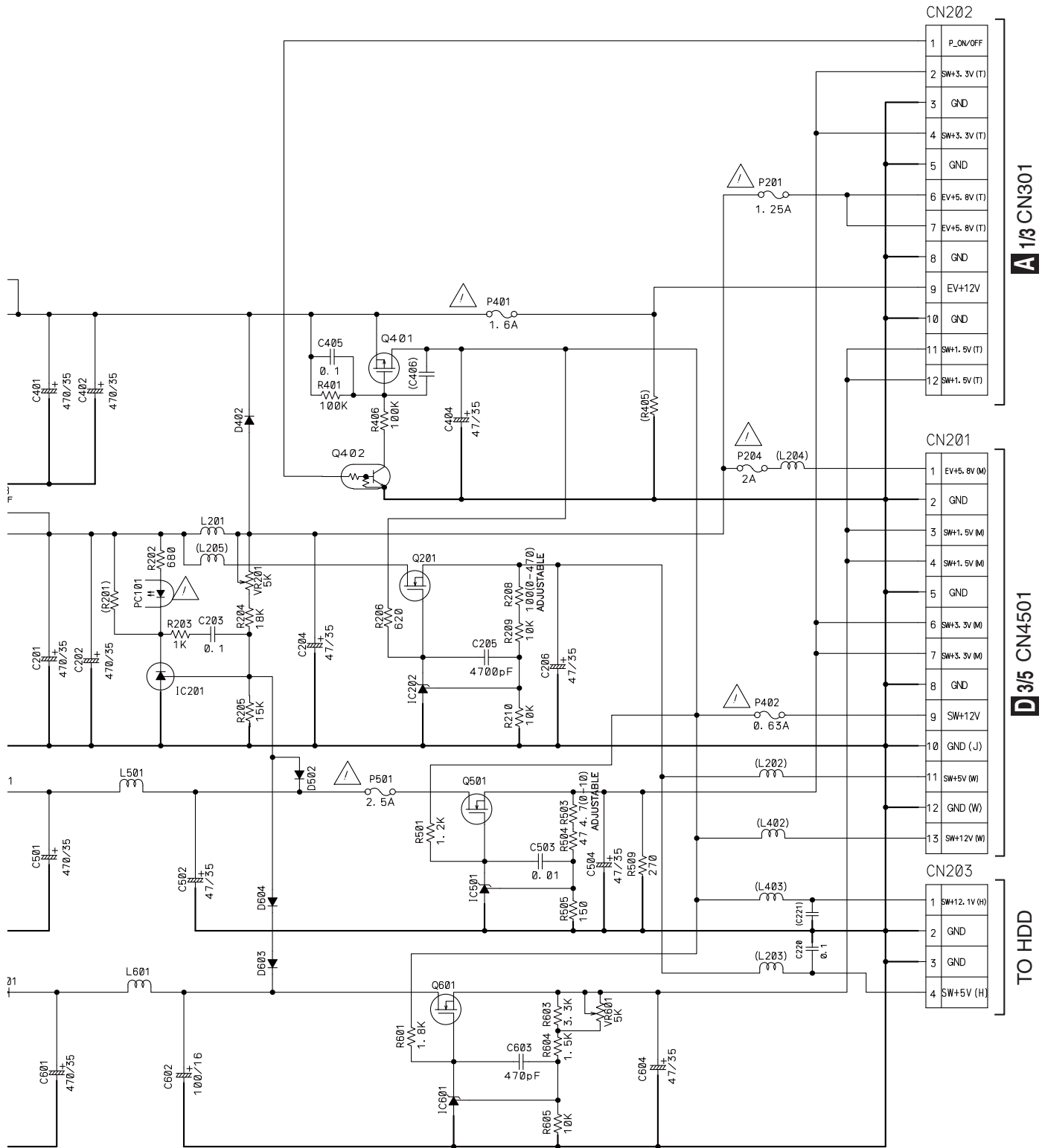


4. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

4.1 POWER SUPPLY ASSY

GF POWER SUPPLY ASSY
(VWR1406)





CN202

1	P_ON/OFF
2	SW+3.3V (T)
3	GND
4	SW+3.3V (T)
5	GND
6	EV+5.8V (T)
7	EV+5.8V (T)
8	GND
9	EV+12V
10	GND
11	SW+1.5V (T)
12	SW+1.5V (T)

CN201

1	EV+5.8V (M)
2	GND
3	SW+1.5V (M)
4	SW+1.5V (M)
5	GND
6	SW+3.3V (M)
7	SW+3.3V (M)
8	GND
9	SW+12V
10	GND (J)
11	SW+5V (M)
12	GND (W)
13	SW+12V (W)

CN203

1	SW+12.1V (H)
2	GND
3	GND
4	SW+5V (H)

A13 CN301

D35 CN4501

TO HDD

Unit	Resistor	Ω/W (under 1/4W for no direction W)
	Capacitor	$\mu F/V$ (under 50V for no direction V)

5. PCB CONNECTION DIAGRAM

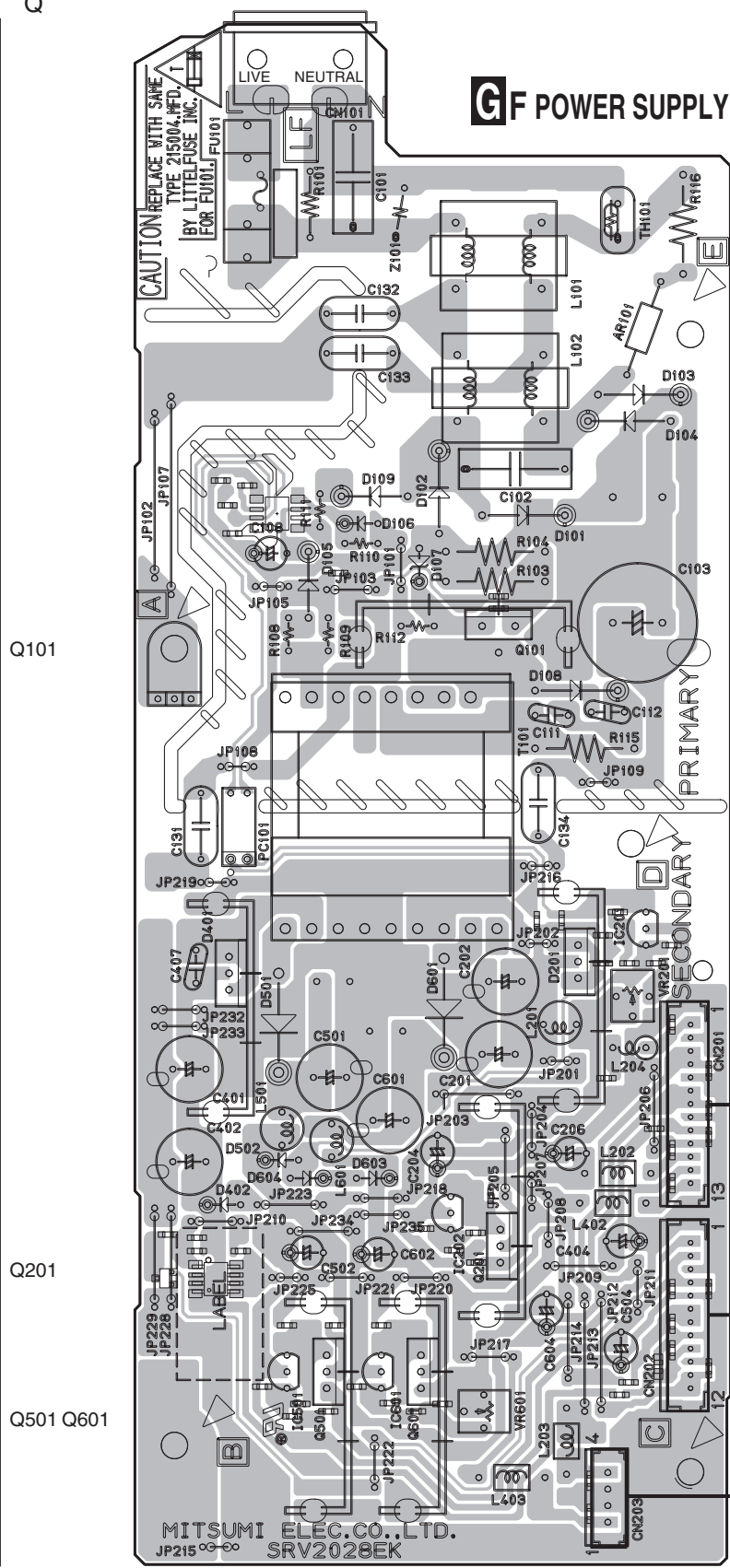
5.1 POWER SUPPLY ASSY

A
B
C
D
E
F

SIDE A

SIDE A

IC Q



GF POWER SUPPLY ASSY

PRIMARY

SECONDARY

TO HDD
CN203
CN202 **A CN301**
CN201 **D CN4501**

GF

GF

DVR-660H-K

SIDE B

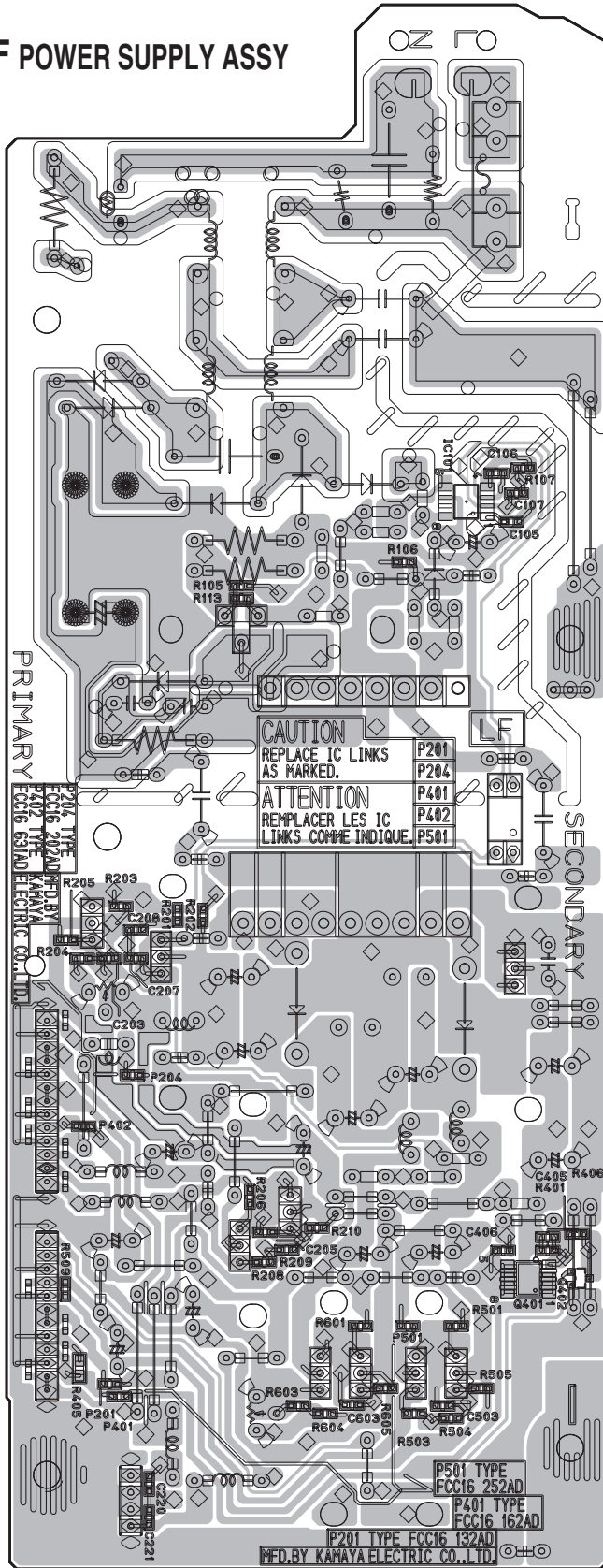
SIDE B

A

IC Q

GF POWER SUPPLY ASSY

IC101



B

C

D

E

F

